A Revolution of Values Through Religion

Consisting of

Book One — Twelve Chapters of
Comparative Religions

Book Two — Twenty-Four Chapters of
The Wildest Stories Ever Told

by **BEN KLASSEN, P.M.**
Founder, Church of the Creator

A Revolution of Values Through Religion

BOOK ONE:

Twelve Chapters of Comparative Religions

BOOK TWO:

Twenty-Four Chapters of The Wildest Stories Ever Told

by

BEN KLASSEN, P.M.
Founder, Church of the Creator

Published by
THE CHURCH OF THE CREATOR
P.O. Box 400
Otto, North Carolina 28763 USA

© 1991 by Ben Klassen

Introduction

A Revolution of Values Through Religion

What the Creativity Revolution is All About

Throughout history different civilizations and cultures have established for themselves a set of values that they hold in high esteem. Although some of these may seem frivolous, even stupid, to other rival cultures, nevertheless they were and are the fundamental yardsticks of each of those particular cultures, nations and/or civilizations -- values they hold dear.

How were these primary values established? Again, going back into history we find such values were derived and molded through their particular religious beliefs. Whereas to White Europeans a cow is just a cow, a useful animal that is not too bright, yet to Hindus a cow is a sacred object, a holy animal, due untold respect and veneration. Why is a cow holy to Hindus? Because their religion tells them so, and theirs is not to question why. To Moslems, Mecca and Medina are holy shrines because their religion tells them that's the way it is. To Jews, Moses, Abraham, Isaac and Jacob and a whole passel of other Jewish scoundrels are their national and religious heroes. The Christians have their Jesus Christ, a mythical Jewish figure at best, with no meaningful historical evidence that such a figure ever even existed.

I have listed a few focal highlights that are venerated as fundamental values of high esteem in a selective few of many scattered religions. But with each of these goes a whole plethora of subsidiary values and beliefs that are tied in with their central core, and whereas such a resume or listing would be endless, we are here primarily concerned with those fundamental values that are held sacred by our own race, the White Race. It is these values we want to examine, to analyze, and to keep and treasure, or, if found wanting, to discard on the scrap heap of history and replace with a more deserving set of values.

In the chapters following we first of all carefully examine twelve major religions, what they stand for, along with a short resume of their origins and their history. We also want to know how they relate to the White Race, and in particular how they compare to our own religion, Creativity, when we put their various concepts to the acid test as to whether they are either beneficial or detrimental to the White Race.

Having laid the broad groundwork of the characteristics for some twelve major religions and their influence throughout the ages, we now focus our attention on that particular religion which inadvertently concerns us most, namely Christianity. We do this for the overwhelming reason that **over the last nineteen centuries Christianity has subversively encroached on the minds of the White Race and managed to become its predominant religion. Originating from a passel of Jewish writers, "prophets" and murderous criminals, it has, as Marcus Eli Ravage, a Jew, arrogantly boasts, conquered us Gentiles more thoroughly than any conquering army in history has ever conquered its miserable victims.**

We now ask the simple, basic question: *Has Christianity been beneficial to the White Race or has it been injurious to our survival and welfare?* In order that we may answer this question logically and persuasively, let us first examine some of the fundamental values Christianity espouses.

These values are mostly scattered about in an obscure and confused manner in the New Testament, although the Old Testament, which is all about the Jews, takes up more than two-thirds of the Christian bible, a strange piece of chicanery in itself. However, without scanning the entire New Testament we can focus on those values that Christ himself (supposedly) spelled out in the Sermon on the Mount. He says:

1. ***Love your enemies.***
2. ***Turn the other cheek.***
3. ***Judge not.***
4. ***Sell all thou hast, give it to the niggers, and become a bum.***
5. ***Resist not evil.***
6. ***Don't plan for the future.***
7. ***Don't store up treasures on earth, store up treasures in heaven, wherever that is.***
8. ***The Jews are God's chosen people, the Old Testament tells us over and over, a thousand times.***

There is more in the same vein, but I believe we have succinctly set out the inherent tenets of Christianity. In essence, the whole creed and program is based on some dubious other world, a nebulous supernatural world, one that is undefined, having no known location and no known verification as to its existence. In short, it is all based on wild claims, on speculation, and hopefully, on the gullibility of its intended victims. It is entirely based on a wild "spooks in the sky" theory, spooks no one in their sane state of mind has ever seen, heard, felt or smelt.

We Creators reject these nonsensical, nebulous out-of-this-world claims in their entirety and get down to reality. The real world, not some hypothetical spook world, has enough unsolved problems to contend with, and these are our main concern. Of these mountains of problems facing the real world today, not the least of our concerns is the survival, expansion and advancement of our own precious race, the White Race. To us Creators our White gene pool is our most precious treasure of all, a treasure that is irreplaceable, and must be guarded from depletion and contamination at all costs. And herein lies the fundamental departure of our values from those artificial and hypothetical values espoused by Christianity. Whereas Christianity worships some mythical Jewish bastard whom they have dubbed Jesus Christ and who supposedly teaches them to hate and destroy their own kind, we Creators say just the opposite. We say to hell with our enemies, to hell with the Jews and the niggers. Instead let us revere, respect and defend our own kind — Nature's Finest, and base our beliefs and knowledge on the Eternal Laws of Nature, the source and bedrock of all knowledge and wisdom. In our book, a race traitor is the most despicable and repugnant of all vermin, a mutant cretin in Nature's realm, to be despised and expunged from our society.

As can be clearly seen, the gulf between our values and those traditionally held by Christians is as wide as the Grand Canyon, and these differences remain forever irreconcilable.

The racial conflagration is heating up daily all over the world, and nowhere more rapidly than right here in the United States. Either the White Race will shortly mobilize and rally its immense, but dwindling resources for its own best interests, or it will

suffer the dismal fate as did the White colonizers of San Domingo some 200 years earlier. Mayhem, mass murder, and finally, total extinction will be the price paid for not guarding our precious gene pool.

In answer to the question asked earlier, has Christianity been beneficial or detrimental to the White Race, we furthermore come to the studied and unequivocal conclusion that Christianity has been, and still is, an unmitigated disaster of unparalleled magnitude.

Therein lies our true **REVOLUTION OF VALUES. Our race is our religion and we look to the Eternal Laws of Nature, not some mythical spooks, for our guidance.** We furthermore state that unless we destroy and replace Jewish Christianity with a sane, realistic set of values, such as we espouse in Creativity, the White Race is doomed to extinction and mankind as such will revert and sink back to its lowest levels of savagery such as can be viewed in the untamed jungles of Africa and New Guinea. We Creators are determined that such must never happen. Instead we intend to go forward triumphantly on the chariots of a creative and constructive religion to build a Whiter and Brighter World for the future children of Nature's Finest. RAHOWA!

To White Victory through
the Revolution of Values!

Table of Contents

BOOK ONE:

Comparative Religions

Parts I -- XII

Introduction --
What the Creativity Revolution is All About iii

Objectives of our Comparative Series 1

Part I — Mohammedanism 2

Part II — Judaism 8

Part III — Christianity 16

Part IV — Catholicism -- Roman 24

Part V — Catholicism -- Greek Orthodox 32

Part VI — Protestantism 40

Part VII — Hinduism 46

Part VIII — The Nazi-Germanic Religion 55

Part IX — British Israel -- Identity 68

Part X — Mormonism 83

Part XI — Atheism 95

Part XII — Odinism 102

* * * * *

BOOK TWO:

The Wildest Stories Ever Told

Parts I -- XXIV

Purpose of this Series 117

Part I — The Story of Adam and Eve 119

Part II — The Story of Noah and the Great Flood 125

Part III — The Story of Abie, Ikie and Jakie 134

Part IV — Easter, the Passover, and the Parting of the Red Sea 142

Part V — The Sermon on the Mount 154

Part VI — Heaven and (mostly) Hell 163

Part VII — Nonsense and Hocus-Pocus 171

Part VIII — The Story of Joshua 176

Part IX — The Story of Judah 183

Part X — Revelation: A Jewish Nightmare in Technicolor 188

Part XI — Two Short Stories from the Top of the Great Jewish Dungheap 197

Part XII — Daniel in the Lion's Den 202

Part XIII — Easter -- The Big Event that Never Happened 207

Part XIV.— The Story of Joseph and His Brethren 215

Part XV — Wandering in the Wasteland for Forty Years 223

Part XVI — The Hokey Miracles Attributed to J.C. 229

Part XVII — The True Story of a
Modern Jewish Family 236

Part XVIII — The Story of David,
Absolom and Solomon 241

Part XIX — The Strange Story about
the Father, the Son and the Holy Ghost 248

Part XX — Judeo-Christian "Morality":
The Convoluted Story of Lazarus
and the Rich Man 255

Part XXI — The Weird Story of The Rapture 263

Part XXII — Christian Maniacs Gone Berserk:
The Salem Witchcraft Trials 270

Part XXIII — The Jewish God:
A Vicious, Bloodthirsty Monster 277

Part XXIV — The Holohoax and the Spookahoax 284

Conclusion of the WILDEST STORIES Series 291

CREATIVITY Creed and Program 292

BOOK ONE:

Twelve Chapters of
Comparative Religions

Objectives of Our Comparative Series

1. *To illustrate by means of detailed comparison that in Creativity we have finally achieved a genuine, bonafide, comprehensive racial religion for the White Race that is the equal of, or superior to, any religion in history.*

2. *That our religion makes more sense, is more logical, is more complete and better planned and organized; it is, in fact, more effectively constructed than any of the established old "great" religions of the world.*

3. *That in order to survive at all, the White Race must now polarize around its own racial religion.*

4. *To convince all the polyglot and diverse White racial groups and leaders that in creativity lies the salvation of the White Race and the sooner we unite under the banner of Creativity, the sooner we will be on our way in waging an effective battle for the survival of the White Race.*

Think about it. If not Creativity, what else is there?

Comparative Religions -- Part I

Racial Loyalty, May 1985

Mohammedanism

When the Ayatollah Khomeini returned to Iran in 1978 in triumph to wildly cheering multitudes, he again proved the power of a religious fervor and of the overriding importance of an ideology.

Let us consider the odds he faced. For 13 years he had been sitting in Paris, an exile. He had no army, no government, no police force, no legal status. Pitted against him was one of the most powerful potentates in the Moslemic Middle East, The Shah of Iran. The Shah was in the true sense a ruthless dictator, with a cruel and efficient secret police at his command, a powerful army, equipped with the most modern of American weapons, all financed by an abundance of gushing oil wells. The Shah and his family were themselves, in fact, one of the most wealthy, affluent families in the world.

Yet before the year 1978 was over, the Shah himself was a hunted exile, in fear of his life and hard put to find a country that would even receive him as a refugee. The Ayatollah, in the meantime, was now in supreme control of Iran, idolized and worshipped by the masses and the multitudes. His every word and wish was the law of the land.

To accomplish such an overwhelming victory against such tremendous odds, what was it the Ayatollah had over the Shah? What weapon, what advantage did he have? Was he a better administrator and ruler? No, he was not. Subsequent events have shown that he is a bumbler, is inefficient, is a fumbling idiot in the science of government. Did he have a superior economic program to offer the people in order to raise their standards of living? No, he did not. He hardly even talked about economics, and in this area too, he is an ignoramus. Was he more loving, democratic, compassionate and lenient with his people? Again, negative. He proved to be more cruel, ruthless and tyrannical than the Shah had ever been, as the thousands of executions and arbitrary pronouncements over the last seven years have also proved.

Then what did he have to offer to be able to not only overthrow the once powerfully entrenched Shah, but also maintain his grip on the people, and in fact, become a leader and a focal point of all the Moslems of the Middle East, the Far East, and in fact, of the world?

The major advantage the Ayatollah had over the Shah, and still has, is the powerful weapon of a RELIGIOUS CREED. It is a weapon as old as history, and the Mohammedans have now had it for over thirteen centuries, tailor-made for their scrawny, emotional and backward masses. The Jews have one tailor-made for their parasitical nature and have found it has worked wonders for them over the last 3000 years. But that is another story.

The point I want to drive home to my White Racial Comrades is this: RELIGIONS are like fire: a powerful force in the human equation that can be useful to either energize the people that utilize it, or it can be used to destroy their whole social structure, as fire can burn down a house.

The White Man's religion has been used to burn down his house — it has been used by his enemies to confuse, destroy and disintegrate the White Race itself.

But let us get back to the Moslem religion, and examine its historic origins, its expansion and its widespread influence today.

As I have pointed out before, the relatively small desert area lying in Asia at the eastern end of the Mediterranean has been the hotbed, the spawning ground of mankind's three major religions, namely Judaism, Christianity and Mohammedanism. Although many thousands of religions have infested the landscape and infected the minds of men, these three religions have directed the course of history more significantly than all the other religions combined.

Mohammed, the founder of the Moslem religion, was born circa 571 C.E., in what is today Saudi Arabia. His father died before he was born and his mother shortly thereafter. He was raised and brought up by his uncle and his grandfather and experienced hardship in his early life. When he was 25, he married Khadijah, an older Jewish widow of considerable wealth, and his financial troubles were now over. He could now afford the leisure time to meditate and reflect on the nature and destiny of man.

By his fortieth year this contemplation crystallized into an articulated religion, in which he proclaimed there was only one God, Allah, and that he, Mohammed, was his messenger and his prophet. His wife Khadijah was his first convert.

Fired up into a burst of energy and action he soon stirred up a storm of angry protest in his native city of

Mecca, which worshipped a multitude of gods, idols and fetishes.

Despised and persecuted in his native city, Mohammed fled north to Medina. This flight, in the year 622 C.E. is known as the Hegira.

Here his proselytizing efforts prospered and soon he had a veritable army of followers. With his now powerful army he returned and conquered his native city of Mecca, and the Moslem religion soon spread like wildfire.

When he died at the age of 61 in the year 632 C.E., he bequeathed upon his followers a religio-political heritage that provided the powerful fuel with which the Ayatollah Khomeini blasted the Shah of Iran from the Peacock throne of Persia.

Today 850 million Moslems, a fifth of the world's population, turn daily towards Mecca five times a day in prayer. It is the world's second largest religion, crowding Christianity and soon threatening to surpass it. It is growing faster numerically than any other religion on two counts: (a) new converts, and (b) the high birth rate of the mud peoples that embrace it. It is the dominant belief in some 40 nations, and even the U.S.S.R. has 40 million Moslems, 15.5 percent of its population.

Let us now analyze and compare its merits and characteristics with our own religion, CREATIVITY.

Mohammedanism vs. Creativity -- A Comparison

Basis of its belief: Mohammedanism is founded on the same old swindle as thousands of other religions — namely, the spooks-in-the-sky hocus-pocus, a blind conjecture for which neither the Jews, the Christians, the Mohammedans nor any other gullible yokel has ever produced one scintilla of evidence.

Creativity, on the other hand, is based on the Eternal Laws of Nature, on the lessons of history, on logic and common sense.

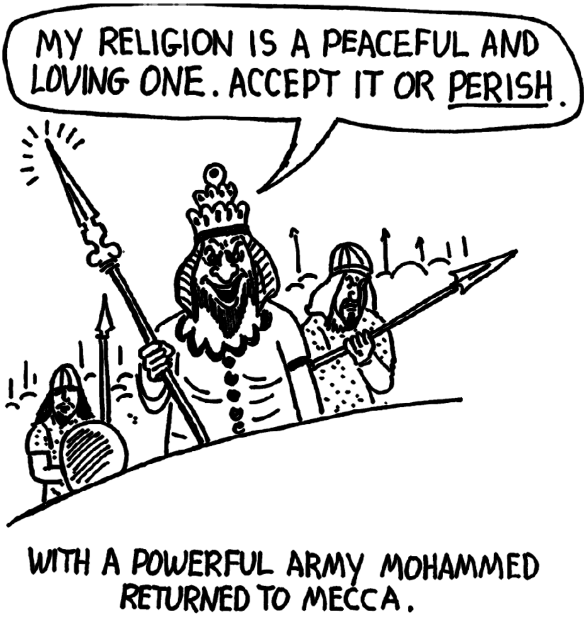
In short, our religion is based on the reality of the world as it is, with a view of how we can best achieve a better world by the use of our intelligence, our diligence, and our creativity.

Sacred Book of Books. The Holy Book of the Mohammedan religion is the Koran.

Allegedly, it contains the reported utterances of Mohammed himself, as some unknown scribe or scribes supposedly remembered them. These suppositions are on a level with those of the New Testament followers, who assume Matthew, Mark, Luke and John, whoever they were, somehow, somewhere "remembered" the utterances of Jesus Christ, and wrote them down. There is not a shred of evidence to support any of these nebulous claims.

The historical facts about the Koran as can be pieced together are something like this: The first Koranic utterances were reportedly first memorized (by whom?) and written on palm leaves or stone. They were then tossed into a barrel and later written down in a book in a random sequence. The Third Caliph, Uthman, 644-656, several decades after Mohammed's death "compiled" them into the codex of Medina, at the same time destroying rival versions in order to avoid confusion. It was not until the 10th century (three centuries after Mohammed's death) that an "authorized" version was put together.

**MY RELIGION IS A PEACEFUL AND LOVING ONE.
ACCEPT IT OR PERISH.**


MY RELIGION IS A PEACEFUL AND LOVING ONE. ACCEPT IT OR PERISH.
WITH A POWERFUL ARMY MOHAMMED RETURNED TO MECCA.

**WITH A POWERFUL ARMY MOHAMMED
RETURNED TO MECCA.**

So how authentic is the Koran in conjunction with Mohammed's preachings? Who knows? But considering the various manipulations, and considering the lapse in time, any resemblance would have to be sheer coincidence.

Nevertheless, whatever emerged as the Koran has had tremendous influence in shaping the Arabic language as such, and in welding together the religious and political thinking of a loose and amorphous group of Arabs, Semites, Hindus, Orientals, niggers and other mud races.

CREATIVITY, in contrast, has **Three Basic Books** that were written by the Founder of the religion, reviewed, published, Copyrighted and authorized as such while the Founder was still alive. Also, supplementary books such as Expanding Creativity were written and published by the Founder while still alive, thereby eliminating any question of authenticity or subversion of content. These Three Basic Books are Nature's Eternal Religion, The White Man's Bible and Salubrious Living.

The goals of Creativity are well defined, its program is clear and pragmatic. It is comprehensive and covers all the basic goals, problems and moral values significant for the survival, expansion and advancement for the White Race. Unlike the Christian Bible, or the Mohammedan Koran, these basic books were not the compilation of some elusive and unknown "reporters" who supposedly patched together unconfirmed rumors, myths or hearsay several centuries later. **Goals and Objectives.** Some of the goals Mohammed evidently had in mind were:

(a) To unify various loose and scattered desert tribes into a powerful and polarized political and religious body.

(b) By ordaining several daily ablutions as part of their religious ritual to those primitive tribes (whose private habits at best were unsanitary, and at worst, downright dirty) he sought to improve their physical and personal habits of cleanliness.

(c) Give these primitive desert tribes inspiration, direction and some sense of moral responsibility.

(d) Build a powerful political empire with himself at the head.

In all these goals Mohammed succeeded rather well.

Creativity's Goals have been spelled out in great detail in our basic books. They are clear, comprehensive, constructive and consistent. They encompass the entire Planet Earth as a unit, not merely a limited area of real estate.

Without reviewing our entire creed, the highlights of our goals and objectives can briefly be stated as follows:

1. The survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race, and the White Race exclusively.

2. To inform, arouse and unify the White Race into a solid battering ram so that it can break the Jewish stranglehold and take charge of its own destiny.

3. To get the Jews, the niggers, the mud races, and the freeloaders and other parasites off the backs of the White Race.
4. To give the White Race a sense of awareness, of morality and direction.
5. To provide a meaningful plan and blueprint for the future of the White Race.
6. To create a strong sense of Racial Loyalty towards the White Race among all the White nations and peoples of the world.
7. A Sound Mind in a Sound Body in a Sound Society in a Sound Environment, as spelled out in our program of SALUBRIOUS LIVING.
8. A universal language, namely Latin, for all the White peoples of the world.
9. Eugenics. To work in harmony with the Laws of Nature and to upgrade our White gene pool.
10. To build a Whiter and Brighter World, with the White Race ultimately and exclusively inhabiting all the worthwhile real estate of this Planet Earth.

More about Mohammedanism

The Koran, as we have pointed out is not only regarded as the sacred book of the Moslems, but is considered as holy in itself, written by God, and not to be questioned. I have tried to read many parts of it on several occasions and find it extremely boring, confusing and meaningless.

It places women in an extremely inferior status as a mere servant of the male gender, to bear children and to satisfy his sexual desires. It also condones polygamy, a practice that has been shunned by most White civilizations.

* * * * *

One profound difference between a Kosher Konservative and a Creator is that whereas the former professes his first allegiance to a Jewish Jahweh, a fictitious tribal spook, our loyalty first, last and always, belongs to our own race.

* * * * *

We Creators deem treason against the White Race as the gravest of sins.

Comparative Religions -- Part II

Racial Loyalty, June 1985

Judaism

When Golda Meir was Prime Minister of the bandit state of Israel in the late '60's, she unabashedly proclaimed to the Israeli Knesset in Yiddish, "I am a non-believer, yet no one will be able to root from my heart and mind the conviction that without the Jewish religion (Judaism) we would have been like all other nations, who once existed and disappeared."

GOLDA MEIR OF THE LATE 60S

" MONEY IS OUR RELIGION. ESPECIALLY AMERICAN FOREIGN AID. KEEP IT COMING."

From the Prime Minister of a nation of congenital liars, this statement was an exception to the rule. She not only made an astute observation of history, but for once, she spoke the truth, and she spoke her innermost, cherished convictions, a conviction that is clung to by the overwhelming majority of Jews. To the Jews, their race IS their religion, and conversely, the survival, expansion and advancement of their race is solidly based on their deceitful religion. This is further confirmed by the

Jew, Marcus Eli Ravage, whose article appeared in the February, 1928 issue of "Century Magazine," (which we reproduce in full in The White Man's Bible on P. 286). He tells the story of their religion more explicitly and the powerful role Jewish Christianity has played in their conquest of the world.

With their Judaic religion, however, they have in the last two thousand years directed the course of human history, controlled, fleeced and pirated not only nations, but whole civilizations and become the scourge of mankind. Today they are not only a threat to civilization, but well on their way towards wiping out Nature's Finest species, the White Race itself, and mongrelizing and enslaving all of mankind.

Where and when did Judaism have its beginnings?

The answers to both these questions — the where and the when — are vague, and lost in the myths and mists of ancient history. The Jews themselves have never bothered to accurately trace their earliest beginnings. Being Masters of Deceit they instead indulged in such mythical fairy tales as the story of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, a bizarre story that would actually be a disgrace to any other people and has absolutely no basis in historical fact. (Read again Chapter No. 10, Book I, of Nature's Eternal Religion, "The Old Testament.") In evaluating the deceitful nature of the beast, I cannot help coming to the same conclusion as I do about the Christians' story of Christ and that is this: **There is not a scintilla of historical evidence that there ever were any Jewish characters such as Jesus Christ, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, or even Moses, for that matter.** All we have is an immense collection of confused, helter-skelter propaganda dumped on us like a load of manure, but little else. Since their stories are so outrageously bizarre, only the most naive yokel could swallow such idiotic tall tales.

What we can piece together is that the Jews originated as a band of cutthroats and thieves somewhere in the Middle East around Palestine, which, from the dawn of history, had been the crossroads of the trade caravans. Here they developed their early cohesiveness and tribal loyalty, which later they had the shrewd foresight to weld into a racial religion. As with all thieves and gangsters, this loyalty and cohesiveness was based on fear, on a need for self-preservation and a common danger from their enemies.

Since an outlaw gang is despised, feared and hated by just about everybody, anybody that was not part of the exclusive criminal brotherhood was their enemy. In short, the whole world was their enemy, to be deceived, robbed, subjugated and/or destroyed.

This then became the basis of the Jewish religion -- fear and hatred, with the whole world as their common enemy.

As sinister as this may seem upon which to found a religion, strangely it has survived for the last 5000 years or so. In the meantime, through the process of culling and evolution, these criminal instincts have become sharper, more deadly, and much more effective. They also became efficiently organized on a worldwide basis as has no other religion on the face of the earth. They are now the only force in today's civilization, a force that controls the world's governments, finances, culture (or the degeneration thereof), education, what "news" is broadcast and what is suppressed. They now manipulate not only nations, but whole races (such as the White Race) as effectively as any rancher manipulates his cows or sheep. In fact, the Jews themselves refer to all non-Jews of the world as goy or goyim, which is a derogatory term meaning cattle.

One of the greatest accomplishments of the Jews is the fact that they have fashioned a religion that has proved to be completely in tune with their innately parasitic nature, and consequently, tremendously effective in enhancing those characteristics with which Nature has endowed them. They are, in the true sense of the word, a parasite and their religion has enabled them to develop and exercise this parasitic trait to its highest degree.

As parasites the Jews have been around a long time. The Jews are not creative in any sense of the word, but have had the cunning to observe, to copy and to adapt any useful customs, practices, or religious rituals from those nations and civilizations into whose vitals they bored. And this includes most of the great White civilizations of history. But the Jews are more than just a parasite. They have also had the effects of a consuming cancer on those nations they infiltrated and infected, and they have maimed and/or destroyed every nation they have surreptitiously invaded. This includes practically the entire roster of the great White civilizations of history. Starting with Egypt, they infested Babylonia, Persia, Greece, Rome, not to mention a number of non-White nations like India, and a number of the Moslem nations. From Rome they spread out along the trade routes of the conquering Roman armies until they infested and infected every formerly pagan White nation in Europe. With the spread of Christianity (a Jewish concoction and an offshoot of Judaism) they were quick to seize control of the White Man's finances, commerce, religion and government in the then developing White nations of Europe. They have held that control ever since.

I have said that the Jews were not creative as such, but that they did have a knack of adapting anything useful for their own benefit from their host nations. From no other nation did they learn as much as the first great White nation they helped mongrelize, namely the Egyptians.

In fact, every facet and fictitious concept that structured their parasitic religion was originally conceived by the Egyptians. This includes a long list of which the following ideas are the main building blocks: (a) the idea of a "soul" (b) the idea of "eternal life" (c) the idea of "gods", both good and evil (d) the idea of "one god" (Ikhnaton) (e) the idea of offerings and supplications to appease the god or gods (f) the idea of baptism (purification by ablution) (g) the idea of building grandiose temples to supplicate and honor their gods (h) circumcision of the infants, and a number of other beliefs, customs and rituals, including vague ideas of heaven and hell.

In fact, it was during their lengthy stay in Egypt that the Jewish religion was fully incubated and took a structured form.

How many Jews are there in the world? The Jews claim (to the goyim) that there are only approximately 20 million or so. But this figure is completely meaningless, for two reasons: (a) the Jews are congenital liars, and (b) unlike Christians, Mohammedans, Mormons, etc., the Jews have historically suppressed any count of their own numbers and made that suppression an integral part of their religion. This they have done to confuse and at the same time allay the fears of the goyim that they are (ha! ha!) only a small group of religious people, and no threat to anybody. Whether they secretly have a true count of their numbers, I can only surmise, and since they are so thorough in their study and control of demography, I am sure they not only have an accurate count of their own total numbers, but also where each is distributed and located. What that total number is I can only guess, and in comparison to the now total world population of 5.3 billion, it is comparatively small. But I am sure it is not 20 million. My guess is that it is more in the range of 80 million, but until such time as the White Man again regains control of his own destiny and statistics, we can only guess. From that time on, however, we can also be sure that their numbers will dwindle rapidly. Since they are a parasitic race, we will let Nature take its course and let them wither on the vine as rapidly as possible.

On the positive side, we of The Church Of The Creator will give the Jews credit on several counts. (a) Although they are anti-Nature in their outlook and life-style, they **have most faithfully obeyed one of Nature's basic laws -- the survival of their own species comes first.** (b) They practice Racial Loyalty with a fanaticism as has no other race in history. (c) They are tenacious to a degree no other people can equal. Their patience, persistence and perseverance in the interest of their race is unmatched by any other people and has enabled them to endure all these thousands of years. (d) They have developed the practice of racial teamwork to a fine art. (e) They are pragmatic and realists.

On the negative side, (a) **the Jews are the number one human parasite.** They are uncreative, uncultured, and could build neither a nation, a state nor a civilization if left to themselves. Like a flea or a maggot, they are condemned by Nature to subsist on the body of another people, a race that is productive, especially such as the White Race. (b) Being non-productive, they are culture destroyers, and like a cancer, devour those host nations and peoples whose vitals they bore into. (c) They are cruel, vicious, treacherous, perfidious and deceitful. They are the world's greatest liars and the master sneaks of all time. (d) They are, in fact, the scourge of mankind, and the most deadly enemy the White Race has ever faced, and are still the most dangerous menace we are saddled with today.

Nevertheless, be that as it may, we of The Church Of The Creator have learned an overwhelming lesson from the history of the Jews and it is this: **religion is a powerful weapon for the survival of a race, and a racial religion properly matched to its adherents is unbeatable.**

Unfortunately, until now the White Race has never had such a religion. The Ancient religions of the classical White civilizations such as the Egyptians, the Greeks and the Romans, were at best innocuous superstitions that had absolutely no racial values as such and did nothing to either protect or preserve the race. In fact, such religions as the Egyptians had were so deeply engrossed in supplicating and serving fictitious spooks that most of the time, energy and resources of these people were poured down a bottomless rat-hole building temples, statues and pyramids in honor of their gods or their god's stand-ins, the Pharaohs.

Then in the first century, C.E., the Jews conceived the brilliant idea of foisting a suicidal religion, Christianity, on the great Roman civilization and the White Race as a whole. Their overwhelming success is chronicled in Creative Credo No. 43 of *The White Man's Bible* and there is no need to repeat it here.

Suffice it to say that the White Race as a result of this Jewish poison is now a dying species and the need for drastic action is now urgent and imperative. The answer to the Jewish poison is CREATIVITY and the need is to convince our White Racial Comrades that it is the answer the White Man has needed for his own survival since the days of the Ancient Egyptians.

* * * * *

Judaism vs. Creativity -- A Comparison

In order to reinforce such convictions, we offer a comparison between Judaism and Creativity.

Foundation of belief.

(a) JUDAISM is founded on the story that the Jews are the racial and tribal descendants of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob; that "God" (a fictitious concept derived from the Egyptians) chose them as a favored, special race above all others. It is this concept that they are "God's Chosen" that has done more to propel the Jews forward through history and persist than perhaps any other single fictitious concept in their religion.

(b) CREATIVITY is based on the Eternal Laws of Nature; on the experience of history, on logic and common sense. We believe that the White Race is Nature's finest and greatest achievement, and that Nature has endowed the White Race with a greater abundance of intelligence and creativity than any other people. The White Race also is unmatched in its ability to create culture and civilization; to organize and govern itself; it is unmatched in the faculties of science, technology, architecture, art, music and literature, and any number of other civilized and cultural pursuits. Whereas the Jews proclaim they are "God's Chosen", a fictitious concept, we believe we are Nature's Finest, for the good reason that the evidence to corroborate our conclusion is overwhelming.

Books that form the Basis of Religious Beliefs.

(a) The Judaic religion is based on a number of basic books. Listing them in chronological order they are: (1) The Old Testament, (2) The Talmud, (3) Karl Marx's Communist Manifesto and Das Kapital, and (4) The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion.

Of all these, the Talmud is their holiest of all books. In nitpicking form it covers and circumscribes just about every aspect of Jewish life, including law, custom, religion, and every other detail. (See Chapter 9, Book I of NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION 'Five Basic Books'.)

The Basic Books of Creativity are *Nature's Eternal Religion, The White Man's Bible,* and *Salubrious Living*.

These books not only give the White Race goals and direction for its own survival, expansion and advancement but a creed and philosophy to live by and prosper for the next million years.

The Goals of Judaism: *The Jews are inherently parasitic and their Judaic religion strives to enable the Jews to live off of the productive peoples of the world, mainly the White Race.* The ultimate goal as set forth in The Talmud is to undermine all the goy, to downbreed them, to mongrelize them and enslave them, with every Jew a king and every goyim their stupid servant. Their further goal is for the Jews to accrue all the gold, money and wealth of the world unto themselves and have the stupid brown mongrels as their servants and slaves.

The goals of Creativity are manifold: (1) The survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race exclusively. (2) To get the parasitic Jews and other freeloading mud peoples off our back and let them shift for themselves. (3) Since the Jews and other mud peoples can neither feed themselves nor compete with an enlightened White Race, their numbers will shrivel and eventually wither on the vine. (4) By practicing Eugenics, to upgrade the gene pool of the White Race. (5) Rebuild the land and environment of the Planet Earth. (6) For the White Race to finally inhabit this planet exclusively. (7) And in general, to build a Whiter and Brighter World.

Conclusion

We will state up front that in structuring a racial religion for the White Race we have learned more from

Judaism than all the other religions combined, and we make no bones about it. The reason is simple: if a racial religion such as Judaism can sustain a scurvy race of parasites for 50 centuries and propel them upward to gain control of the world, then just think what a similar racial religion can do for the **great White Race. The potential is unbounded and the sky is the limit.**

And that is exactly what we have done in Creativity — deliberately, logically and thoroughly. We are finally doing at long last what the Egyptians should have done 5000 years ago — structuring a racial religion for the White Race. Our basic Golden Rule in a way is the same as that of the Jews: ***Whatever is best for our race is the highest virtue, whatever is bad for our race is the ultimate sin.***

But there the similarity ends. Whereas the Jews are the eternal parasite, condemned by Nature to forever live off the backs of another race or perish, we, of the White Race are just the opposite. We need no other race for our well-being or our welfare, and would, in fact, be a thousand times better off if this planet were completely devoid of all the inferior mud races, including the Jews.

But we have several other overwhelming advantages over the Jews. We are far more intelligent, creative, industrious and productive than are the Jews (or any of the other mud races). We greatly outnumber the parasites a dozen times over. Cleansed of racial pollution, left to our own devices and culture, what with our program of racial upgrading and eugenics, we could, in a short span of history, build a virtual paradise on earth. And this, in fact, is our ultimate goal.

* * * * *

Revolution, anarchy and turmoil throughout the world: it doesn't just happen. They are instigated by JOG, executed by the CIA, and paid for by the White American Taxpayer, the ultimate patsy.

* * * * *

Comparative Religions -- Part III

Racial Loyalty, July 1985

Christianity

The Spooks in the Sky Swindle finds its ultimate manifestation in Jewish Christianity.

The fundamental premises of Christianity are based on a chain of fictitious abstractions, which, taken either singly or collectively form a bizarre nightmare that is an affront to any thinking man's intellect. These fictitious fantasies go something like this.

There are spooks in the sky — somewhere, anywhere, everywhere, -- who control our lives, who control world events and control the universe. These spooks are omnipresent and continually looking over our shoulders, taking notes and recording our every word and every action. Not only our words and actions, but even our every thought is put on record in that super-computer in the sky.

Talk about the mass of material the Jews have in their super-computer in Tel Aviv! But even that is small potatoes compared to that super-duper computer in the sky needed to record every word, deed and thought of the burgeoning five billion people now living, not to mention all the garbage stored up for those already dead, but waiting for "Judgement Day." It must really overload the circuits in the sky. No wonder we have repeated short circuits and flashes of lightning up there on high.

The fantasy goes on. When we die we will have all this accumulated garbage thrown back in our face. We will be held accountable for every word, deed, thought, and woe betide! If you are found wanting and meandered from the mainline, or made some mistakes, it's the pits for you, the fiery sulphurous pits, that is. And since none of us are perfect, guess where 99 and 44/100 percent of us will go.

Of course now there might be some exceptions, like the Jerry Falwells who kow-towed obediently and subserviently to God's Chosen. But you can never be sure, and that includes Jerry Falwell, the Pope and Billy Graham. Who knows what evil thoughts might sometimes have lurked in the dark recesses of their twisted little minds. Even Jimmy Carter admitted there have been times when he lusted.

Now not all these spooks in the sky are surveilling and taking notes. Only the "good guys" are doing that. (God, Jesus Christ, and a host of cherubims and angels) But spooks evidently come in a great variety of forms, shapes and sizes and not all of them are "good," in the eyes of the "Holy Scriptures." Like in the movies you always have the good guys and the bad guys, so too, up there in those nebulous skies on high, you also have the "bad" spooks. These have names like Satan, Lucifer, the Devil, and a host of other names. This is for the head honcho alone. But he is not alone. We hear repeatedly in the Christian preachers' repertoire of hell-fire and brimstone about "Satan and his minions," which consist of a variety of demons of all shapes and sizes.

The most interesting aspect of this whole concocted story is this: whereas in the movies, where after a valiantly fought battle between the good guys and the bad guys, usually (at least, it used to be that a-way) the good guys win and demolish the bad guys and "his minions," not so in the battle on high.

There the war goes on, and on and on. Although the Lord (the good guy) is all powerful and what he says goes (after all, its his set-up, he created all) nevertheless there is no victory over the bad guy. The Lord and Lucifer have been at it now supposedly for 6000 years, and are still locked into a Mexican stand-off. Well, not exactly either. Satan is winning, hands down. For every one that is "saved" from the fiery pit, Satan will get at least 99, probably 99 and 44/100. Evidently in this Spooks in the Sky story, the good guys come in last.

Does this sound like a droll cock-and-bull story? It does to me, but you can go into any one of 200,000 Christian churches (in the United States alone) and hear the same stupid story being preached by hundreds of thousands of preachers, week after week after week. Their versions might differ a little, but essentially that is the basic story, the Gospel, the Lord's word, or whatever. Not only from the pulpit of all the Christian churches is this idiotic story being broadcast, but of late, even more effectively (and more profitably) from the electronic con-artists employing the Jewish boob-tube.

But that isn't the end of the story. Actually, the Lord and Satan are really on excellent terms, as are the U.S. government and the Russian communists. (Read again Creative Credo No. 50 in *The White Man's Bible*, "Observations about the Devil and Hell.") The main villain is not particularly suffering. Satan and God are having a ball, playing games with us poor sinners, seeing who can come up with the biggest score, and the game score was predicted even before it began -- the Devil is the overwhelming winner, hands down. It is we, us no good, lousy sinners who are the real losers. It is we, who will be suffering in that fiery pit. It's a crooked, stacked set-up. And what a ghastly torture chamber it is. Billions and billions of souls will be burning in there, wailing and gnashing their teeth, (do souls have teeth?) forever, and ever, and ever. No reprieve, no amnesty, no "take five out," no knocking off for weekends or vacations. Just a hardnosed 24 hours a day, 365 days a year of excruciating pain and torture, forever, and ever, and ever.

What does the good and loving Lord think of it? Well, evidently he thinks it's great sport. After all, he dreamed it all up, designed the whole goddamned set-up, and will be running his torture chamber from here to eternity.

Evidently he deliberately wanted to put all of these billions in the fiery torture chamber and torture the hell out of them, or he would never have constructed his sadistic hell in the first place, now would he?

Where did such a bizarre mental nightmare come from? How can so many hundreds of millions of people become ensnared in such an idiotic booby-trap and at the same time be more than willing to shell out 40 billion bucks a year in the United States alone to perpetuate and perpetrate such fiendish and sadistic clap-trap on their own children, their own offspring?

It's a long story, and to go back to the beginning, we should, I suppose, start with the Egyptians, the first really great White Civilization in history. **This is the first stage in the development of Christianity.**

The Egyptians were a highly intelligent people. They had the unusual advantage of living in the Valley of the Nile where for thousands of years they were (more or less) sheltered from hostile intrusion on all four sides. As a result they had a long time in which to develop and cultivate their own civilization and their culture. This they did, and their civilization lasted for perhaps three thousand years, a period of time longer than that of any other. It died when their genes became poisoned by admixture with the inferior black Nubians to the South.

Whereas this mongrelization of the White Egyptian Race may be deemed as a conquest of sorts by inferiors, it was not forced upon them, but self-administered. This was a conquest of a most vicious character that spelled the deathknell of the great Egyptian White Race. It was the result of stupidity and criminal negligence in failing to recognize how to protect their gene pool from mongrelization and racial poisoning. It can be categorized as one of the major tragedies of history.

Be that as it may, their religion was in large part to blame for this major tragedy, since hardly any White culture in Ancient Civilization was so obsessed with the "spirit" world and life in the hereafter. It is, in fact, the Ancient Egyptians, who had 3,000 years to evolve their religion, to whom we are indebted for practically every fictitious concept and abstraction for what later became Christianity. I have listed these concepts before under Judaism, and I believe it is germane that I list them again. They are (a) the idea of a "soul" (b) the idea of "eternal life" (c) the idea of "gods" (d) the idea of offerings and supplications to appease the god or gods (f) the idea of baptism (purification by ablution) (g) the idea of building grandiose temples to supplicate and honor their gods (h) circumcision of the infants, and a number of other beliefs, customs and rituals, including vague ideas of heaven and hell.

The second stage was the intrusion of the parasitic Jew into the Egyptian domain. The uncreative Jews were shrewd enough to copy most of the Egyptian concepts, and with a few modifications, incorporate them into a tribal religion of their own, a religion that at once was more pragmatic and at the same time utilized to the utmost to preserve and enhance the fortunes of the parasitic Jews.

The third stage in the evolvement of the Christian religion was set in the heart of the Roman Empire. When in the first century of the Common Era (C.E.) Rome was at her height, the minor province of Judea was one of its many conquests. When the intractable Jews proved rebellious and obstreperous, Emperor Vespasian sent in General Titus to quell the rebellion. This he did in a siege that lasted less than two years. In the process he levelled Jerusalem to the ground, in the typical custom of the day.

But the Jews proved a tougher conquest that the Romans had bargained for. In trying to "digest" the little province, the Romans in fact were swallowing a racial poison, as history has later shown. The Jews did not conquer the Romans by confrontation of superior arms. On the contrary, they were so vastly inferior in this respect that it would have been no contest. Instead they used their most lethal weapon — religion, propaganda, deceit and intrigue — in all which they had no rivals and still do not today. In short, they used the "B" bomb — the brain bomb, in which they have been fantastically successful. Christianity was their major weapon and Saul of Tarsus was the key Jew to have instigated the conspiracy. The Jews sold the once virile and warlike Romans a suicidal religion in which pacifism, self-denial and self-destruction became the supreme virtues of the new religion. In short, they turned the once aggressive, powerful Romans into a chaotic mass of whimpering wimps.

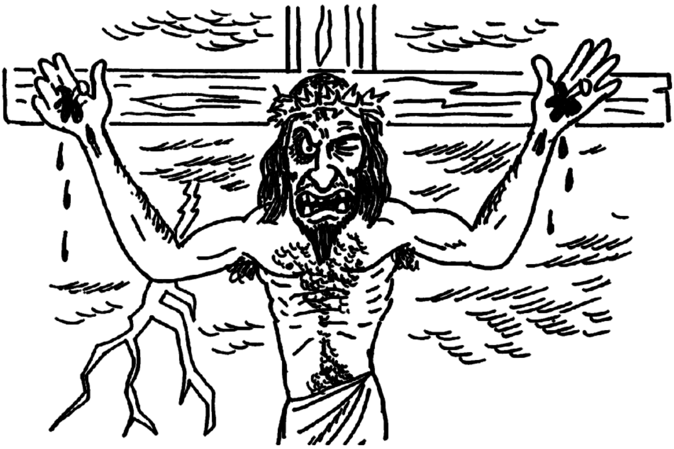
How did they do this? Well, **Marcus Eli Ravage**, a wily Jew of the 20th Century, brags about it, and he tells the story better than I can. (Read again "Confessions of a Jew" Creative Credo No. 43 in *The White Man's Bible*.)

Basis of Christianity. The whole Christian religion is based on a key figure called Jesus Christ, half man and half God, who is supposed to have walked the face of the earth circa 1 to 33 C.E. There is, however, not a scintilla of genuine historical evidence outside of its own concocted fables that such a character ever existed. Although both the Greeks and the Romans of those times were highly literate, no contemporary historian, poet, writer, or chronicler of the times has ever so much as written a single line of corroboration of all the cock-and-bull events claimed in the New Testament. It is all based on the supposed stories of "the Gospels" Matthew, Mark, Luke and John, but no contemporary writer of the times ever heard of them either, or, at least saw fit to take note of them. The few historical "facts" that emerge are that these same fantasies had been pulled together from pre-existing fables then extant, and were now peddled as a new and genuine article. In fact, the story of a crucified "savior" had been told in 16 previous other religions and was now being recycled for the 17th time.

Where did the suicidal ideas inherent in Christianity come from? There is no mystery about this question, however. There existed on the shores of the Dead Sea a small Jewish sect called **The Essenes**. The hero was the "Teacher of Righteousness" and they practiced communal living, self-denial and shunned marriage and family life. But even more important, they taught and practiced pacifism and promoted every suicidal concept (such as: sell all thou hast, love your enemies, turn the other cheek, judge not) at least a century before the supposed birth of Christ. The shrewd and wily Saul of Tarsus (who later became the Christians' St. Paul) saw in their suicidal teachings the very germ of a religion that could be utilized to destroy the proud and haughty Romans. How successful he was and how the Romans took the poisoned bait history has recorded.

The Jews were successful beyond their fondest dreams and 1300 years of the Dark Ages set in as Rome crumbled. The Jewish poison is still festering in the brains of hundreds of millions of White Christians today, and is the key to the Jewish domination, rape and looting to which the White Race supinely allows itself to be subjected.

* * * *



"MY FATHER SAYS I GOTTA GO THROUGH THIS STUPID ROTTEN ORDEAL TO SAVE ALL YOU SINNERS FROM GOING TO HELL. BUT DON'T LAUGH NOW. AFTER MY 3 DAY STINT IS OVER I'M FLYING BACK UP TO HEAVEN AGAIN, AND ALL YOU NO GOOD ROTTEN SINNERS ARE GOING TO FRY IN HELL ANYWAY. THATS WHAT WE CALL CHRISTIAN LOVE."

* * * * *

The Dark Ages of European Civilization were at their worst when Jewish Christianity took over.

Christianity vs. Creativity
A Comparison

Basic Goals

CHRISTIANITY - to "save" peoples' "souls" from a fictitious hell in the "hereafter," because God loves mankind so dearly. Why the same Jewish God that created the victims also created a hell to put them in, has never been explained. After this same loving God "sacrificed" his one and only son on the cross to beef up the "salvation" program, that program also failed miserably, and, it too has never been satisfactorily explained.

Christianity shuns life in the real world as of no value, but only as a preparation for the "hereafter."

CREATIVITY'S basic goals are (a) the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race. (b) A Sound Mind in a Sound Body in a Sound Society in a Sound Environment. (c) To build a new, a Whiter and Brighter World.

Basic Books

CHRISTIANITY is based on: (a) THE OLD TESTAMENT, which is basically a self-concocted history of the Jewish Race (the Israelites) and Jahweh's unending devotion to, and love affair with, this parasitic tribe of Semites. There is not a shred of historical basis to its concocted "history," nor is there any scientific evidence for its Creation hypothesis of the World being "created" 6000 years ago in a six day period. The Old Testament constitutes 75 percent of the "Holy Bible" and never so much as mentions Jesus Christ. (b) THE NEW TESTAMENT is all about the life of a mythical circumcised Jewish bastard named Jesus Christ, who supposedly lived circa 1-33 C.E., but again, not a shred of historical evidence to verify this story. The teachings of Christ were already promoted by a small religious cult called the Essenes, who predated the supposed Christ era by a century.

CREATIVITY — is founded on three basic books: (a) NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION — lays the foundation for the religion of CREATIVITY. (b) THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE — reinforces and expands upon the first book, and introduces the idea of Salubrious Living — a program for several other constructive programs achieving the ultimate in superb health and well-being. (c) **SALUBRIOUS LIVING** — spells this program out in detail, including the principles of nutrition, fasting, exercise, environment, and eugenics outlined in 14 special points.

Basic Beliefs are Founded Upon:

CHRISTIANITY — beliefs are based on the supernatural. Essentially geared to renouncing the real world and focusing on a fictitious heaven and a hell in the "hereafter." A collection of superstitions, myths and fantasies that appeal to the naive and gullible, but are an affront to any intelligent, informed, reasoning man or woman.

CREATIVITY — beliefs based upon reality — the Eternal Laws of Nature, the life and welfare of the White Race on this Planet Earth. Based upon the Experience of History, and upon Common Sense.

Racial Attitudes -- Christianity

CHRISTIANITY — promotes the idea that we are all equal in the eyes of the Lord (except the Jews are more equal than all others and are his overwhelming favorite) and therefore race-mixing is just great. Also, we owe the less fortunate (the niggers and the mud races) everything we have. We should love them, marry them, feed them and house them. (Sell all thou hast, love our enemies, etc.)

CREATIVITY — takes a completely opposite view on the racial position. We follow Nature's Eternal Laws, which clearly state: take care of your own. **CREATIVITY** views mongrelization of the White Race as the ultimate horror and does not view the Jews as "God's Chosen." Rather it categorizes the Jews as mankind's most persistent parasite, and a major disaster for the White Race. Our **GOLDEN RULE** says it all: **What is good for the White Race is the highest virtue; what is bad for the White Race is the ultimate sin.**

* * * * *

Christianity is the philosophy of a born loser.

* * * * *

Comparative Religions -- Part IV

Racial Loyalty, August 1985

Catholicism -- Roman

One of the oldest and most enduring corporate structures in the world is the Roman Catholic Church. It is also the oldest and largest franchise holder in existence today. Its worldwide headquarters are in Vatican City, Rome, Italy.

More so than the deceptive merchandise it has peddled for nearly two thousand years, it is the well structured organizational lines of this model institution that has enabled it to grow and persevere through all these many centuries. It has become and remained the model for the thousands of sects, cults and religions that are its offshoots and today flourish under the umbrella of Christianity. The Roman Catholic church was, and remains, the wellspring of all these fragmentary Christian facsimiles, although few of them will admit this well established historical fact. On the contrary, many of these Christian imitations will roundly condemn the Catholic church, have waged war against it, and some have even denounced it as being the Church of Satan.

Just what are the origins of the Roman Catholic church? In answering this question we go back to the Essenes, a minor Jewish sect that existed around Qumran, on the shores of the Dead Sea, in the first century B.C.E. and the first century C.E. The Essenes taught most of the suicidal principles as supposedly enunciated by a fictitious Jesus Christ in the much touted Sermon on the Mount, and preceded the fictitious Christ by more than a century. Their ideal leader was the Teacher of Righteousness. They practiced celibacy, communal properties, pacifism, self-denial, loving their enemies and most of the other wimpish ideas attributed to Jesus Christ, the holy guru of the Roman Catholic church. It is extremely noteworthy that with such self-destructive ideas as the basis of their religion the Essenes lasted not more than two centuries.

It was during the First Century C.E. that the wily Jew, Saul of Tarsus (the Christians' St. Paul) conceived the brilliant idea of undermining the then powerful and flourishing Roman Empire and turning their noble and proficient warriors into pacifist beatniks. He observed how these suicidal and self-destructive ideas of the Essenes were attractive to the poor, the slaves, the destitute, the incompetent and the underdog. Since Rome, during the first century, had accumulated a massive slave population that fitted this category, he had a fertile field to work in. He and his Jewish cohorts went about spreading these suicidal teachings with a vengeance and spread this new doctrine with unbounded zeal the length and breadth of the Roman Empire. The fire that sparked this tremendous zeal was vengeance — hatred and revenge for the Roman conquest and destruction of Jerusalem, the Jews holy city, in 70-72 C.E.

SAUL, AND HIS JEW COHORTS, OUT SPREADING THEIR SUICIDAL TEACHINGS AMONG ROME'S MISFITS AND DISGRUNTLED POPULATION.

SAUL, AND HIS JEW COHORTS, OUT SPREADING THEIR SUICIDAL TEACHINGS AMONG ROME'S MISFITS AND DISGRUNTLED POPULATION.

At first the early Christian adherents were mainly derelict Jews and disgruntled misfits from the then amorphous slave population of Rome. However, by the end of the second century the Christians began to adopt the highly efficient organizational lines that the Romans had developed in both their military and governmental structures, and soon Christianity began to take off. It was not until they enlisted the cooperation of that cruel and treacherous Roman Emperor Constantine, in 312 C.E. that they became the Supreme religion of the realm and a deadly world powerhouse that has survived to this day. It has been the major force in the history of the White Race during the last 17 centuries. It has been the source of innumerable wars between nations and factions of the White Race, of which the Thirty Years War (1618-48) was one of the most bloody and destructive in European history.

It has also been the major organized vehicle by which the Jews have scrambled the minds of the goyim and gained worldwide ascendancy and power. Since I have told this story in the previous issues of Judaism and Christianity, and especially Marcus Eli Ravage's keen analysis (*Confessions of a Jew*) I need not repeat it here.

Through its unbending and intolerant dogma, because of its efficient organizational structure, and because of its fanatic aggressiveness, by the Middle Ages (also better known as the Dark Ages), the Roman Catholic hierarchy, built along monolithic lines, became the supreme power structure of the world.

The base of the Roman Catholic church was established in the former great capitol of the Roman Empire just as that Empire was beginning to crumble. In fact, the more the Empire disintegrated, the stronger became the church, and the latter was, in large part, the cause of the collapse of that great bastion of civilization, just as Saul of Tarsus and his Jewish cabal had planned. According to the Christian story, Christ told the Apostle Peter, "Upon this rock you shall build my church," which is the basis of St. Peter's Basilica in Rome.

Furthermore, the Catholic church claims that Christ appointed Peter as his successor, his Vicar upon the earth, and as such, the first Pope of the Catholic church. All this actually has no historical basis in fact, any more than the story of Mother Goose or Santa Claus. There is no authentic historical evidence that either Christ, or Peter, or Matthew, Mark, Luke and John ever existed. There is considerable evidence, however, that the wily Jew, Saul of Tarsus (The Christians' St. Paul) indeed did exist and that he conceived and orchestrated this phenomenal conspiracy that eventually led to the collapse of the great Roman Empire.

Be that as it may, by 325 C.E. Christianity became a power to be reckoned with when Emperor Constantine was seduced into its embrace. With the Emperor heading it up and lending to it the prestige, finances and authority of the Empire, Christianity was now well on its way. That same year at the **Council of Nicaea in Asia Minor, Constantine assembled all the Bishops of the church to a meeting where the Christian Bible was patched together.** Collecting all the then extant myths, manuscripts, letters and what else was available, the authoritative Catholic Bible was hammered out over a period of approximately six months. When the squabbling bishops could not agree, or would not bend to his will, Emperor Constantine threatened them with the might of his troops who ringed the building.

From then on Christianity, which was the exclusive property of the Catholic church, spread rapidly. During his reign Constantine founded the city of Constantinople on the Bosphorus. As Rome declined and Constantinople prospered, the latter became a powerful rival to the authority of the Church of Rome. This culminated in the **Great Schism in 1054 C.E.** when the eastern segment split from Rome and became the **Greek Orthodox Catholic Church**, with its own Pope and its own religious hierarchy. It has remained so to this day and embraces most of the Catholics of Greece, Russia, Albania, Romania and Eastern Europe in general. It is also known as the Eastern Orthodox church.

Meanwhile, by the 16th Century the Roman Catholic clergy in Western Europe had become so corrupt that a revolt was brewing against the authority of the Church of Rome.

One of the most flagrant abuses that flourished during the Middle Ages was the massive sale of Indulgences. This racket was as big as a national lottery, the present day drug traffic, and the bootlegging era of the 1920's combined, and might I say, just as odious. It was, in essence, blatant blackmail at its worst, extorting money from gullible people because of their fear of hell — a fictitious hell that didn't exist. The Catholic church had a great bonanza going for itself, and it pulled out all the stops. Anyone protesting or exposing that nefarious racket was declared a heretic and suffered the consequences.

The basic idea of indulgences was fairly simple. You could buy your way out of purgatory, or hell, and buy salvation all the way into heaven. But in order to really squeeze the last shekel out of the gullible victims, it was done by stages, with always one more stage to go.

The bishops (or the Pope for the wealthier victims) would in return write an "Indulgence" on a slip of paper, absolving the victim from certain sins, or moving the souls of deceased relatives a little further out of purgatory and a little closer towards heaven. In any case, tens of millions of little slips of paper were written and sold for billions of gold and silver coins. The Church had a real gold mine that enabled them to build stupendous cathedrals, abbeys, basilicas, and what have you. It was the main source of revenue for the building of Saint Peter's basilica in Rome. The latter is still the largest and most ornate church in the world today, despite the fact it was built between 300 and 400 years ago.

Finally, because of the scandals over the Indulgences racket and other major abuses and corruptions in the priesthood, a revolt sparked by Martin Luther, erupted in Germany, and there was a widespread cry for reform. When the ruling German princes and representatives of free cities joined in the protest against the (Catholic) Imperial Diet of Speyer (1592) forbidding any expansion of reform, the revolution broke wide open. It soon spread to other countries and became known as the Reformation and its followers as Protestants.

From there on out, as we all know, the Protestant religions split into hundreds, then thousands, of different factions as they exist today. But that is another major story, too long to be recounted here.

The hierarchy of the Catholic church used every means at its disposal to stem the tide, and its means were manifold and powerful. It used excommunication, terrorism, torture and outright warfare and military force to try to suppress the rebellion. (Read again, "Thumbscrew and Rack," Creative Credo No. 51 in the White Man's Bible.)

As a result of that rupture, innumerable religious wars have been fought by different factions of the White Race. The most bloody, cruel and destructive of all was the Thirty Years War (1618-48), that involved almost every country in Europe. It devastated the German states in particular and left them in shambles. This religious war, in the name of God, Jesus Christ, love, peace and charity, killed two-thirds of the German population and destroyed five-sixths of all its physical properties.

Speaking of torture and terrorism, thumbscrew and rack, in all fairness to the Catholic church, the Protestants, such as Zwingli, Calvin, and others, were just as fanatic and cruel as was the Catholic church. They, too, used terror and torture, burning at the stake, thumb screw and rack, to lovingly persuade the “heretics" not to think for themselves but to stick to the proscribed line as ordained by the church hierarchy.

But when it came to wholesale massacres, the

Protestants, because of their fragmentation, could not match the Catholic church. One of the most notorious of these massacres (of those who would not agree with their brand of hocus-pocus) was the St. Bartholomew's Day Massacre in France in 1572.

On August 24, Paris was filled with many Protestant nobles who had come to celebrate the marriage of Henry of Navarre and Margaret of Valois, the sister of Charles IX, King of France. In a bloody massacre that also spread to the provinces and lasted several days at least fifty thousand Huguenots (French Protestants) were slaughtered, with the sanction of the King of France, to the glee of the King of Spain, and in Rome, the tacit approval of the Holy Pope himself. It was hailed as a major victory by the Catholic church, and successfully stamped out the Protestant movement in France.

Despite all the corruption, rackets, scandals, swindles, wars and massacres, the Catholic church not only has survived with its spooks-in-the-sky racket, but has thrived as no other Christian religion in the world. It is the largest and most powerful of all, numbering an astronomical 579,562,300 members in the world. Since there are supposedly a total of 997,503,641 (1981) Christians running loose in the world, the Catholics constitute a whopping 58.1 percent of the total. Because of the large preponderance of Catholics in the Latin American and other mud countries of the world with their fecund birthrate, Catholicism is also numerically by far the fastest growing Christian denomination.

* * * * *

Roman Catholicism vs. Creativity -- A comparison

A. Basis of Belief.

CATHOLICISM is based on the Jewish-Christian Bible which the Catholic church itself compiled from a collection of myths, legends, letters and remnants of other ancient religions that preceded it. It was not until some 300 years after its mystical beginnings that the Vulgate Bible itself was put together. This was done under the iron hand of Roman Emperor Constantine at the Council of Nicaea in 325 C.E.

Among other things, it recycled the story of the crucified Savior that had been used by 16 other ancient religions that preceded Christianity. The Bible consists of the Jewish Old Testament, which comprises approximately 76 percent of its content, and the New Testament making up the last 24 percent. They are ostensibly two completely different breeds of cat and do not belong together. The ideology in the two books are completely at odds and contradict each other, but this, too, is blandly glossed over.

The Catholic hierarchy, as already stated, compiled the Jewish Christian Bible as they saw fit, then claimed God wrote it and gave to it, the Catholic church, sole authority to be his one and only spokesman on earth. Essentially, it is based on the same spooks-in-the-sky hocus-pocus as has been promoted by thousands of other primitive religions and superstitions that are mankind's sorry hangover from the Stone Age.

CREATIVITY is based on the Eternal Laws of Nature, on the Lessons of History, on Logic and on Common Sense. It does not believe in any of the spooks-in-the-sky nonsense, nor does it believe in pie-in-the-sky, nor the idea of fry-in-the-sky in a hereafter.

B. Goals and Objectives.

CATHOLICISM claims to represent Christ's Kingdom on earth for the purpose of saving people's souls from going to hell. Why their Father, Son and Holy Ghost ever created hell and the devil in the first place, it has never adequately explained. Nor has it ever been properly explained why an all powerful God would tolerate the continued existence of a wicked devil in his domain, who supposedly is subverting the overwhelming majority of mankind to end up in hell.

CREATIVITY is realistic and down to earth in its objectives and seeks to build a better world for mankind of the future here on earth, the only place man is known to exist. By promoting a Whiter and Brighter World, it seeks to solve the many real problems that afflict the world we live in and build a society that is prosperous, healthy, happy and stable.

C. Racial Attitude.

CATHOLICISM is multi-racial, strongly promotes integration and race mixing. It has done so since its inception and especially so since the Catholic Portuguese and Spaniards settled North and South America. Today, it is outright hostile to the White Race and strongly favors the rights and interests of the niggers, Indians and mud races of the world. From its inception, the creed and teachings of the Catholic church have been an unmitigated disaster for the White Race.

CREATIVITY, on the other hand, is dedicated to the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race alone, with the ultimate goal of populating this Planet Earth exclusively with an intelligent, orderly White Race.

D. Organizational Structure.

Both **CATHOLICISM** and **CREATIVITY** are based on the monolithic Leadership Principle. In matters of organization we can learn much from the Roman Catholic church, which has endured for nearly two millenniums, the oldest institution of its kind in the world.

* * * * *

By means of terror, torture and tyranny, the Catholic church had, by the Dark Ages, perfected the Jewish techniques of total mind enslavement that is now used so effectively by the Communists of today.

* * * * *

I did not really appreciate the infamies that had been committed in the name of Religion until I saw the IRON arguments the Christians used.

—Colonel Robert G. Ingersoll

* * * * *

Read again "Thumbscrew and Rack," Creative Credo No. 51 in the White Man's Bible.

* * * * *

Comparative Religions -- Part V

Racial Loyalty, September 1985

CATHOLICISM -- GREEK ORTHODOX

A/k/a The Eastern Orthodox Church

Last month we reviewed the beginnings of the mighty Roman Catholic Church, and how it has held a majority of the White Race in bondage for nearly two thousand years.

By the year 451 C.E. the territory of the Empire was divided into five historic patriarchates of Rome, Constantinople, Alexandria, Antioch and Jerusalem. When the Council of Chalcedon met in that same year (451 C.E.) it also marked not only the culmination of a long period of theological controversies, but it also was the starting point at which Constantinople began to emerge as the sole Eastern Orthodox patriarchate within the eastern half of the empire, and consequently a powerful rival of Rome.

Rome, as we all are aware, was by this time rapidly disintegrating as an Empire, and the virulent effect of the new (Jew-instigated) Christian religion was a major cause in the collapse that was in the making. By virtue of its pacifist teachings it had managed to turn the once formidable warriors of Ancient Rome into peace loving wimps, chasing phantom spooks supposedly floating around (somewhere) in the sky.

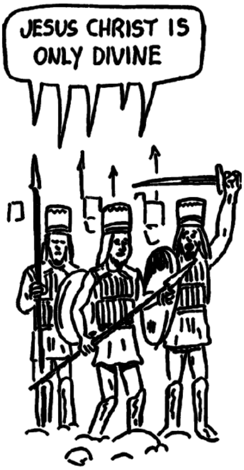
The rift that was developing between East and West was partly due to political rivalries, but mostly due to theological differences. At the above mentioned Council, the Chalcedonian formula defining Jesus Christ as possessing two natures, human and divine in one person, proved unacceptable to several non-Greek peoples — the Egyptians (who were followed by the Nubians and Ethiopians), the Syrians (of both Syria and Palestine), and the Armenians.

The Egyptian revolt took the form of monophysitism, the doctrine that Jesus Christ possessed only one nature, the divine.

The Syrian rejection took the form of Nestorianism, of the Antiochene school of thought. The Nestorians held a tidbit of difference in their view. They held that whereas

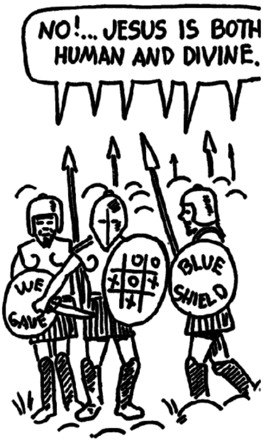
Christ was both human and divine in perfect harmony, this divinity however did not extend to the Virgin Mary.

JESUS CHRIST IS ONLY DIVINE


JESUS CHRIST IS ONLY DIVINE

THE EGYPTIANS

NO!... JESUS IS BOTH HUMAN AND DIVINE.


NO!... JESUS IS BOTH HUMAN AND DIVINE.
WE GAVE
BLUE SHIELD

THE SYRIANS

NATIONS HAVE GONE TO WAR OVER STUPID RELIGIONS

The Armenians, who at this time were hard pressed in defense of their territory against the Persians, preferred to retain the theological formulas current prior to Chalcedon, whatever they were.

Thus these Eastern territories, embroiled in nitpicking religious controversies that went on for centuries, were easy prey for the fanatic Arab Moslem armies in the seventh century and were soon converted to Mohammedanism by force of the sword. As a result, of the Eastern patriarchates, only Constantinople remained within the Christian Empire.

The rivalry between Rome and Constantinople really began in 325 C.E. when Emperor Constantine founded that stellar city as the site of his new capital.

In the meantime, as Rome decayed and was finally overrun by the barbarians, Constantinople not only held its own but prospered and gained in strength. With it, the rift grew larger until it finally culminated in the **Great Schism of 1054 C. E.** The two not only became two distinctly separate empires, but two separate religious entities, each with their own popes and their own organizational structure. The two were now widely separated politically, culturally, ecclesiastically, as well as religiously, with the head of the Eastern Church now centered in Constantinople. But the conflict of religious claims of doctrine and authority continued on for centuries.

After the Great Schism, Roman Catholic Europe began to gain in strength, while the Eastern (Byzantine) Empire began to disintegrate into a racial and religious collection of many diverse and polyglot eastern factions. By the time of the Ottoman invasion of the Turks in 1453 it fell like an overripe tomato. Constantinople became the prime jewel of the Turkish Moslems and has remained so ever since.

The fall of Constantinople in 1453 was one of the major turning points in history, and a major setback for the White Race. When the victorious 21 year old Ottoman Sultan, Mehmet II rode his horse up the steps of the Hagia Sophia, the largest and most prestigious cathedral in all Christendom, the victory over the Christians was complete. This Mehmet II did with a flourish on May 29, 1453, and Christian Constantinople was no more. It was now Islamic Istanbul.

Although the Byzantine Empire was now destroyed and Constantinople became head of the Ottoman Empire, the Byzantine Church not only survived the catastrophe but enlarged its powers. It became the head, the "ethnark" of all the Greeks within the Turkish Empire, since the non-Moslems could not be subjected to legislation deriving from the Koran. As a result, the Christians were formed into separate communities (Apartheid in practice) and the patriarch became their political as well as religious ruler.

As time went by, through sordid and utterly unscrupulous corruption, the patriarchs collaborated with the Turkish rulers to exploit and degrade the Christian communities now under their control. Not only did the patriarchate abuse its authority within its own patriarchate of Constantinople, but it soon gained control of three other patriarchates now under Moslem rule — Alexandria, Antioch and Jerusalem. It further extended its power over the Serbian patriarchate of Pec, the Bulgaria patriarchate of Ohrid, of Athens, and the Romanian metropolitante of Moldavia-Wallachia.

Russia was converted to Christianity under Byzantine auspices in 987 C.E. and subordinate to the patriarchate of

Constantinople. During the next several centuries the Russian church was governed by Greek Hierarchs. However, in 1448, the Russian Grand Duke Vasily rid himself of the last Greek metropolitan, Isidore, and ordered the Russian episcopate to choose a native metropolitan from their own ranks. Thus Russia finally became independent from Constantinople.

Thereafter Russian ecclesiastical as well as political self-consciousness grew rapidly. Grand Prince John III assumed the title of Tsar, claiming to be the heir of the Byzantine Emperor before the Turkish take-over, and the Russian church now assumed the leadership of the Eastern Orthodox Church.

By the middle of the seventeenth century the Russian church rose to such power and prominence that the country was virtually ruled by a dyarchy, in which the church and the political government were on a par in the power they wielded.

By 1721, under Tsar Peter the Great, the patriarchate was abolished. He created in its place the Holy Governing Synod and the church henceforth was subjected to the governorship of the state.

The effect of the First World War was disastrous for the Russian church. In 1917, during the short term the Provisional Government held sway, the church held a council. It abolished the Synod and restored the ancient patriarchal administration. But when the Bolsheviks took over in the October Revolution, they soon enforced the Marxist world view on the church. It dispossessed the church of all its properties (as well as the rest of the population), separated the schools from the church, and prohibited by law any religious instruction to persons under 18 years of age. By 1929, under Stalin, and the first Five Year plans, a policy of persecution was inaugurated, and the Constitution was amended to provide "liberty of worship and anti-religious propaganda", but in effect the communist propaganda was the main consequence. By 1935, the government asserted that, for all intents and purposes, the Russian church had been effectively liquidated and replaced by Communist orthodoxy.

In 1939, the Communist government, under fear of the threat to its survival from Nazi Germany, reversed its policy. It discounted its anti-religious propaganda and granted relative religious freedom and there was a partial resurgence of church support. This was again reversed when the war against Germany had been won, and the church again faded into insignificance.

Today the picture is cloudy as to what are remnants of the church and what is a communist facade. But for all practical purposes the church, what is left of it, is a tool of the Communist government. Today the Eastern Orthodox church in Russia is dead, and one Jewish mind crippler, Christianity, has been replaced by another iron-clad Jewish tyranny, namely Jewish communism. (Read again, "Christianity and Communism: Jewish Twins", Page 380, Nature's Eternal Religion.)

* * * * *

NON--RUSSIAN ORTHODOX CHURCHES

Romanian. The largest of the non-Greek Balkan orthodox churches after World War I, the Serbian Church underwent a sudden aggrandizement with the political union of the Serbian and Croatian peoples in Yugoslavia, and the six Serbian ecclesiastical territories were unified. But the unification soon brought about a bitter rivalry between the Orthodox Serbs and the Roman Catholic Croatians and Slovenes.

After World War II when Communist dictator Marshal Tito took over, both the Greek Orthodox and the Roman Catholics suffered the same fate as the Russian church under Stalin. The church properties were confiscated by the state and it was completely subordinated under the communist regime. Whereas a token of "religious freedom" was proclaimed for propaganda purposes, the church regime and communist dictatorship became one and the same, and for all practical purposes, indistinguishable.

Bulgaria. A similar situation exists under the communist regime in Bulgaria. Others: There are smaller Orthodox bodies in Albania, Czechoslovakia, Finland, Estonia and Lithuania. Since all these are now under the heel of Jewish communism, these, too, are a shadowy facade of the original Orthodox and more a manipulative tool of the communist tyranny.

The New York Times claims a total of 76,444,600 Greek Orthodox Catholics in the world today, of which 51,500 reside in the United States. Considering the fact that most of these are in communist dominated countries, the validity of these figures is highly questionable, as are the loyalties of its supposed members

* * * * *

Greek Orthodoxy vs. Creativity
A Comparison

A. Basis of Belief.

Greek Orthodoxy is based on its Roman Catholic origins, which, in turn, are based on a polyglot collection of myths, legends and other ancient religions that preceded it.

Besides having its origins from (and incorporating) the Jewish Old Testament, the New Testament is largely a re-hash of the suicidal teachings of the Essenes. This was a minor Jewish cult outside the Jewish mainstream that existed in Qumran, on the shores of the Dead Sea. It propounded such self-destructive ideas as love your enemies, sell all thou hast and give it to the scum, and a host of other idiotic teachings that were supposedly taught by Jesus Christ. However, the Dead Sea Scrolls and other historic evidence indicate that the Christian church plagiarized all these teachings from the Essenes, a Jewish cult that existed between 100 B.C.E. to 100 C.E., then died out.

CREATIVITY, in contrast, is based on the realities of the universe in which we find ourselves. By using logic and common sense, and trying to learn from the mistakes of mankind in past history, Creativity is trying to solve the multitude of problems that now beset the White Race, and the world as a whole. Creativity rejects the silly superstitions and premises that we are at the mercy of a passel of unseen spooks and spirits floating around and controlling our destiny here on earth, and especially in a supposed "next" world, an idiotic fantasy so fondly embraced by the Roman Catholic church, the Greek Orthodox church, and the thousands of other Christian cults and offshoots.

B. Goals and Objectives.

Since the Greek Orthodox churches are (unlike the Roman church) so fragmented in their control and organization, it is hard to find any central objective that all the different churches cling to, other than perhaps to intrude upon, and control the lives of their superstitious victims, and establish a power base for the polyglot mass of their hierarchies. A side issue perhaps might be claimed that they are trying to save the souls of their supporters from going to hell, but if the church had never invented this lame-brained idea in the first place, their gullible victims need never have worried about saving themselves from this fictitious monster.

CREATIVITY, on the other hand, does not engage in playing the silly spooks-in-the-sky game. Instead it focuses on the real problems of the world and seeks to organize and build a better world for the White Race.

C. Some proclaimed differences between the Roman Catholic and the Greek Orthodox churches.

1. The Roman Catholic church holds that the holy spirit proceeds "and from the Son" (a doctrine known as the "filioque" clause), as well as from the Father. Eastern Orthodoxy believes that the holy spirit proceeds only "from the Father." (Big Deal.)

2. Roman Catholicism affirms the existence of a purgatory, in addition to a heaven and a hell. Eastern Orthodoxy does not accept the idea of a purgatory, though it does believe in an intermediate state between heaven and hell where souls experience a foretaste of the bliss or the punishment that will eventually be theirs. (Big Deal.)

3. The Roman Catholic church believes in the Immaculate Conception of the Virgin, a doctrine that Eastern Orthodoxy does not accept. Eastern Orthodoxy holds that only Christ was conceived and born without original sin, that the Virgin Mary was cleansed of it on Annunciation Day. (Big Deal.)

4. The Roman Catholic dogma that the body of the Virgin Mary "was taken up into heaven" (declared by Pope Pius XII) is not subscribed to by Eastern Orthodoxy, which does not believe in such a physical assumption. (Big Deal.)

5. Eastern Orthodoxy does not recognize the saints canonized by the Catholic church after the schism of 1054, unless these saints have also been proclaimed by Eastern Orthodox synods. (Big Deal.)

D. Racial Attitude.

Greek Orthodoxy is completely devoid of any loyalty to the White Race and, in fact, is hostile to it. Like the Roman Church of its origin, it is now completely engrossed in the Jewish program of race-mixing, and encompasses many of the baser elements of our race.

CREATIVITY, on the other hand, is dedicated to the best interests of the White Race and the White Race, alone. It has pledged its total loyalty to the White Race and the building of a Whiter and Brighter World.

E. Organizational Structure.

Unlike the Roman Church, the Greek Orthodox Church does not have one central pope and authority. While originally trying to emulate the monolithic structure of the Roman Catholic Church, it is now a hodge-podge of different authorities. Since much of its original structure is now behind the Iron Curtain, Communist commissars control most of its present organizational hierarchy.

CREATIVITY is based on the Leadership Principle and seeks to purge the world of Communism and Jewish control, completely and forever.

* * * * *

Let me ask you -- does it make any sense to have "deep and abiding faith" in any religion, creed, belief or theory that has neither evidence or logic to support it?

* * * * *

Don't be a passive spectator. Become a militant activist in the White Racial revolution.

* * * * *

It is now the official religion and policy of the U.S. government to push race mixing at all costs, and mongrelize the White Race into oblivion.

Comparative Religions -- Part VI
Racial Loyalty, November 1985

Protestantism

The early origins of Christianity are extremely obscure, and they are intentionally so because the early church fathers deliberately destroyed as much of the then existing historical evidence as they could. A flagrant example of this was the outrage they committed in burning the 400 thousand volumes of the library in Alexandria, the greatest of all libraries in the ancient world.

The reason they wanted to destroy as much of the historical knowledge and evidence as possible was to hide and obfuscate the sleazy foundations upon which their fraudulent "new" religion was being built. We must remember that in its beginnings Christianity had several rivals in the then Roman Empire, and one of its strongest rivals was Mithraism. Christianity won out because it was more cunning, more ruthless and more persistent.

However, despite all the attempts to confuse the evidence, the Dead Sea Scrolls and other manuscripts do point to the following conclusions:

1. Most of the teachings inherent in the "New" Testament, and supposedly uttered by a mythical Jesus Christ, had already been formulated and taught by the Essenes at least a century before the supposed birth of Christ. The teachings were not "new" and they were not original.

   It is also significant to note that because of their suicidal teachings, the Essenes lasted no longer than two centuries. They were a minor Jewish cult living at Qumran in Palestine on the shores of the Dead Sea.

2. There is no historical evidence that either Jesus Christ, or his four purported chroniclers Matthew, Mark, Luke and John, ever existed. To carry this further, there is no evidence that Little Jack Horner, Miss Muffet, or Jack and Jill existed, nor that the story about Hi-diddle-diddle, The Cat And The Fiddle, The Cow Jumped Over The Moon is factual. Just because these ditties have been widely circulated and have survived for centuries is no evidence of their authenticity.

3. There is substantial evidence that Saul of Tarsus, the Jew, was real and that he wrote a number of letters and promoted the teachings of the Essenes with great zeal under

the guise of the new religion, Christianity. (Read again Creative Credo No. 43, "Confessions of a Jew," in The White Man's Bible.)

From these shabby and degenerate beginnings Christianity limped along for about three hundred years, appealing to the slave mentality of the incompetent, the degenerate, and the scum of Roman society. However, when the church fathers managed to inveigle and seduce the mind of Emperor Constantine into their scam, in 312 C.E., they struck a real bonanza. By 325 C.E. Constantine managed to pull the church fathers together at Nicaea (in Asia Minor) and hammer out the "new" Christian Bible. Now, with the wealth, the power and the prestige of the Empire (an Empire the Christians had targeted for destruction) behind them, Christianity was off and running, well on its way to dominate the lives and thinking of the White Race for the next sixteen hundred years.

It had long ago brought down the mighty Roman Empire, and built up an all pervasive power structure by the year 1052, when the first major rift in its hegemony came along. It was known as the Great Schism and I have described it more fully in the September Issue of Racial Loyalty about the Greek Orthodox church. By the end of the fifteenth century the Papacy, with its headquarters in Rome, had pretty well monopolized the religious thinking and power structure of our White Racial Comrades in Western Europe, and it was now supreme, without a challenge.

With its unlimited power, it had also grown extremely corrupt and degenerate. It had also grown extremely pecuniary and mercenary. Money, wealth and power were now its main drives, and in this respect it was far more successful than any political or commercial entity. The popes, the bishops, and the upper hierarchy of the Roman Catholic Church lived the life of Riley, indulging in concubines, summer palaces and rich living of the highest order. Not the least in its bag of super tricks in fleecing the superstitious and the gullible was the selling of indulgences. This neat little trick consisted of selling little slips of paper signed by the Pope or one of the upper hierarchy, saying that the recipient would get a reprieve of some kind in purgatory or even hell, and move him or her closer to heaven. The trick was to move said soul only a little closer, not all the way, so that any number of repeat sales could be effected. These indulgences supposedly would also help your dead father or mother, or uncle or Aunt Minnie, whomever you might be concerned about. But they could also help yourself as a future insurance, even if you were still alive and kicking. However, preposterous as these little gimmicks were, they sold like hot cakes for decades on end. The building of the luxurious new St. Peter's Cathedral in Rome (as well as many others) was primarily financed by means of this racket.

As an aside, outside of its religious connotation, there is a striking similarity in this Jewish gimmick and that practiced by the Federal Reserve Board. Both took (or take) cheap pieces of paper, put some equally cheap ink on it, then pass these phony slips of paper off on a gullible public at a dear price.

So profitable was this racket of selling indulgences that it soon got out of hand, and some concerned members of the Church rose up in protest. One of these was Martin Luther, an Augustinian Monk and Roman Catholic priest who nailed his famous 95 Theses to the door of the castle church in Thuringen, Germany. The date was October 31, 1517, and this heralded the opening shot of the revolt against the Roman Catholic colossus. Luther was condemned and excommunicated by Pope Leo X, but this did not stop the rebellion that had now been set in motion.

Luther was emulated by Huldreich Zwingli in Switzerland, who began to preach against all the "Roman superstitions" in his home town of Zurich. The rebellion soon spread to the cantons of Basil, then Bern, St. Gall, the Grisons, the Valais, and other cantons. A Frenchman, John Calvin was converted to the movement and upon the death of Zwingli in 1531, became the leader of the Swiss reformation.

In England, British resentment of the exploitation of the people by the Roman curia had long been brewing and was widespread. John Wycliff led the revolt against the Catholic church, but his writings and his movement were soon repressed by Henry VIII, who wrote a ponderous treatise of his own on the Sacraments, refuting Luther's theories. For this the Pope commended him and bestowed upon Henry the title "Defender of the Faith", which the British Monarchs still use and cherish to this day. However, Henry soon broke with the Pope because the latter rejected his request for the nullification of Henry's marriage to Catherine of Aragon. Henry was determined to marry Ann Boleyn and decided to hell with the Pope, he would set up his own church and make his own rules.

This he did, and upon this sleazy and licentious premise was laid the foundation of the Church of England, which the superstitious and the gullible in England (and elsewhere) still revere and worship to this day. The Lutheran

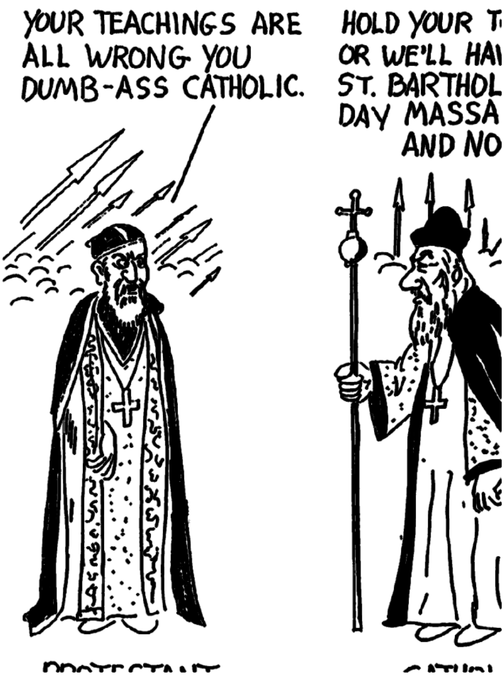
Reformation was introduced into Sweden in 1531 and Norway and Denmark in 1537, not by religious leaders as such, but by royal decree of its monarchs.

And so the rebellion spread across Europe. Some countries became Protestant. In others, like Spain, France and Italy, the Roman Catholic church maintained its iron grip, by war, by terror, by threat or murder, whatever was most effective.

One of the most horrifying examples of terrorism perpetrated by the Catholic church at this time was the St. Bartholomew's Day Massacre in France.

YOUR TEACHINGS ARE ALL WRONG YOU DUMB-ASS CATHOLIC.

HOLD YOUR TONGUE OR WE'LL HAVE ANOTHER ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S DAY MASSACRE, HERE AND NOW.


YOUR TEACHINGS ARE ALL WRONG YOU DUMB-ASS CATHOLIC.
HOLD YOUR T OR WE'LL HA ST. BARTHOL DAY MASSA AND NO

PROTESTANT CATHOLIC

It began on St. Bartholomew's Day, August 24, 1572, when Paris was filled with many Protestant (Huguenot) nobles who had come to celebrate the marriage of Henry of Navarre and the sister of King Charles IX of France. From Paris the bloody orgy spread to the provinces. It is estimated approximately 50 thousand victims were massacred, all in the name of Christian love and charity and to the glee of the Pope of Rome, the King of Spain and the King of France.

What did the reformation accomplish that was constructive? Not much.

The Catholic church cleaned up its act only slightly, but by and large kept on fleecing and brow-beating its victims pretty much as before and perpetrating terroristic atrocities on those still in its thrall who would not bend to its insane dogma. Burning at the stake, thumb-screw and rack were still its best persuaders.

The Protestants were no better. Whereas they cut loose from the Pope and from Rome, they, too, pursued terror, mayhem and torture on their own victims who would not bow to their (slightly) new beliefs. (Read again Creative Credo No. 51, "The Thumbscrew and Rack," in The White Man's Bible.)

Both the Catholics and the Protestants now practiced what only the Catholic church had the power to do before — namely widespread intolerance, torture, terror and narrow-minded bigotry, all in the name of the phantom spooks in the sky whose very existence was then, and still is, highly questionable. The same mass insanity and thumb-screw and rack tactics continued to be practiced by both groups with equal fanaticism, and increased vehemence.

But that is not all. The Protestant groups now started splintering into a multitude of cults and factions of their own, and with it developed the factional warfare, overt and covert, that has persisted within its ranks ever since.

The rift between the Protestant factions and the Catholic church simmered ominously for nearly 100 years and then broke out into a bloody conflagration that manifested itself in the Thirty Years War (1618-48), one of the most vicious, insane and destructive wars ever fought between members of the White Race. It involved nearly every nation in Europe, and was most devastating of all to the then still fractured German states. It set Germany back at least 200 years in its development, killed two-thirds of its inhabitants and destroyed about five-sixths of its buildings, cities, towns, farms and physical properties.

What was the war all about? Some insane tid-bit of differences of opinion regarding the spooks in the sky, about which no one really had the slightest bit of information anyway, and whose existence was and still is merely speculative. Talk about mass insanity!

Today there is still bitterness between the Protestants and the Catholics. There is jealousy, intolerance, bigotry and divisiveness between factions of the Protestant denominations, which by now number in the thousands. In fact, there is nothing, but nothing, in the world that has so divided, splintered and fractured the White Race as have the different Christian cults, sects and religions.

The Jews planned it that way. As the Jew, Marcus Eli Ravage said (See Creative Credo No. 43 in The White Man's Bible, "Confessions of a Jew"), "For this mess thanks to you, to your prophets and to your Bible."

The New York Times Almanac reports that there are 98,875,560 Protestant members of various denominations in the United States, and 341,496,740 on a worldwide basis. This latter figure is approximately a third of the total Catholic (Roman and Eastern Orthodox) world membership.

When Saul of Tarsus set out to inflict Christianity on the Romans back in the First Century, C.E., he really unleashed a can of worms, from which we have not recovered to this day.

It is the goal of CREATIVITY to eradicate this aberration of the mind and set the White Race back on a course of sanity.

* * * * *

Jewish Christianity is like a huge submerged reef in the middle of a major shipping channel. Until we blast it out of existence, the White Race will repeatedly be shipwrecked on it.

* * * * *

Remember the Church of the Creator in your will.

* * * * *

Comparative Religions -- Part VII

Racial Loyalty, December 1985

Hinduism

Among the world's handful of so-called "great" religions, Hinduism is the most ancient of them all. Its very beginnings are lost in antiquity. The origins of superstitions, beliefs, customs and traditions date back to prehistoric times. Whereas the world's religious establishments rate it as one of the "great" religions (along with Judaism, Christianity, Mohammedanism) we Creators see nothing very great in this morbid collection of fungus on the brain. In our opinion, it is a hodgepodge collection of stupidities and superstitions at its worst. It points up what we have been saying repeatedly -- the so-called "great" religions are an archaic hangover from our Stone Age ancestors, debris and clutter of the mind that is based on superstition, gullibility and ignorance -- an impervious roadblock to enlightenment, advancement and logical thinking.

Be that as it may, the number of adherents to Hinduism embrace nearly half a billion of the world's population, mostly mud peoples, and ranks third only after the Roman Catholic faith and the Moslem religion. In India alone there are 300 million faithful.

Hinduism is unique in many ways. For one thing, it has no one founder. It evolved over the millenniums as a strange and confused intermingling of many peoples' cultures and outside influences. Its beliefs and customs are therefore hard to define, and there is no one common creed, no one doctrine, that binds all Hindus together.

Basically, Hinduism is not just a religion. It is more of a vast complex of theological, metaphysical, philosophical, ethical, cultural and social institutions, whose predominant breeding ground was the subcontinent of India. It comprises of four main elements: religion, race, country and social organization. Each is bound up and is an integral factor in the life of the others, and cannot be separated. So loose and diverse is the complex nature of Hinduism that there is room for every contradictory belief and custom imaginable to be embraced within its discordant creed. In fact, Hindus have followed almost every conceivable variety of theism, atheism, polytheism and pantheism. They have maintained conflicting standards of morality; their worship has been both idolatrous and iconoclastic, all are tolerated as long as the rules of caste are not violated.

I have stated in some previous writings that some enterprising soul has compiled a catalogue of 30 thousand different gods that superstitious and gullible fools have invented and worshipped over the ages. But I now learn that this only scratches the surface. The Hindu religion alone has a pantheon of 33 million gods, most of which in addition to the standard list of deities, embrace local, village or even individual gods. Spooks, spirits, gods — 33 million of them — count them at leisure.

"YOU THINK YOUR RELIGION IS CONFUSING. WE HAVE TO REMEMBER THE NAMES OF 33 MILLION GODS, SPIRITS AND OTHER SPOOKS IN OURS."

All Hindus recognize the domain of **DHARMA** (religious law) as the supreme agency of destiny. It is the important link between all the complexities of their belief.

One of the most important tenets of Dharma is the rigid caste system that has been imbedded in the Hindu religion for thousands of years. The four main castes all belong to early Aryan society, and are based mainly on birth and color of skin. They are, in descending order:

(a) Brahmans, the priestly and cultured elite.
(b) Kshatriyas, the ruling aristocracy.
(c) Vaisyas, the farmers and professional artisans.
(d) Sudras, the lowest caste, of the early Aryan society, who provided the needed menial labor.

As south India was Brahamanized, there was also an outcaste category, a fifth caste, which was non-Aryan and called the Panchamas. It consisted of the Pariahs and Haarijans (God's people, the untouchables) and other destitute creatures who number around 80 million in India alone.

As far as birth, residence, heredity, occupation, and the regulation of food, drink, and marriage are concerned, each Hindu, even of the depressed classes, knows exactly where, according to custom, he or she belongs.

But the above five castes are by no means the end of the complexities of the caste system. Just as the Hindus have a total of 33 million gods, national, local, etc., so too, do the local villages have a further subdivision of their own sub-castes. Here is a typical example.

The village of Chandrauti's four thousand people are housed in six hundred dwellings. In 22 of these dwell the Brahmans, members of the priestly caste, and one belongs to the household of the Kshatriyans, the warrior caste. Others are identified by sub-caste: 16 dwellings of Banias, merchants and businessmen; 40 of Mallas, fishermen and boatmen; 20 of Lohars, blacksmiths; 10 of Khatiks, who deal in fruit and raise pigs; 15 of Ahers, cowherds; 10 of Dhobis, washermen; 5 of Gawals, sheepherders; 3 of Phats, singers and dancers, who perform at weddings and go out into the fields at harvest; 2 of Nars, barbers; 2 of Doms, the cremation attendants; and 1 of Gonds, who fry and sell peanuts and other snacks.

There are also 50 Moslem households in this village, weavers and tailors, and 200 untouchables, the Harijans, who now may own land but still must dwell outside the village in their own compound. In almost every household, the young men follow the trade of their fathers.

Although Hinduism evolved in prehistoric times, it began to take shape at about 1500 B.C.E. and we can follow its development by reviewing the sacred books that molded its development. There are six distinguished classes of literary works, all written in Sanskrit.

1. The Vedas (books of knowledge) emerging around 1500 B.C.E. There are four books (a) the Rig-Veda

(psalms): (b) the Yajur-Veda (formulas); (c) the Sama-Veda (charms); (d) the Yajur-Veda (chants). Of them all, the first is the most significant, and the oldest religious document in history.

2. The Brahmans (priestly writings) dating circa 1000-800 B.C.E. They, too, occupy a singular position in world literature and are rated as the earliest extant prose writings in the Indo-European tradition.

3. The Upanishads (seances) circa 800-600 B.C.E., are speculative treatises concerning man and the origins of the universe.

4. The Law Book of Manu, dated at about 250 B.C.E. Its twelve chapters are an impressive code of Hindu Law.

5. The Bhagavad-Gita, composed about 1 C.E., is the most highly esteemed document of all the Hindu literature. This dramatic poem suggests the possibility of universal salvation.

6. Epics and Puranas (ancient tales), produced 1250 C.E., lay the foundations of folk Hinduism ("Career of God Ramma"). The Puranas, 18 in number, are a collection of religious stories.

So much for their "Sacred Books." Most, if not all, rate highly in the annals of ancient world literature.

That Hinduism is unique and a distinguished religion in a class by itself, of that there is no doubt. However, that it is "great", we Creators do not accept. There are a large number of idiosyncrasies and characteristics that if looked at from an enlightened White Man's point, are both bizarre and repugnant.

Hindus hold that all animals are sacred. Since they believe in transmigration of "souls" (reincarnation) even a rat or a snake might house their grandmother's or Aunt Minnie's soul, therefore, they dare not kill it or harm it in any way. The net result is that in a land of poverty and hunger, the country is overrun with rats, snakes, and other pests, completely out of control.

The most sacred animal of all is the cow, and woe unto any alien who would strike a cow and drive her away from a fruit stand at which she might choose to be lunching. Of course, it is no more bizarre to worship a cow than a "spirit", as do the Christians. At least you can hear, see, feel and smell a cow, which is more than you can say for a spirit. No preacher has ever given me an intelligent definition as to what a spirit really is.

India's 200 million cattle can do no wrong, and national fiat forbids their slaughter. Hindu literature decrees that anyone who eats flesh or causes a cow to be slaughtered will rot in hell for as many years as there are hairs on the cow. Many Hindus believe that a concoction of a cow's five products — milk, urine, curd, butter, and dung — will cleanse the body inside and out. Even prominent "world leaders" like the late Mohandas Gandhi, and the late Shri Jawaharial Nehru, indulged in such repulsive and filthy practices.

Hindus regard the Ganges as a sacred river and its water holy. This 1,560 mile long river, winding through the heart of India, is fondly referred to as Mother Ganges. Though befouled with endless sewage, the Hindus believe it cannot be sullied, and despite the fact it is one of the dirtiest and most polluted rivers in the world, millions of Hindus bath in it annually as a religious ritual to cleanse their bodies and their soul, and the water is bottled and drunk as a purification agent all over the country.

Conclusion

Though it may be the oldest and one of the most prestigious of the "great" religions, we CREATORS do not find anything very great about either the Hindus or Hinduism. It may have been around for more than three and a half millenniums, and it may even have produced some great literature (mostly under the aegis of the Aryans and their descendants who invaded India from the north about four thousand years ago). Nevertheless, despite their caste system, it did not prevent the mongrelization of the White invaders who conquered, took charge and created an outstanding civilization four thousand years ago. Today, India is one of the densest, sickest, most over-populated, filthy, poverty-stricken of all the large nations in the world.

Its hungry, superstition-ridden 750 million are one of the most desperate and miserable population masses in the world, completely out of control and completely unable to solve any of their vast multitude of problems. They are unable to feed their masses, nor are they able to control their population bomb. Stupidly, the White Man, (particularly, the taxpayers of the United States) is annually sending millions of tons of grain and other foods to them, gratis, thereby expanding and proliferating the misery. (See *Racial Loyalty*, No. 22 on the subject.) Sooner or later, this will have to end and Nature will solve the problem by ruthless means — mass starvation.

Hinduism has 477,991,300 followers throughout the world, of which there are 88,500 in North America and 475,073,000 in Asia.

Such is the final drama of superstition, incompetence and stupidity. Such are the historic consequences of the White Man trying to conquer, govern and exploit an inferior mass of mud races while tolerating geographic mixing with his conquered. Let us learn once and for all Nature's eternal lesson. India and Hinduism says it all.

* * * * *

Hinduism vs. Creativity -- a Comparison

A. Basis of Belief.

Hinduism is based on primitive customs, superstitions, taboos and hangovers that originated as far back as the Stone Age.

They believe in Karma, the transmigration of "souls" (reincarnation) into animals, snakes, humans, or whatever. They believe that the form they transmigrate into in the "next" life depends on how well they performed in the previous life. This supposedly goes on endlessly until the soul is finally liberated into an indescribable state called NIRVANA. Life on earth is considered as a transient migration of the soul and at best, a burden to bear, not to enjoy.

Although Hinduism is complex, confused and contradictory in most of its aspects, it became more formulated as its religious scriptures, written in Sanskrit, were handed down beginning approximately 1500 B.C.E. These scriptures, the Vedas and the Upanishade, have already been described.

Of prime significance, also, is the Dharma, religious law, which details the caste system, dietary laws, religious law and even civil law. These are neither consistent, nor well organized, and are at best a confused hodgepodge of contradictions.

CREATIVITY, on the other hand, is in dire contrast to the superstitions and confusions of Hinduism. Creativity is based on an intelligent assessment of the universe in which we find ourselves, and seeks to solve the realities of life for the betterment and advancement of our own kind — the White Race. In so doing, we shun all the superstitious mind clutter that has been dumped upon us by an ignorant and superstitious past, and instead pursue reality, logic and common sense, as detailed in our **THREE BASIC BOOKS**, *Nature's Eternal Religion*, *The White Man's Bible*, and *Salubrious Living*.

B. Goals and Objectives.

Hinduism has no particular goals or objectives that have any earthly purpose or meaning. When the (White) Aryans from the north invaded the Hindu Kush and finally conquered all of India, they set about organizing and governing their new homeland. This occurred circa 2000 B.C.E. In so doing, they absorbed many of the indigenous religious customs and traditions of the black mud people they had subjugated, and were now organizing. But that is not all they absorbed. They soon found to their horror that through miscegenation, they were being absorbed and mongrelized into the bloodstream of the more fecund and more numerous aborigines. They desperately tried to prevent this catastrophe from happening as best they could. They formulated harsh civil laws, proclaimed religious taboo against race mixing and instituted the caste system of separation. As history plainly shows, as long as there was geographic mixing of races, none of this worked, and the exemplary Aryan race that conquered India four thousand years ago was completely mongrelized into the stupid negroid masses within approximately six centuries.

The present day objectives of Hinduism, if any, are for the soul to migrate from creature to creature, until finally it ends up in some dim and distant Nirvana and is no more. Life is considered a burden and the objective (if any) is to end it all in some dim and distant future. At the same time, they want to be fertile on this earth and produce as many offspring as they can. This is, of course, a stupid contradiction that results in nothing more than endlessly proliferating the misery in an overcrowded, filthy, diseased and hunger-ridden world.

CREATIVITY, on the other hand, will have no truck with all this superstitious hocus-pocus, nor with the incompetent mud races. Instead, we seek to organize the tremendous potential of the White Race and the White Race alone, and build a Whiter and Brighter world for our future generations.

C. Racial Attitude.

The caste system, formulated and implemented by the Aryan conquerors, was not only highly racial, but was primarily based on color of the skin, and therefore indirectly on race. After six centuries the original Aryans were drowned in an overwhelming sea of negroids and the caste system no longer had any useful purpose. It then more or less classified the people by profession and status rather than race, although the upper castes had and still have to this day, more White genes, less negroid, than do the lower castes.

However, outside of being an archaic relic of a dead past, it has little or no racial meaning anymore in today's mongrelized masses, and Hinduism embraces and welcomes any and all mud races. There are even a number of White Americans that have embraced it and stupidly find it "different" and "fascinating".

CREATIVITY, on the other hand, is highly racial and the whole religious creed is based on race — the White Race. We have learned our lesson well from the fatal mistakes made by the Aryan conquerors of India several thousand years ago, the mistakes made by the White Egyptians three to five thousand years ago, and every other White nation that has gone down the sump hole of history via mongrelization with its "cheap" negroid labor. We are determined not to make the same mistake.

We want to "conquer" no mud races, we do not want to enslave anybody, we do not want to exploit any race, nor are we looking for "cheap" yellow, black, or brown labor. We want to advance and expand our own kind, do our own work and build a Whiter and Brighter World for ourselves. This, we are determined to do until we inhabit every square mile of good territory available. The whole world is our oyster and we will not rest until this beautiful Planet is all ours.

D. Organizational Structure.

Hinduism is one of the most disorganized of all the major religions and has no central head, only a loose scattering of temples, holy men and groups, sects, etc. No one knows exactly what the real creed of Hinduism is, as I have already outlined. The only structural organized tenets, if any, are inherent in its caste system, but it too, is loose and vaguely defined, and varies from area to area, and from village to village.

CREATIVITY is based on the Leadership Principal. Its fundamental creed and program are clearly delineated in our Basic Books. As it grows, we will continue to build our organizational structure according to the basics of the Leadership Principle, as did Adolf Hitler, and as has the Roman Catholic church for the last 18 centuries.

* * * * *

It would do little good for the White

Race to inherit the Planet Earth if all we inherit is a poisoned garbage heap.

* * * * *

As far as the White Race is concerned the Jew controlled United States government is a powerful tyrant and can be rated as Public Enemy Number One.

* * * * *

The overwhelming issue is and remains: Either the White Race takes charge of this world in toto, or it will shortly be drowned in a sea of mud.

* * * * *

We cannot win a war of ideas if we have nothing more than a mixed bag of unresolved shibboleths to fight with or for. The White Race must polarize in order to survive.

* * * * *

Comparative Religions -- Part VIII

Racial Loyalty, January 1986

The Nazi-Germanic Religion

Alfred Rosenberg's
Mythos of the Twentieth Century

In *Mein Kampf* Hitler flatly stated that the man who establishes a new religion has achieved a much greater accomplishment than he who starts a political party, since the former is of much greater impact and enduring influence than the latter. Covertly, it was his dream to bring into being a new racial religion for the German people, one that would supplant the existing Christian religion. Since he never gave the contemplated religion a name, we will call it the **Nazi-Germanic Religion**, for want of a better term.

When we speak of the Nazi-Germanic Religion we are talking more of an attempt by the Nazi movement to formulate a new racial religion for the German, or Teutonic peoples, rather than the accomplishment of such a task. The Nazi movement itself was not a religious, but a political movement, as Hitler has repeatedly pointed out. It was a political movement for a devastated and beleaguered Germany, forged out of dire desperation and designed to achieve the following: (a) Free Germany from the chains of the Versailles Treaty. (b) Purge Jewish Marxism from the minds, culture and politics of the German people, and replace it with a Germanic nationalist ideology. (c) Regain German territories lost in World War I, and further, (d) to expand the German living room eastward into the Balkans, the Ukraine and Russia. Hitler has furthermore repeatedly emphasized that the Nazi movement was purely German in nature, and was not for export.

Nevertheless, nascent in the Nazi movement were a number of goals that are now also closely inherent in the **CREATIVITY** movement. One of them was to implement a **Eugenics program** for the genetic upgrading of the German people. Another was the formulation of a nationalist Germanic religion that was racial in nature and would, when successful, replace Christianity as the basic religion of the German people. That neither one of these goals was achieved is mainly due to the short life of this dynamic movement that was utterly crushed and destroyed when Germany lost the war in 1945. Nevertheless, these two objectives were uppermost in the minds of the Nazi leaders as future goals to be pursued with the utmost zeal, had they won the war. That they did not win the war and these goals died stillborn is a major tragedy for the German people and the White Race as a whole.

It is the attempt to formulate a new racial religion for the German people that we want to explore in this treatise, what was its nature, what success, if any they had, and what were some of its shortcomings.

The ideological leader of the Nazi movement was clearly acknowledged to be Alfred Rosenberg. No other German writer or thinker of the era, not even Adolf Hitler, had such a broad and comprehensive understanding of the Germanic soul and the Nordic folklore, superstitions and history as did Alfred Rosenberg. His Magnum Opus, **The Myth of the Twentieth Century** (1930) laid the basis for the formulation of the new Nazi-Germanic Religion of the future, which fitted within the framework of the Nazi movement.

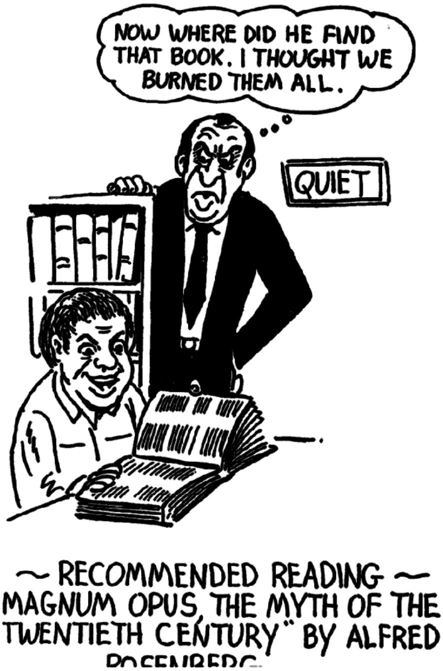
* * * * *

Because of his Jewish sounding name, Alfred Rosenberg was the butt of a good deal of rough humor among his colleagues. He was, however, genuinely German, and the name Rosenberg (rose mountain) was a common German name in the Baltic area, where he was born on January 12, 1893.

He studied at the University of Moscow, where he graduated in Architecture in 1918 at the age of 25. He then returned to Germany and he was appalled and disgusted at the degeneration, chaos and anarchy prevalent in post-war Germany, his native country. He joined the Nazi party in 1919 and was the only member (outside of Hitler) to remain prominent from its earliest beginnings until the very end. He was hanged on October 16, 1946, after being railroaded through the vengeance-bent Talmudic Nuremberg trials along with 21 other high officials of the Nazi hierarchy.

After joining the party, Rosenberg became editor of the party newspaper *Volkischer Beobachter* in 1921. He wrote a great number of articles and also published some relatively minor books. After Hitler and Rudolf Hess were imprisoned at Landsberg in 1924, Rosenberg inadvertently became the custodian of the then outlawed and inactive Nazi party. After Hitler was released and the party again became active, Rosenberg became head of the foreign policy office of the party, and was also in charge of defining party policy with regard to secondary and higher education.

In 1940 he was given the responsibility of setting up the civil administration of the occupied Russian and Baltic territories. However, Rosenberg was a philosopher and a writer, not a good administrator, and his subordinates, men like Erich Koch and Heinrich Loehse, exercised the real administrative power.


NOW WHERE DID HE FIND THAT BOOK. I THOUGHT WE BURNED THEM ALL.
QUIET
~ RECOMMENDED READING ~
MAGNUM OPUS, THE MYTH OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY" BY ALFRED

~ RECOMMENDED READING ~
"MAGNUM OPUS, THE MYTH OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY" BY ALFRED ROSENBERG

When Rosenberg was brought to trial after the war, the Nuremberg kangaroo court charged him with every conceivable crime, but his real crime was for what he thought and wrote, in particular his racist and anti-Jewish views. It was again a clear case of brutal Jewish vengeance. He was hanged for the same reason as Haman's 10 sons were hanged in "The Story of Esther."

(See page 132 of *Nature's Eternal Religion.*) They were deemed to be dangerous enemies of the Jews. Again the Jews were celebrating their Feast of Purim.

Rosenberg's *Mythos* was the most influential of all the Nazi writings of the era in shaping the philosophy and ideology of the Nazi Party, but it was by no means unchallenged. For one thing, many of the party hierarchy had their own religious views and affiliations. Some were Catholics, some were Protestants, some were Atheists, most were indifferent Christians of one kind or another. In any event, most party leaders were not too interested in the religious aspect of their movement, but only in its political pursuit. Whereas Rosenberg was totally loyal to Adolf Hitler, he was in conflict on several major points with others prominent in the top echelon. His feud with Dr. Joseph Goebbels is almost legendary and cannot be reconciled within standard Nationalist Socialist thought. It struck at the very basis of the new state system. Whereas Goebbels favored a modern, concentrated, industrial state, Rosenberg preferred a rural, medieval, dispersed society, claiming that the best racial stock came from the farm population.

Just what did Rosenberg's *Mythos* say? In trying to answer this question we encounter a diverse and confused conglomerate of many religions, many writers and thinkers, a hodge-podge that is not necessarily consistent.

He reaches back into early Hindu literature (because it is "Aryan") such as, the *Rig Veda* and *Zenda Avesta.* (See again our article on Hinduism in *Racial Loyalty,* Issue No. 30.)

He was highly impressed by the teachings of Lao Tse who lived 2,500 years ago, whose teachings, he says beautifully embodied the Chinese soul of his era, and Lao Tse's wisdom is the longing for solidarity between soul and spirit.

He also read Count Arthur de Gobineau, the Frenchman whose book *On the Inequality of Races* can be considered the first major work highlighting the superiority of the White Race, but it did little more.

Rosenberg also read Houston Stewart Chamberlain's *Foundations of the Nineteenth Century,* which he claims, "set him at once on fire." Chamberlain, it should be noted was the son of a British Admiral and the son-in-law of Richard Wagner.

In his *Foundations,* Chamberlain lays much of the groundwork for Hitler's racial ideas. It should also be noted that Chamberlain frankly admits that no one really knows, either the geographic or ethnic origins of the "Aryan" race, or if there were two or more such aboriginal races, or if the whole idea is mythical. We Creators consider the whole idea conjectural and immaterial. We believe we should concentrate on the White Race as it exists today, or more correctly, what is left of it. Instead of pontificating endlessly on the "origins" of the "Aryan" race, the concept of which is as nebulous as is the hypothetical existence of the Continent of Atlantis, we Creators say this: let us get busy on solving the dire problems the White Race finds itself in today. Let us concentrate on the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race, building a Whiter and Brighter World, and forget all the hocus-pocus of the supposed "Aryan" race.

Rosenberg read all of Nietzsche's works and was strongly influenced by his philosophy of the coming superman. It should be noted, however, that Nietzsche never did solve his own problem of how all this was to be achieved or brought about. He was, in fact, both apolitical and anti-racist, and in some of his writings even anti-German. He wrote a number of highly sophisticated books, and, like the genius he was, we find him endlessly pontificating in the loftier stratosphere of higher theory. Nietzsche talks endlessly about the coming of the superman and how we must subordinate everything to this great and inevitable event. He leads us to assume that this will inevitably come about as a result of Nature's law of the Survival of the Fittest.

We CREATORS say — not so! History does not bear this out. The Ancient Greeks of Athens and Sparta were far superior to the present-day species of the White Race, but were eventually supplanted by a vastly inferior species in their own territory. So were the superb Romans of Ancient Rome. Just as the mighty chestnut trees were killed by a lowly parasitic fungus 50 years ago, so too, the parasitic Jew is destroying the unique White Race of today with astounding success. This will not be reversed by just merely allowing Nature to take its course. **It will only be reversed by a fanatic, deliberate, well-designed program implemented by the White Race itself, such as is inherent in the CREATIVITY blueprint, and then executing such a program with zeal and determination.**

One major contribution Nietzsche made to the cause was his relentless attack on Christianity, although he never did expose its Jewish origins. However, in attacking Christianity, he was neither the first nor the last to do so, but more brilliant than most.

The great German composer, **Richard Wagner**, also strongly influenced Rosenberg. He considered Wagner's Ring der Nibelung cycle of operas as probably the greatest of all musical creations and as a true expression of the Nordic soul. It is an opinion shared by many Germans, including myself.

Rosenberg was much preoccupied with, and strongly influenced by, the Christian bible, since the Germany of his era was still predominantly Christian and the thinking of its people overshadowed by its Judaic philosophy. It is in the attempt to compromise his new Germanic religion within the framework of Christianity that, in my opinion, was Rosenberg's undoing. But we will have more to say about this later.

Rosenberg was an omnivorous reader and he read many other books that helped shape his thinking, but nothing influenced his outlook as did the chaos, the anarchy, the shameful degeneration of his own native Germany when he came back to it from Moscow in 1918. Leading this shameful degeneration was a passel of Jews, both native and foreign swarming in from abroad. During this era, the Weimar Republic, and especially Berlin, was regarded as the “cesspool of Europe." Rosenberg was shocked at what he saw.

As he labored within the ranks of the Nazi Party, the idea grew upon him that what the German people really needed more than anything else was a nationalistic religion of their own. (Let us remember the word “nationalistic.") He delved into the history, the mores, the superstitions and the folklore of the Germanic tribes (we must remember that Germany never was a nation until Bismark partially put it together in 1870). He wanted to find the "spiritual roots" of the Germanic "soul" and build upon these roots a new religion for the German people.

One of the most peculiar aspects of Rosenberg's search for the "Germanic soul" was his strange fascination and obsession with a Dominican priest who lived approximately six hundred years before Rosenberg's era. His name was **Meister (Master) Eckehart, (1260-1328)** a Catholic, yet a rebel to the Catholic hierarchy of which he was a part.

What was so great about Master Eckehart and what possible contribution could he make to a present-day religion that should concern us? The answer — not much. He, too, (as did Rosenberg) dabbled in the mystics, in metaphysics, and other obscurantist hocus-pocus that serves more to confuse than to clarify either the problem or the solution. Master Eckehart did stress logic, which was fine, but then reverted right back to talking about God, the need to define God. In so doing he went into a lot of nonsense about the mystical experiences, "flying" to the Godhead through contemplation and a lot of other meaningless double talk. We do not have here the space to review all of his nebulous meanderings, nor do we consider them worthwhile. At the same time Eckehart admits that God is undefinable and unknown. In short, we might as well be talking about Quantity "X", about which we claim to be enamored silly, but don't have the foggiest idea what the hell it is we are talking about.

So much for Master Eckehart.

Out of all this conglomerate that also included Lao Tse, Hinduism, Nietzsche, Wagner, Gobineau, Chamberlain, Moses, Jesus Christ, and a host of other parts, what conclusions, what formulations of a new "Germanic soul" religion did Rosenberg finally put together?

Because of his self-defeating approach in trying to compromise the new Germanic religion within the framework of Christianity, his effort, in my opinion, was an utter failure and a pointless pursuit.

He reasoned that since the overwhelming majority of Germans were Christian and had been such for many, many centuries, that somehow, we must salvage the best parts of Christianity and combine it with the mores, folklore and traditions of ancient Teutonic myths. Under this eclectic arrangement, we could have the best parts of both.

Alright, what parts of Christianity should we keep, and what parts should we throw out? Well, the Old Testament, he concluded, was a lurid history of the Jewish peoples, who were definitely un-Aryan and an enemy of the German people. Therefore, it would have to go. So there goes 70 percent of the Christian bible.

Then we come to the New Testament. Is it thoroughly Aryan? Well, no. Jesus was a good fellow, probably even Aryan and had some valuable teachings, which we should preserve. But then there is this fellow Paul, slimy Jew that he was, who got into the act and distorted and perverted Christ's teachings. Therefore we must sift out all the Pauline teachings and all that is Jewish. What would then be left would be good kernels of Christ's teachings, who, he claimed, was not a Jew, because there is no substantial evidence to indicate that he was a Jew.

In this latter statement, we CREATORS concur. We agree that there is no evidence that Christ was a Jew, or anything else, since there is not a shred of evidence that he ever existed any more than Santa Claus exists or existed.

But to get back to the New Testament. Since out of its 27 books, 13 were written by Paul, there goes 48 percent of the New Testament along with all of the Old Testament, and we now have a scant remnant left in which to search for Christ's good original kernels. But even here, Rosenberg says, we are not on good ground either, because much of this remnant too, has been distorted and polluted by that Jewish villain Paul, and we have to be extremely careful. What good kernels Rosenberg ever gleaned from the polluted remnants is hard to determine, and Rosenberg does not enlighten us.

We CREATORS take a completely different approach. Why pick through a barrel of rotten apples to see if we might possibly salvage a few bits of good meat in a rotten mess? Why indeed, when we can go out into Nature's beautiful orchard and pick nice, wholesome apples right off the tree, good ripe fruit, washed by clean morning showers and sparkling red and yellow in the bright afternoon sunshine? We say — dump the whole barrel of rotten apples at the nearest garbage dump. Go directly to Nature's garden and start out fresh. Why pick through a rotten mess of garbage when there is nice fresh fruit to be had for the picking?

The only good end result of Rosenberg's efforts are basically what he would and could have concluded had he never poked around in the Christian bible, or loaded his book with so much boring mysticism, metaphysics or other hocus-pocus from Master Eckehart, or other mythological sources. Even Nietzsche's contributions were of little constructive value. The basic philosophy that is of any significance in *Mythos* is the emphasis of racial values, and, of course, in his book this is confined to the Germanic peoples, or the Nordic, or the "Aryan" race. In this we CREATORS agree wholeheartedly, except that we encompass the whole White Race, Germanic, American, Anglo, French, or otherwise, and seek to unite the total White Race, organize it, polarize it, and smash forever our biological enemies, the parasitic Jew, and go on from there to build a Whiter and Brighter World.

In any event, Rosenberg did not inaugurate a new Germanic religion, and Jewish-Christianity is still as rampant today as it was 50 years ago. In fact, he did not even give a name to the new religion he attempted to construct, but never really brought into meaningful focus.

Had Hitler won the war, his racial philosophy of blood, soil and honor would undoubtedly have expanded into the national religion of the German people, and eventually replaced Christianity. However, Hitler arrived at his racial ideas long before Rosenberg joined him. That Hitler wanted his political philosophy to become a religious philosophy, of that there is little doubt. The fact that the Hitler Youth had regular, organized meetings of indoctrination, just as did their Christian counterparts, and that they conflicted with church and Sunday schools in their timing, is strong evidence to that effect. This met with hostile opposition from both the Catholic and Protestant churches, but the Nazi Party was easily winning this critical battle for the minds of the youth. Had they only had more time, the Christian church would have withered on the vine and disintegrated within another generation. Hitler supported Rosenberg's efforts to forge a more comprehensive religious dogma out of his political philosophy. Whereas we CREATORS admire Hitler as the greatest leader the White Race has ever had, and the greatest White Man that ever lived, and agree with his racial ideas, we cannot help but come to the conclusion that as a religion for the White Race as a whole, Rosenberg's Mythos was woefully incomplete and left much to be desired.

* * * * *

CONCLUSION

We CREATORS agree that the idea of the German people having a religion of their own to replace Jewish-Christianity is sound, but that Rosenberg's approach of trying to compromise it within the framework of German Christianity is contradictory and self-defeating. We believe that Rosenberg and the Nazi movement as a whole would have been far better off if they would have completely rejected Christianity and started anew from a sound realistic basis, such as CREATIVITY has done, building on the Eternal Laws of Nature.

However, several other basic differences remain and we will spell them out in the accompanying "Comparison" box. **One of the major differences is that where the Nazi movement was basically nationalistic, political and concerned with the expansion and interests of the German people, the CREATIVITY movement is dedicated to arousing, organizing, and uniting all the White peoples of the world and making this Planet Earth the home of the White Race exclusively, and erasing the conflicting lines of nationality.**

* * * * *

Rosenberg's Germanic Religion vs. Creativity -- A comparison

A. Basis of Belief.

The German nationalistic religion that both Hitler and Rosenberg envisaged never became a reality. At the time of Hitler's death in 1945 Protestant and Catholic Christianity was the prevalent religion of the land, as it still is today. We, therefore, have to distinguish between the religious dogma of the contemplated religion and the political dogma of the Nazi party.

The religious philosophy was dimly outlined in Rosenberg's many writings, particularly his magnum opus, *Mythos*, and also in Hitler's *Mein Kampf*. They vaguely expressed the intent to create such a religion, to be based on the myths, mores and folklore of the German people. Since this never materialized, or crystallized, we have to leave it at that, and fall back on Hitler's dogma of Blood, Soil and Honor.

CREATIVITY has much in common with this idea, but is much more fully structured, more complete, clear and comprehensive. **CREATIVITY** takes in every major issue and aspect necessary for the future religious and racial needs of the White Race. These are spelled out in detail in the Three Basic Books of **CREATIVITY**, namely *Nature's Eternal Religion*, *The White Man's Bible*, and *Salubrious Living*, further supplemented by *Expanding Creativity*.

B. Goals and Objectives.

Hitler's and Rosenberg's goals were goals basically concerned with the welfare and best interests of the German people, and during the short tenure of the Nazi Party its political and religious goals were practically inseparable. They were: (a) To tear up the Versailles Treaty and restore German independence, power and honor. (b) To unite the German people. (c) To break the Jewish stranglehold and get these parasites off the backs of the German people. (d) Reclaim lost German territories. (e) Enlarge the living space (*lebensraum*) of the German nation by conquering new territory to the east, at the expense of the Poles, Czechs, Russians, etc. (f) To cleanse and Germanize the cultural, economic and racial elements of the German people.

The goals of **CREATIVITY** are very similar, but instead of such objectives being narrowly limited to the German nation only and at the expense of other White nations, CREATIVITY seeks to encompass the total White peoples of the world, be they German, French, Anglo, Polish or whatever. It seeks to do so at the expense of the mud peoples and to the benefit of the White Race. CREATIVITY seeks to straighten out the confused and Judaized thinking of all the White men, women and children on Planet Earth, to arouse them, unite and polarize them into one huge battering ram and smash the Jewish monster once and for all. It is then the objective of CREATIVITY to expand the numbers and territories of the White Race until it inhabits (exclusively) all the good lands of Planet Earth. There are many other objectives, such as Eugenics, Salubrious Living, and a number of others, as spelled out in detail in our Three Basic Books, and as briefly summarized under the Twenty Fundamental Points in *Racial Loyalty No. 30.*

C. Racial Attitude.

There is very little difference between the racial attitude of Creativity and the Nazi philosophy, except for this one major detail: Whereas the Nazi goal concerned the cleansing and the genetic improvement of the German people, Creativity seeks to encompass the total White Race on a global basis. Whereas Hitler stressed Nationalism, we stress the common biological origins of our race as the common bond and point of polarization.

We believe this is extremely important. Whereas nationalism has been the cause of innumerable wars between White "nations", from time immemorial, we are firmly convinced that the whole idea of "nationalism" is highly destructive for the White Race and has been one of the Jew's most effective tools in their diabolical technique of "Divide and Conquer." We therefore seek to unite the White Race under one religion and one language, never to wage fratricidal war amongst themselves again.

Whereas Hitler sought to unite the Germans only to wage suicidal wars against other White Racial Comrades, we seek to unite the whole White Race on a worldwide basis. We claim the whole Planet Earth as the exclusive and unchallenged heritage of the White Race.

In *Racial Loyalty No. 4* we have spelled out in more detail eight fundamental differences between the Nazi philosophy and Creativity.

There are many armchair admirers of the Nazi regime who argue that "if Hitler had only won the war" he would have extended the benefits of the Nazi idea to the White Race on a worldwide basis.

In the interests of solving the urgent problems and the dire dilemma that faces the White Race today, I want to make two salient points.

(a) **Hitler lost the war.** He has been dead for 40 years. What he might or might not have done is academic at this stage of history and a pointless conjecture that is wasting much valuable time in pontification when militant action is what is needed.

(b) **We Creators are convinced** that the whole idea of "nationalism" as espoused by National Socialism is a divisive and destructive idea, and we supplant it with **Racial Socialism.** Had Hitler won the war, other countries such as France, Poland, England, America, etc., would undoubtedly have formed indigenous Nazi parties of their own in their respective countries, with undoubtedly, German direction and interference. There would have in each instance been much resentment and opposition in each country, and justifiably so, that the "Germans" were taking over, and it would probably have sown the seeds for endless future strife and resentment, such as the Irish resentment of the English governing a section of their country.

In the CREATIVITY Creed and Program most of these problems are substantially solved and eliminated. No White country need be or need feel threatened that they might be governed by an "alien nationality." As time went on, as Latin became the universal language of the White Race; as the racial idea grew and the "nationalist" idea subsided; as CREATIVITY became the universal religion, the White Race of the world would move in unity towards a true entity interested in advancing the goals emphasized in Creativity, upgrading its own genetic heritage and utilizing its tremendous potential for its own best interests.

We therefore appeal to our "nationalist" White brothers to stop pontificating endlessly and pointlessly about "what might have been", to come back to the world of reality, and get on with solving the problem. Join with us as militant activists in building a Whiter and Brighter World.

D. Organizational Structure.

We are completely in harmony with the **Leadership Principle** as expounded by Adolf Hitler and consider the former Nazi Party and governmental organization as a model structure for our own future development. We consider Hitler's Nazi Germany between 1933-1939 as the finest and most efficient society the White Race has ever produced for its own best interests. We intend to not only emulate its organizational structure, but to utilize it as a stepping stone to further improve upon, to expand it on a worldwide basis to serve the White Race for its own best interests.

* * * * *

The Church of the Creator is one outfit that does not march to the Jewish drummer. We have our own.

* * * * *

The most astounding achievement of the 20th Century has been the unbelievable success with which the Jewish conspiracy has conned the White Race into betraying its priceless heritage for a mess of garbage.

* * * * *

Half a century ago Hitler succeeded in uniting all the Germans. It is the unswerving goal of the Church of the Creator to arouse, unify and polarize all the White peoples of this Planet Earth.

* * * * *

The nigger is one of Nature's most dismal failures.

* * * * *

Comparative Religions -- Part IX

Racial Loyalty, February 1986

British Israel -- Identity

A Vice-President in charge of advertising for a large cosmetics firm was chatting with a friend, exchanging a little banter over a few drinks.

"How can you make such fantastic claims for your cosmetics?" asked the friend.

"It's easy," replied the V.P. "We just lie like hell."

"But how do you get away with it?"

"No problem," replied the V.P. "The women desperately want to believe that our face creams and lotions and potions will do all those wonderful things for them. So they just buy, buy, buy. They're happy, and we make millions."

This brings us to the subject I want to expose and examine in more detail, namely, the art of spook-peddling, which is even more profitable and more deceptive than promoting cosmetics.

Today, with the aid of the electronic Jew, one of the most lucrative (and deceptive) rackets on the modern scene is the nefarious art of peddling spooks in return for millions. It is a con-game without parallel. We have such unholy con-artists as Oral Roberts, Rex Humbard, Jerry Falwell, Garner Ted Armstrong, Billy Hargis, Billy Graham, Jimmy Swaggert, Pat Robertson, Jim Bakker, Robert Schuller, and the late, great Jim Jones of Guyana fame, and slews of lesser con-men on the boob-tube selling the spooks-in-the-sky swindle, day in and day out. Many of these top-notch con-artists take in forty, fifty and sixty million dollars of funny money a year, Federal Reserve notes that are as phoney as the lies these swindlers are peddling to their gullible victims. With or without the electronic boob-tube, this racket has been going on for thousands of years.

However, in the last century or so a new breed of purveyors has been emerging that has given the standard hellfire and brimstone crowd a new twist, and that is the British-Israel wing, also known as the Identity movement. Since the accompanying Liberty Bell article gives a scholarly history of this movement, I need not repeat it here, but rather I want to focus on the impact it has had, and is having today, in the crucial battle for the survival of the White Race.

Some of these Christians, those who have discovered what skillful and congenital liars the Jews are, how obnoxious and repugnant they have been throughout history, found themselves in a serious dilemma. Since most of their precious bible is Jewish from cover to cover and keeps gushing repeatedly about Jahweh's endless and palpitating love affair with these despicable reprobates, they found this hard to take. So some ingenious inventor came up with a brilliant new twist. Why not claim that the Jews are not at all the real Israelites, but children of the Devil, and we, the White Race, are the genuine article. Why, with a little sleight of hand, some clever juxtapositioning and a lot of gullibility, we can claim that the "Ten Lost Tribes of Israel" wandered into an uninhabited Europe sometime in the first millennium B.C.E. and rapidly populated it from one end to the other. Isn't that wonderful? Now we, the White Race, can claim that we are the real Israelites and the scurvy Jews are nothing but phoney impostors. Isn't that great? (Why, with the same procedure, you could be Napoleon Bonaparte reincarnated. All it takes is a little bit of INSANITY.) Ipso facto, the problem is solved. Now WE are the ones that the Jahweh of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob so dearly loved that he would knock himself silly in order to ingratiate himself with these reprobates that had all the morals of an alley cat. How lucky can you get?

In a nutshell, that is the position of the Identity movement.

There are so many misconceptions contained in the fraudulent assumptions of the Identity movement that it is hard to list them all. But I will try to sort them out.

(1) There is not a shred of evidence that the Jewish tribal god of Jahweh existed in the supposed time of Abie, Ikey, and Jakey, or exists today, anymore than that Santa Claus or Mother Goose exists, or existed.

(2) There is not a shred of evidence that Abraham, Isaac or Jacob (or Moses, for that matter) ever existed, and all indications are that they are no more than fictitious figments of the Jewish imagination.

(3) There is not a shred of historical evidence that there ever were any Ten Lost Tribes, and if they ever existed and got lost, all I can say is GOOD RIDDANCE. Too bad the other two didn't disappear also.

(4) It is absolutely preposterous to claim that Europe was an empty wasteland until the "Lost Ten Tribes of Israel" entered into it and suddenly populated it. It is contrary to Greek history, Roman history, Celtic history, Frankish history, Teutonic history and all other authentic history. It

also contradicts all archaeological evidence that has been unearthed in the last several centuries, including cave drawings in France, Spain and other parts of Europe. Many of these artifacts and drawings by our White European ancestors date back as much as 20 thousand years. For a thorough anthropological study of our ancestry, I suggest you read the November issue of *National Geographic*. Also Madison Grant's classic, "Passing of the Great Race" is an excellent treatment on the subject of racial movement in prehistoric Europe.

(5) We now come to the final question: considering what sleazy characters Abraham, Isaac and Jacob were, according to the highly touted Old Testament itself, who but a deranged idiot WOULD WANT to have these lecherous pimps, murderers and whoremongers for their ancestors? I would much prefer to have a set of genuine old-fashioned horse thieves for my progenitors than these sleazy Jewish reprobates.

Besides being a shiftless nonentity at the age of 75, Abraham (so the stupid story goes) was a footloose pimp who peddled his (half-sister) wife to the highest bidder, not only once, but repeatedly, for ill-begotten loot. He murdered a number of people. He fornicated with his maid. He and Sarah had their first child when both were ninety-nine. (Would you believe?) Isaac followed a similar pattern. Jacob deceived his senile, blind father and betrayed his brother Esau, all with Yahweh's explicit blessings. Then there is that great Lion of Israel, Judah, who fornicated with his daughter-in-law believing she was a common roadside whore. There is that big Star of the Show, King David, who while wooing King Saul's daughter Michal, brought a dowry of two hundred foreskins from slain Philistine warriors to Saul. (Read it for yourself: I Samuel, Ch. 18, Verse 27.) For more sick, lurid details read Chapter 10, "The Old Testament" in *Nature's Eternal Religion*.

Now I ask any sane, intelligent White Man who has not yet gone bonkers in the name of Yahweh, why would you want to break your neck to distort history and WANT to be a descendant of such trash whose manners are so gross as to even put the morals of an alley cat to shame? I would say that no sane, self-respecting White Man would.

We now come to the next cogent question: Why should we Creators, who are totally dedicated to the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race, be particularly concerned about those misguided souls who believe in British-Israel? After all, they constitute only a minor percentage of the Christian population, perhaps less than one percent.

Well, there are good and sufficient reasons why we should be concerned. Whereas the overwhelming majority of White Christians do not believe they are the "real Israelites", the average run of Christians are the poorest of all prospects for building a White racial movement. For all practical purposes, the gung-ho Christian is unreachable for the present. The Identity crowd, on the other hand, is a different breed of cat. They crave Identity as a member of the White Race and are therefore the type of people the White Race needs to save itself. The big problem is they want to keep their hang-up with the Jewish spooks intact at the same time, a frustrating dilemma that splits their loyalty straight down the middle. We therefore have dual loyalists (as the SPOTLIGHT calls the Jews) that claim to be for the White Race, but also for the Jewish spook — an impossible incongruity. In so doing they confuse the hell out of those White racists that could effectively help wage the war for the survival and resurrection of the White Race.

Not only do they vastly confuse the issue, but these befuddled spook-chasers hate us rational White Loyalists much more passionately than they hate the Jews. Why? Because the Jews claim to believe in some kind of spook, even if they don't believe in Jesus Christ, so they can be forgiven. But we Creators — oy vey! That is a different story. We cut the very ground out from under them that supports their favorite hang-up — their personal Holy Cow. We demolish with sheer rationality all this intoxicating nonsense about spooks all around us, surveilling us, monitoring us, judging us, burning us in Hell. It makes them insanely furious that we expose and ridicule their cherished escape into insanity, and they would gladly burn us in Hell if they could, as witness the letter from Bishop Grant R. Powell, which we publish on a previous page. (See *Racial Loyalty #32*) Is there anyone more vicious, more sadistic, more hateful than a born-again Christian? I think not.

I remember a meeting I attended in Kansas City in 1977. There was good old Gerda Koch expounding on how our country and our constitution were solidly built on the Christian Bible, an idea thoroughly repudiated by the Founding Fathers, who were determined to keep the church out of government. However, as she fixed her baleful eye on me, her main invective was directed against those miscreants who did not "believe" in the supernatural.

Then there is the Rev. Richard Butler, who with an engineering background should know better. As head of

"Aryan Nations" he is pursuing the "Dual Loyalist" course of a true hypocrite, subservient to the Jew-concocted spooks and White racism, two completely conflicting and diametrically opposed concepts. But when it comes to those who would fight for and pursue a rational and well structured creed and program for White survival without dragging all this damn spooks clutter along with us, why, then all hell breaks loose, and there is no fury equal to that of a spook-chaser spurned.

It is the position of the Church of the Creator that the fight for survival against overwhelming odds is going to be fierce and drastic enough as it is, without weighing ourselves down with a lot of unnecessary clutter and tying our hands behind our back. (See "Self-imposed Handicap", Issue No. 6, EXPANDING CREATIVITY.) Who needs all this confusion, clutter and bickering that the Christians themselves haven't been able to reconcile for the last 18 centuries. We sure as hell don't, and it must (and will!) be our continuing program to purge the White Man's mind of all this Jewish trash and rubbish.

At this point I would like to ask every White Man to ask his own conscience this categorical question: What is so great in having "deep and abiding faith" in some "belief" that is founded on neither fact nor logic? For example, could any thinking man have anything other than pity and contempt for a Hindu who insisted in believing cows are holy? Or a Christian, who "believes" in spooks in the sky that no one in all history has ever seen, heard, felt or smelt? Or an Identity fanatic, who will persist in claiming that the mythical "Ten Lost Tribes of Israel" populated Europe in short order and are our ancestors, when every piece of archaeological evidence, every written manuscript of history, categorically refutes such nonsense?

We Creators are sick and tired of putting up with such idiots who will indulge in such obvious insanities, and expect that we will "respect" their "beliefs".

Frankly, we have no intention of doing so, or even tolerating such nonsense anymore than we intend to respect a Hindu's "belief" that cows are holy. **Facts are facts, evidence is evidence, and nonsense is nonsense.** Pity the poor bastard who can't tell the difference. We will use our intelligence and our good judgment in the area of religion just as we will in any other. We will praise and commend good common sense, and we will ridicule and condemn any person, idea or movement that we find is based on nothing more than a nonsensical "belief".

But let us look further into the claims and character of the prestigious Rev. Richard Butler.

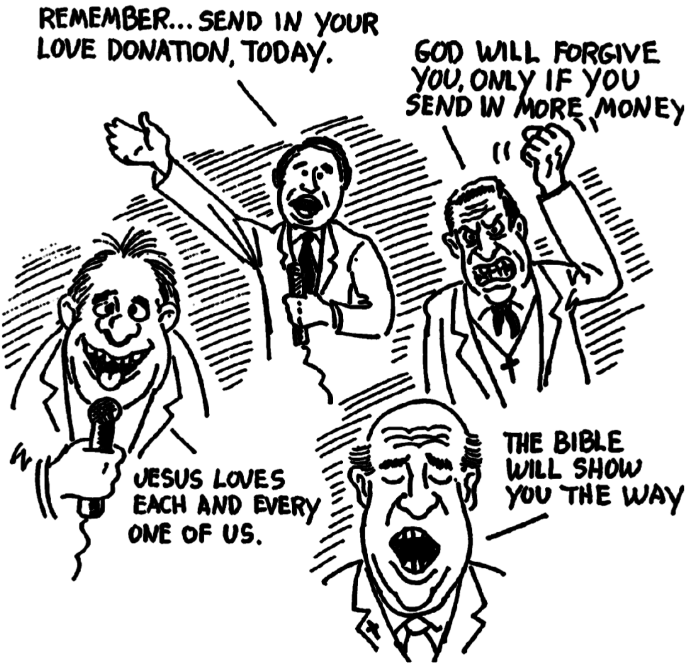
Recently a young man came all the way from the State of Washington to visit us at our World Headquarters. He had been working with the Jews in Hollywood when he slowly became aware of what an odious and repugnant bunch they were, which, in turn, alerted his racial consciousness. Moving to Spokane, Washington, he became aware of the Aryan Nations group, who further aroused his racial loyalty. Someone gave him a copy of The White Man's Bible, which he read with considerable interest. When he asked the Rev. Butler about this book, the latter, avid Christian that he is, immediately responded with contempt, "Oh, Klassen, he's a Jew! He's an atheist! He's got to be a Jew!"

Now, Christians brag about their veracity, their kindness and charity. The Rev. Butler flagrantly violated all these tenants out of hand, without giving it a second thought, confirming what I have always contended: **Never trust a Christian.** Anyone who would lie to himself will repeatedly lie to others.

The facts are Klassen is a CREATOR, not an atheist, anymore than Butler is an infidel dog (according to the Moslem view). Nor is Klassen a Jew, anymore than Butler is a black nigger. (Should Butler, in fact, be a nigger, I will retract that statement.) The Rev. Butler had every opportunity in the world to check my racial genealogy before disseminating such a derogatory lie. But he didn't bother. He evidently felt he had to protect his "Identity" hang-up at all costs, and lying about someone else evidently presented no problem. As I said before — anyone who will lie to himself...

There are those confused and well meaning individuals who will say — let's not bring up religion. Let's all just get together and fight the Jews. Maybe even the niggers and the Mexicans. Everyone's "religious faith" is very much a concern in a life and death battle for the survival of our race. For instance, would you join hands with a White Man whose "private faith" was communism? Or if he embraced Judaism? Or, like Jerry Falwell and his ilk, was an Israel Firster?

No, I would not. There is nothing more dangerous than having a schizophrenic with a split loyalty in your ranks and having to depend on him in time of crisis. And that is exactly what the Identity crowd is. They are hypocrites with a dual loyalty that is split between loyalty to the White Race and loyalty to Jewish Christianity, two diametrically opposed concepts that are fundamentally hostile to each other. The Billy Grahams, the Jerry Falwells and the rest of their ilk, at least we know where they stand, and we won't ever entertain any trust in them. But the Identity crowd is even more dangerous because they would deceive us by pretending they are on our side. But we Creators don't believe them. Comes der Crunch, and they will opt for the rapture, Jesus Christ, Yahweh and all the rest of that clutter. So we are their enemies, and they are ours. The sooner we realize this, the clearer will be our thinking, and the better off we will all be. I have no illusions about straightening out the confused clutter in the minds of such as the Rev. Richard Butler. Like concrete, their minds are all mixed up and hard set. He and his kind are a lost cause.


REMEMBER... SEND IN YOUR LOVE DONATION, TODAY.
GOD WILL FORGIVE YOU, ONLY IF YOU SEND IN MORE MONEY
JESUS LOVES EACH AND EVERY ONE OF US.
THE BIBLE WILL SHOW YOU THE WAY

THE SPOOK PEDDLERS OF THE BOOB-TUBE

However, it is the younger set like the young man who came to us, whose minds are still open and receptive, it is to these we appeal.

We say to them: dump all this Jewish Christianity and its accompanying garbage. Join with us in a rational hard-hitting White racial religion that is dedicated to the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race, and the White Race alone. It is well structured, it is clear, it is complete, it is comprehensive. It is specifically designed to overcome the treacherous Jewish network and again make the White Race the pride and epitome of Nature's Realm.

Can we do it? You're damn right we can, and we will. We now have in our hands the blueprint and the tools to do it with. If we distribute and place in the hands of our White Racial Comrades as few as 10 million copies of our White Man's Bibles, not only the battle, but also the whole war will be won, once and for all. And believe me, it will be the biggest bargain the White Race ever bought for itself. We spend more in one day, than the 10 million Bibles would cost, on subsidizing the free-loading niggers in our midst, not to mention Israel, the Jews and all the other parasites on a global scale.

Once the CREATIVITY idea has permeated the White Man's mind, the battle will be over for all time. We will then be able to save our ecology, save our land, save our planet and get on with the long term job of up-breeding and advancement of our precious race.

We have ample means with which to do the job — so let's get with it! (Read again Issue No. 9, "We Are Not Helpless", in EXPANDING CREATIVITY.)

Identity vs. Creativity
A Comparison

A. Basis of Belief.

The Identity movement is a fragmented, loose and scattered conglomerate, and no specific set of beliefs would accurately characterize all of its many parts. The best we can do, therefore, is to generalize, and in so doing we can state two beliefs that the many fragmentary groups have in common; (a) They strongly espouse Jewish Christianity as portrayed in the Old and New Testaments, and (b) the peculiar twist that the "Ten Lost Tribes of Israel" wandered into, and populated Europe, something not even remotely suggested by either the Old or New Testament, and most emphatically repudiated by all authentic history to which we are heir in today's civilization.

These two beliefs are both based on pure fantasy and absolute nonsense. Furthermore, they completely contradict one another. Anyone who believes in the Jewish Bible (O.T. & N.T.) can hardly come to such an absurd and paradoxical conclusion. In fact, the whole reasoning process here exemplifies some bizarre mental gymnastics, and defies all logic. Starting with an unsubstantiated hypothesis (the spooks in the sky theory) it is followed by a non-sequitur (that the historic Europeans are the "Ten Lost Tribes of Israel", whose historic existence is extremely questionable in the first place).

CREATIVITY on the other hand is based on Logic and Common Sense, the Eternal Laws of Nature, and a critical study of past history. It faces reality and accepts the facts of life and the universe as they are. It seeks through logic and reason to build a better life for our race and future progeny.

B. Goals and Objectives.

Again, the goals of the Identity people are fuzzy and clouded, but can be best described as (a) fighting for the survival of the White Race, and (b) the spreading of Jewish Christianity. The ultimate goal, it would seem, would be to have the White Race again ruling America and the world with Christianity being the dominant power over the White Race (and the world), not unlike the tyrannical power it once wielded during the Dark Ages.

CREATIVITY'S goals have been spelled out repeatedly, and they are: The survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race, with ultimately the White Race inhabiting (solely) this Planet Earth, devoid of mud races. This can be further expanded into the Twenty Points of Creativity, as set forth in the end of this book.

C. Racial Attitude.

Here the Identity movement and Creativity have much common ground. Identity preaches White Supremacy, whereas Creativity goes one step further and advocates not White Supremacy, but completely White hegemony and exclusive possession of all the good lands of this Planet Earth.

D. Organizational Structure.

The Identity movement is a loose conglomerate of many parts with no central point of focus, and little coordination.

The Church of the Creator has its World Center near Otto, North Carolina and its organization is based on the Leadership Principle. It has ordained ministers who represent the creed and program of the Church in most States in this country, and also several foreign countries. Its creed and program are clearly spelled out in its *Three Basic Books*, as well as *Expanding Creativity*, *Building a Whiter and Brighter World*, and *Rahowa! This Planet is All Ours*. Its creed and program are clear, comprehensive, consistent, complete and well-structured, covering the whole spectrum of eugenics, race, religion, morals, politics, economics and culture for the present and future welfare of the White Race.

British Israelism:

White Men in the Wilderness

By permission of Liberty Bell Magazine, Reedy, WV.

That part of the world which the Romans called Palestine was known as Canaan to its original inhabitants, a luckless people who were displaced from their homeland by twelve tribes of Hebrew-speaking invaders who employed the rather unedifying methods of conquest described in the Old Testament book of Joshua. After consolidating their gains, the Hebrews under the rule of Jereboam, around 900 B.C.E., divided themselves into a northern kingdom of Israel and a southern kingdom of Judah. Two centuries later, the ten tribes living in Israel became the notorious Ten Lost Tribes when they were carried off into captivity by the Assyrians. And thus came to pass a great mystery.

Perhaps the Gnostic heretic who held that the world was created by an evil demiurge was correct, because the truth concerning most supposedly great mysteries is usually either unpleasant or boring. The truth about the ten tribes, which falls into the latter category, is certainly no exception to this rule. Sensible historians have concluded that the lost tribes were assimilated into the Assyrian nation, with what effect we do not know save for the fact that the Assyrians soon thereafter disappeared from history.

The boring facts, however, have not stopped various hopeful or imaginative people who have rushed forth with delightful nonsense in explanation of the Ten Lost Tribes. The Puritans, hopeful that they might have a chance to convert ten-twelfths of Jewry, believed at first that the American Indians were the errant Hebrews. Americus Symmes, son of John Cleves Symmes (1742-1814), an exponent of the hollow earth theory, fantasized that explorers in quest of confirmation for his father's theory would find that they had been anticipated by the missing tribes who had long ago discovered the inner earth to be an ideal redoubt against Assyrians, Babylonians, and Roman tax-collectors. Finally, more than one science fiction writer has found an extraterrestrial abode for the lost tribes, a whimsy that was possibly the literary projection of an earnest wish.

Most theories concerning the lost tribes are simply silly, but one, British-Israel or Anglo-Israelitism, is somewhat pernicious in its effects and should be exposed as such. The fourteenth edition of the Encyclopaedia Britannica includes the following definition of this theory: "Anglo-Israelitism, the contention that the English-speaking peoples are the descendants of the 'Ten Tribes' of Israel reported by Sargon of Assyria on the fall of Samaria in 721 B.C.E.... Richard Brothers (1757-1824), the 'Nephew of the Almighty,' may be regarded as its first modern apostle." The dubious career of Brothers is furthered detailed in the article "Anglo-Israelitism" in the Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, edited by Hames Hastings, published in 1908 and still the standard reference work in its field: "According to his account he was a Divinely appointed prophet. He described himself as a 'nephew of the Almighty,' and claimed descent from David. Among his prophecies were those of the imminent restoration of Israel to the Holy Land, and the elevation of himself as prince of the Hebrews and ruler of the world. Brothers was confined as a lunatic, but succeeded in obtaining many admirers..." Hastings next enumerated several good reasons why the theory is false.

British-Israel theorists, in the absence of sound evidence for their theory, have nonetheless persisted in demanding that it be accepted as a matter of faith. Surely this is a faith that recalls Tertullian's *Credo quia absurdum* because it defies all common sense. To see this, one need only ask how the Ten Lost Tribes could have wended their way from Israel all the way to the British Isles, a part of Europe that is far removed from Israel, without encountering the outraged resistance of people met along the way. How could they have subdued all those Celts and Teutons who were then occupying central and western Europe as their descendants do today?

The most recent generation of British-Israelites, who may have been troubled by this question in addition to seeking a wider potential audience, has come forth with a more extensive species of nonsense which they call "Identity." This fantasy equates Israel with all Europeans. The major objection to this revised theory, the fact that Celts and Teutons lived in Europe long before 721 B.C.E., is conveniently ignored.

The Celts not only lived in Europe around 1000 B.C.E., but also quite possibly had colonized portions of what is now New England. This is the thesis advanced by Barry Fell, an Australian biologist at Harvard, in his recently published book "America, B.C." Fell, an expert in Celtic languages and archaeology, has deciphered numerous rock carvings, mostly writings in the old Celtic ogam alphabet, which suggest that America was what the Celts call Iargalon, the land of the setting sun.

Even if Fell's theory is not accepted, however, the fact remains that Europe was the homeland of the Celts and Teutons long before the ten tribes were carried off from Israel. The amount of archaeological evidence that supports this statement would suffice to bury all "Identity" enthusiasts up to their eyebrows. However, this would be a pointless effort for they are the same kind of people as those who told T.H. Huxley that Satan invented fossils to tempt us to believe that the earth existed before 4004 B.C.E., the year which the great Anglican Archbishop Ussher had established as the beginning of Creation. Such people simply refuse to accept the evidence of their senses; it is too boring or painful for them.

Another serious objection to the "Identity" foolishness also meets with silence. This is the fact that European languages have no linguistic affinity with Hebrew. British-Israel fanatics have argued that Saxon is derived from "Isaac's sons." Actually, Saxon is derived from the Old English *seax*, a knife or dagger, which is akin to the Old High German *sahs*, a rock or stone. It is also a fact that Anglo-Saxon, a dialect of Old West Germanic, is so closely related to Old High German that a student who reads *Beowulf*, oldest poem in English literature, may with little more instruction also read the *Hildebrandslied*, the oldest poem in German literature. Furthermore, not only all Teutonic languages, but also all other European languages together with Sanskrit cannot be traced back to Hebrew or any other Semitic language. We people of European descent have a unique linguistic heritage and, consequently, a unique mentality, a fact that we may forget only at our peril!

British-Israel would be simply silly if it were not also pernicious. One sentence from the Britannica article cited before offers words of warning that should be sufficient for the wise: "The theory, still held by over 2,000,000 people, materially assisted the settlement of Jews in England in the seventeenth century." The Jews, many of them usurers, of course, had first entered England immediately after the Norman conquest in 1066, and were then expelled by decree of Edward I in 1290. Their usury, graphically described in Carlyle's *Past and Present* as well as Macaulay's *History of England*, was the major factor in their expulsion. Not surprisingly, the period following their expulsion was one during which England prospered and became the world's foremost power. The Elizabethan age needs little mention, but one fact is particularly salient as evidence of the prosperity enjoyed during this *Judenfrei* period: The real wages of the English workers did not again attain the level they had reached in 1500 until 1900! This is noted by economist Robert Heilbroner in his *Making of Economic Society* (New York: 1962, P. 300). British-Israel's contribution to the re-entry of the Jews was an effort on behalf of the British people's undoing.

Some of the worst excesses of the industrial revolution in Britain were not unrelated to the readmission of the Jews. Many of the leading capitalists of Manchester were Sephardic Jews. Among them was Ricardo, a theorist of capitalism who was praised by Marx because he described the economic process without reference to ethical considerations, i.e., "bourgeois ideology." Another Jewish political economist and capitalist of Manchester was Nassau Senior, and it may be significant that one British-Israel tract, *British Israelites and the Ten Tribes* (1885), was authored by one H.W.J. Senior.

While the Jews' Bill, legislation to grant civil rights to the Jews, met considerable opposition, philo-Semitic illusions were so cultivated in England that it was almost another century before the British became alert to the type of Jew that has been given a classic portrayal in the character of Fagin in Charles Dickens' *Oliver Twist*. And while the insights of Sir Richard Burton's *The Jew, the Gypsy and El Islam* contributed to an increasing knowledge toward the end of the nineteenth century, this work's salutary effect counted for little against the romanticized Zionism that was extolled in novels such as George Elliot's *Daniel Deronda*. In fact, the impact of British-Israel extends to the Balfour Declaration and modern-day Israel itself.

Some advocates of "Identify" argue that they do not aid Zionism, rather combat it because they differentiate between the "true" Israelites, the supposedly European descendants of the ten tribes, and the Jews, descendants of Judah. The fact is, however, that there are fewer differences between Israelites and Judaeans than there are between Prussians and Bavarians, Scotchmen and Englishmen, or Romans and Sicilians. The division between the northern and southern kingdoms, Israel and Judah, meant no more than, for example, the present-day division between North Dakota and South Dakota. It is likely that not even followers of "Identity" really believe in this specious distinction.

Most advocates of British-Israel, including the Worldwide Church of God, do not distinguish between Israelites and Jews, and continually urge their followers, mostly Americans of British descent, to support Zionist Israel. In this regard, they differ little from other bird-brained Bible-bangers, such as Billy Hargis and Billy Graham, who also admonish their followers to support Israel, advocate the admission to the U.S. of millions of Asiatic "refugees," and do whatever else they can to undermine and ultimately destroy this nation.

Fundamentalists in general — and British-Israel is merely an outgrowth of fundamentalism — have had an unrealistic image of the Jew and have accepted as literal fact the fanciful history of the Jews presented in the Old Testament. This gullibility arises from at least two factors, one geographical and one historical.

Geographically considered, most British-Americans were the first numerous element of the American populace to separate itself from the Old World. In their new wilderness homes, bereft of European cultural influences, they often had only the Bible for reading matter. Naturally, the outlandish Old Testament narratives appealed to their imaginations, and they attempted to find analogues for them in their daily experiences. After the Puritans, for example, gave up on converting the Indians, they came to regard them as hopelessly heathen Canaanites who were to be slain and have their lands occupied. The New England Abolitionists, John Brown most notoriously, tended to identify themselves with the prophets of the Old Testament, a fancy that may partly account for the overnight success of Julia Ward Howe's "Battle-Hymn of the Republic."

Awakened by the influx of eastern European immigrants, a number of prominent British-Americans did, nonetheless, become alert to the reality that is Judah. Particularly noteworthy are the following: Hawthorne, U. S. Grant, Clements, James Russell, Lowell, Henry James,

Henry Adams, John Jay Chapman, Edison, Ford, Madison, Grant, Lothrop Stoddard, T. S. Eliot, Ezra Pound, and Ernest Hemingway.

Most British-Americans, especially the fundamentalists among them, remained, however, in the geographical and cultural backlands. Such Anglo-Saxons lost in a wilderness of ignorance should be the first objects of the missionary efforts of those who have become enlightened to the depredations of the two tribes which did not vanish with the Assyrians.

The magnitude of this task is only exceeded by its urgency.

* * * * *

We want more problem solvers, not more hand-wringers.

* * * * *

Rights are something that are not granted, but taken by those who are capable. Nature has endowed us with the means to become the natural heirs to Planet Earth.

* * * * *

Before the White Race can ever organize a steamroller movement of any kind it has to polarize around a racial religious core. Creativity is the Answer.

* * * * *

Comparative Religions -- Part X

Racial Loyalty, March 1986

Mormonism

A/K/A Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints

Mark Twain has observed that "truth is stranger than fiction — it is just less popular." The Mormon religion is a case in point, and owes its existence to the coming together of a number of bizarre coincidences that were not likely to happen. Most strange of all, however, is the fact that the basic book of Mormonism was written by a man who had no intention of starting a religion, never heard of Mormonism and died fourteen years before the Mormon Church was founded in 1830.

The Three Key Actors in the Drama

Solomon Spalding (1761-1816)

The story rightfully begins with a sometime Congregational preacher and part-time novelist named Solomon Spalding, who was born in Ashford, Connecticut on February 20, 1761. Although he was never too successful as a preacher, nor as a writer, nor as a businessman, yet, what he started more or less by accident would have ramifications that would reverberate into the 20th Century and far beyond.

Solomon Spalding was the third of ten children. His father, Josiah, joined the Revolutionary Army, and Solomon followed him on January 8, 1778 as a private. After the War, Spalding studied law in Windham, Connecticut, and later entered the prestigious Dartmouth College in preparation for the ministry, where he graduated with a Master's degree in 1785.

He became associated with the Windham Congregational Association in 1787, which at that time was one of the largest Congregational denominations in the eastern United States. He was ordained and remained an evangelist for about a decade, but finally quit the ministry because of ill health.

In 1795, he married Matilda Sabine and shortly thereafter moved to Cherry Valley, New York, to join a brother in the mercantile business. After several other not too successful ventures, Solomon and Matilda moved to

SOLOMON SPALDING, WONDERING WHY NO PUBLISHER WILL PURCHASE HIS FICTIONAL BOOK, MANUSCRIPT FOUND.

Salem, Ohio, in 1809, in order to superintend a small property they owned, while also working at an iron forge. As his health further deteriorated he began writing novels in an effort to earn a living.

When the War of 1812 began his business failed and the family moved to Pittsburgh in the hopes of printing and selling his second novel **Manuscript Found**, in order to help pay off their debts. Spalding and his wife then moved to Amity, near Pittsburgh, where living was less expensive and the climate hopefully more conducive to his now rapidly failing health. However, change of climate notwithstanding, six weeks later on October 20, 1816 Solomon Spalding died.

Although desperately in need of money, Spalding never was able to sell **Manuscript Found**. He left it with a printer in Pittsburgh, who did not see fit to spend his own money printing it, but would print it if Spalding would pay the costs. There it remained at the time of Spalding's death, and for many years thereafter it lay there in Patterson's Print Shop, unwanted and unpublished.

Sidney Rigdon (1793-?)

The scenario now shifts to another set of characters. Working at this same Patterson's Print Shop in Pittsburgh was a man by the name of Sidney Rigdon, who was also a sometime preacher, and an unstable religious renegade of shifting ideologies. Somehow Spalding's unpublished manuscript fell into his hands (it is claimed he stole it from the print shop and copied it at home.)

Now Sidney Rigdon was a man of vivid imaginations and unstable character. As a boy, he had been thrown from a horse, his foot entangled in a stirrup and he was dragged some distance before he was freed. In the ensuing accident he received severe contusions of the brain that affected his mental stability and character ever after. Although his mental powers were not diminished, it did greatly affect his equilibrium and he was subject to running into wild visionary views on almost every question, and strangely enough, this focused in particular on religious hallucinations and visions.

Born on February 19, 1793, Rigdon joined the First Baptist Church in 1817 near his hometown of Liberty. He was ordained a year or two later and in 1822 he became minister of the First Baptist Church in Pittsburg. His ministry, however, was short lived and he was excommunicated on October 11, 1823 for teaching irregular doctrine.

This experience greatly embittered him. It was between 1823 and 1827 that his vivid and unstable imagination conceived the idea of converting Spalding's fictional novel into the "Holy Book" of a new religion and laying the basis of Mormonism.

Joseph Smith, Jr. (1805-1844)

The drama now shifts front stage and center to the "hero" of our story, the alleged founder and prophet of the Mormon religion.

Joseph Smith Jr. was born on December 23, 1805, in Vermont, the third son of Joseph and Lucy Smith. When he was eleven his family moved to Palmyra, New York, where most of his family joined the Presbyterian Church.

The Smith family was a bizarre collection of individuals and was not well received by their neighbors when they moved to Palmyra. Both Joseph, Sr. and Joseph, Jr. had this droll obsession of digging for money and hidden treasure in the nearby hills and Indian mounds in the area.

Both were in particular considered entirely destitute of moral character and addicted to some vicious habits, according to an 1834 report.

Joseph, Jr. was an uneducated, (he only went to the fourth grade) uncouth character, slovenly in his manner of dress and had all the morals of an alley tomcat, as his later polygamous life-style was to prove. Before his untimely death at 39 he fornicated with at least 50 women that are on record and probably twice that many that are unrecorded.

He had one redeeming quality, however, that fitted him to become a spook peddler extraordinaire. Even in his younger years Joseph Smith, Jr. could lie fluently, skillfully and convincingly, and his imagination seemed to know no bounds. He was also subject to hallucinations and "visions" which he later managed to turn into a very useful tool in launching his new religion.

As a youth he, along with his father, were involved in such occultic pursuits as "glass looking" and "crystal-gazing" and similar fortune-telling confidence games. In 1826, Joseph, Jr. was arrested, tried and convicted for the crime of defrauding a local victim by means of a "glass-looking" con-game.

From the combination of these three rather odd and bizarre characters was launched the mighty, affluent and powerful Mormon Empire that exists today. With truth still as unpopular as it was in Mark Twain's day, and with superstition and gullibility still as rife and rampant as it was five thousand years ago in the day of the Ancient Egyptians, Mormonism flourishes today as never before.

Here is a concise summary of the material wealth that Empire has accumulated today.

The Mormon Empire Today

On this sleazy and fraudulent foundation was built the ramparts of a huge financial and religious empire that now encircles the world. Considering that all three actors, Spalding, Rigdon and Smith, were financially incompetent and existing on the edge of poverty during most of their lives, truth is indeed stranger than fiction.

Let us now briefly recapitulate the formidable financial wealth of the Mormon Empire as it exists today. Here is a thumbnail sketch of some (but not all) of its assets:

A. Media. Bonneville International Corporation has seven FM radio stations, four AM stations, two television stations: Bonneville Productions produce commercials and others, Deseret News Publishing Company, publishes Deseret News and much of the church printing; Deseret Book Company.

B. Finance. Beneficial Life Insurance Company; Utah Home Fire Insurance Company; Continental Western Life Insurance Company of Iowa; Deseret Mutual Benefit Association.

C. Major Real Estate Holdings. Deseret Farms of California, two commercial farms, Yolo County, California, total of 5,500 acres; Deseret Ranches of Florida, consisting of 300 thousand acres near Disney World; Elberta Farm Corporation, 14 thousand acres in southern Utah; Deseret Farms of Texas; Deseret Trust Company; Zion Securities Corporation, commercial real estate in Salt Lake City and elsewhere, and also 7,000 acres in Hawaiian Village, Oahu; Beneficial Development Company (development and mortgage loans); Utah Motel Company; Polynesian Cultural Center, Oahu; a 36 story apartment and office building in New York; several million dollars worth of real estate in Nauvoo, Illinois; sixteen temples around the world, 2,600 acres of land in Nevada purchased from Howard Hughes' Summa Corporation; five acres of prime downtown real estate in Salt Lake City. (There is much more, but we cannot pursue all the detailed real estate.) Investments of 53.7 percent of the stock in Utah-Idaho Sugar Company; second largest stockholder in Utah Power and Light Company; controlling stock in Zion co-operative Mercantile Institutions; $28 million worth of stock in Times Mirror Corporation, publishers of Los Angeles Times.

D. Other Enterprises. Management Systems Corporation, data processing firm; Deseret Industries, Mormon Tabernacle Choir; Beehive Clothing Mills.

E. Education. Brigham Young University, Utah; Brigham Young University, Hawaii; Rick's College, Idaho; LDS Business College, Utah; Elementary, secondary, post-secondary schools in Mexico, Pacific Islands, Central and South America, and many other countries around the world.

* * * * *

"Truth is stranger than fiction — it is
just less popular."
Mark Twain

* * * * *

Growth of the Mormon Church

Again, when we consider the bizarre and deceitful origins of the whole Mormon "faith" and the circumstances that conspired to foment it, the growth of this cult has been phenomenal, to say the least. Here is an historical chronology of its growth since its beginning from 30 members in 1830.

In 1900 — 268,331
1920 — 526,032
1940 — 862,664
1960 — 1,693,180
1981 — 4,800,000

The present (1986) membership is estimated at 5.6 million and expanding rapidly. The projected figure by the Mormon Church for the year 2000 is 8 million, but with the fact that it is now going multiracial with a vengeance they will undoubtedly far exceed that figure, and will soon become one of the largest and most powerful religions in the world as it tends to cooperate and meld itself more and more with Judaism, the historical enemy of the White Race.

Short History

We have already sketched the origins of the Mormon creed and find it is based on Solomon Spalding's fictional novel *Manuscript Found*. This was then picked up by Sidney Rigdon in Patterson's Print Shop in Pittsburgh several years after Spalding's death. Evidence points strongly that Rigdon deserves the credit for conceiving the idea of Mormonism and converting Spalding's *Manuscript Found* into a new religion. He then sold the idea to Joseph Smith, Jr., whose more vocal and flamboyant talents were utilized to spearhead and promote the new religion.

It was during the years 1827-30 that this ambitious pair got their act together and began to put their conspiracy into operation. Rigdon and Smith did their best to keep their contacts a secret in order to not arouse any suspicions about Spalding's manuscript. (The Mormon Church too, has tried to camouflage this relationship, pretending that Rigdon joined the church in 1830 only after it was organized, and that the pair did not know each other before. Despite all these precautions and denials, however, the evidence is overwhelming regarding their previous relationship and the fact that Spalding's manuscript was utilized as the basis for the *Book of Mormon*.)

Joseph Smith's story claimed he had had several "visions" and was told by the Angel Moroni to dig up a set of "golden plates" buried in a hill nearby. These "plates" were to "reveal" the true story of the peoples on the North American Continent and set the record straight. What Smith actually did was sit behind a curtain and dictate from Spalding's fictional novel to his "scribes," making suitable innovations and changes here and there to give it the flavor of a "new" religion. In tailoring the manuscript to fit the new religion much of the editing and detail work was actually done by Rigdon beforehand, with Smith picking it up from there. But basically the story was, and remained, Spalding's *Manuscript Found*. The "golden plates" then mysteriously and conveniently disappeared. No one else saw them except three, then eight, of his followers, and then only in "a vision."

(However, no problem. In 1979, I visited the Mormon Museum of Nauvoo, Illinois, where in a beautiful glass case they displayed a "replica" of the visionary golden plates.)

Be that as it may, the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints was organized on April 6, 1830 and was incorporated later that same year. Spalding, who was too poor to have his *Manuscript Found* printed during his lifetime, would have been astonished to see the final outcome. In slightly modified form it was now printed up as the Book of Mormon, and the printing was paid for by Martin Harris, one of the original six founding members.

Mormonism now was off and running. It had a creed, a bible, and an extremely loquacious con-artist as its "prophet." By the end of the first month it had 40 members and soon grew by leaps and bounds.

One of the major incentives that initially helped to spread and popularize the movement in the 1830's was the fact that the Mormons advocated and condoned polygamy. It was this practice, however, that also aroused the bitter hatred and violent opposition from other religions who were in fierce competition with Mormonism.

There is one other peculiarity that Mormonism had to offer in the way of promises "in the hereafter" that topped those of its rivals. All spookcraft religions are based on lavish promises of rewards, and dire threats of punishments in the hereafter (a shoddy practice which needs no collateral to back it up). However, whereas the regular Christian sects promise their subservient followers that they will become "angels," fluttering about in a nebulous heaven after death, the Mormons went them one gambit better. The Mormon Church promises their faithful that they will become not subservient angels, but gods in their own right. Each will rule as a god over the untold trillions of worlds out there in the endless universe. Now there, as the head of the Mafiosa said, is an offer you can't refuse. At least, it is extremely difficult to top. Promises, promises, promises.

In the meantime, the Mormon Church continues to increasingly extract millions and billions, most efficiently and ruthlessly, from its deluded victims. By 1976 it was on record as taking in one million dollars a day. By now that figure has easily doubled and is rapidly ballooning. In return it offers only promises — pie-in-the-sky, and like a true con-man implores its victims: TRUST ME! Without having to deliver two cents worth of any real product in return, it continues to fill and over-fill its bulging coffers with worldly wealth. Not only pecuniary wealth, but also, control, power and domination over the human mind and body.

Conclusion

From these sordid and surreptitious beginnings was spawned a worldwide empire, whose wealth, power and magnitude we have already delineated. Had the church maintained its course of White racial purity with which it began, we could assume that despite its deceptions it was at least more beneficial to the White Race than its rival Jewish-Christian religions. But that is not the case. For the last several decades the Mormons have been moving closer and closer to the Jews, citing their background of persecution as a common bond. But the fact is the Jews were already inside the tent at its very beginnings as we have already shown in the "Aloha" article of *Racial Loyalty* No. 23. In this, we pointed out that as early as 1841, Orson Hyde, an undercover Jew, became one of the Twelve Apostles, and Joseph Smith himself sent Hyde to Palestine to dedicate that unfortunate Arab state to the future piracy of the Jewish conspiracy.

The Jewish influence and control has now surfaced more virulent than ever in recent years, when the late President Spencer W. Kimball had one of his modern day "visions" and proclaimed on June 7, 1978 that his new "revelation from the Lord" instructed him to now take the mud peoples into the priesthood. (How do you create a "vision"? You just close your eyes and lie like hell.) That Jewish takeover became more openly obvious and the Mormons are now one of the most aggressive proselytizers of race-mixing of any of the modern religions embraced by the White Race.

There is however, one thing we can learn from the Mormons, and that is from their methods of proselytizing and promotion. We can also take comfort in the thought that if such a flimsy set of fraudulent beliefs can build such a wealthy and powerful world religion, just think what can be done with a religious creed and program that is built on the Eternal Laws of Nature, Historic Fact, on Logic and Common Sense. Give us your loyalty and support and I am sure that the best interests of the White Race will not only prevail, but encompass all that is worthwhile on this dear old Planet Earth.

Yes, we too, have "visions," but unlike the Mormon hierarchy, we don't close our eyes and then lie like hell, in order to conjure up a vision. We look at the world with open eyes, learn from history and learn from Nature, then use our intelligence, apply logic and common sense to accrue to the best interest of our race, in our unending pursuit of building a Whiter and Brighter World.

Truth is indeed stranger than fiction. It may also be less popular, as Mark Twain has noted, but it has one redeeming advantage — it is also more powerful. It has this tenacious habit of persistence. Just as the flat-worlders finally had to yield to the fact the world is round, so the truth keeps coming back again and again to haunt the liars and the deluded, and in the end it will prevail.

Bibliography:

For more information on Mormonism, we suggest you read:

1. Who really wrote the Book of Mormon? by Wayne L. Cowdry, Howard A. Davis and Donald R. Seales. Vision House Publishers, Santa Ana, California.

2. The God Makers, by Ed Decker and Dave Hunt. Harvest House Publishers, Eugene, Oregon 97402.

3. The Maze of Mormonism, by Dr. Walter Martin. Vision House Publishers, Ventura, California.

These can be ordered through your local bookstore or dealer.

* * * * *

Mormonism vs. Creativity
-- A Comparison

A. Basis of Belief.

The Mormons claim they are Christians and believe in the Christian Bible. "Mainstream" Christians deny that Mormons belong to the Christian religion and want no part of their teachings, since Mormons idolize Joseph Smith above Jesus Christ, and the Book of Mormon above the Jewish-Christian Bible. Mormons ignore this accusation and claim that they believe in the Bible, as far as "the word" has been correctly handed down and translated, inferring that neither has been done. They therefore claim that since the old Bible has gone astray, God chose Joseph Smith as his modern day prophet to bring God's word up to date and set the record straight.

However, any resemblance between the Book of Mormon and the Jewish-Christian Bible is about as coincidental as the similarity between Mother Goose stories and Alice in Wonderland, except that all are purely fictional, and the former two are much more boring than the latter two.

The story as told in the Book of Mormon is a dull, listless tale about some ancient peoples migrating to the North American Continent in some bygone era. They then split into factions and battled each other into extinction. All of this is completely contrary to any historical evidence, or even a plausible likelihood. What moral principles, if any, that could possibly be derived from such a long-winded, pointless story is hard to fathom.

The creed of its faith is set forth in its **Three Basic Books:** *The Book of Mormon, The Pearl of Great Price, and The Doctrine and Covenants.*

CREATIVITY, in contrast, takes a long hard look at the factual events of history as they unravelled in a world of reality, and how it affects the welfare and future of the White Race. It seeks to benefit from the lessons of history; to learn from the Eternal Laws of Nature; to utilize our intelligence and common sense in order to build a better and brighter world for the future generations of our race.

B. Goals and Objectives

Despite any pious shibboleths the Mormon Church may profess, its actions speak louder than any devious claims they may proffer. What the church obviously is doing is building wealth and power, not in heaven, but here on Earth. It is accumulating billions in wealth -- real estate, banks, money, insurance companies, stocks and bonds and building an expanding power structure. They are doing what the Jews, the Catholic Church and numerous other deceitful tyrants have been doing throughout history — grasping for wealth and power, regardless of whom they have to trample on, victimize and/or rip-off.

CREATIVITY'S goals have been spelled out repeatedly, and they are: the **Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race**, with the **White Race ultimately inhabiting (solely) this Planet Earth**, devoid of mud races. In short, building a Whiter and Brighter World, as summarized in the **20 points of Creativity** spelled out in **Racial Loyalty No. 31**.

C. Racial Attitude.

To the credit of the Mormon Church, the early founders pursued a course of White racial purity and continued to do so until very recently. But in the last few decades, and even more stridently so since 1978 when the late President Spencer W. Kimball had a new "revelation," the Mormon Church has now gone all out for race-mixing, even more virulently so than both the liberal and "fundamentalist" Christian churches. (See **Racial Loyalty No. 23, "Aloha to you, too, Kamaaina!"**)

The heart of the CREATIVITY movement is the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race, and its further genetic upgrading by implementing a sound, no-nonsense Eugenics program.

D. Organization Structure.

The Mormon Church is an extremely well-structured and organized system of not only recruiting new members, but also of constantly keeping on top of its members, keeping them in line and extracting the maximum amount of tithes and services out of them. The governing body consists of a Board of Twelve Elders or Apostles, headed by the President, which today is Ezra Taft Benson. The world headquarters are in Salt Lake City, Utah.

The Church of the Creator has its world headquarters near Otto, North Carolina, and its organization is based on the Leadership Principle, with the Pontifex Maximus at the head. It has ordained ministers who represent the creed and program of the Church in most of the States of this country, and also several foreign countries. Its creed and program are clearly spelled out in its **Three Basic Books**, and **Expanding Creativity**, a supplement. Its creed and program are clear, comprehensive, consistent, complete and well-structured, covering the whole spectrum of eugenics, race, religion, morals, politics, economics and culture for the present and future welfare of the White Race.

From an organizational and expansion point of view the Church of the Creator can learn much from the Mormon Church, especially its door-to-door canvassing, and sending out its young missionaries to spread the word.

* * * * *

Religion has historically been the single most powerful force in shaping the destiny of nations and races.

* * * * *

Creativity is the only answer to the massive problems that confront us. It has the Total Program, the Final Solution, the Ultimate Creed.

* * * * *

When you encounter CREATIVITY for the first time in your life, you're presented with a Cause towards which you can finally dedicate Total Commitment.

* * * * *

Comparative Religions -- Part XI

Racial Loyalty, April 1986

Atheism

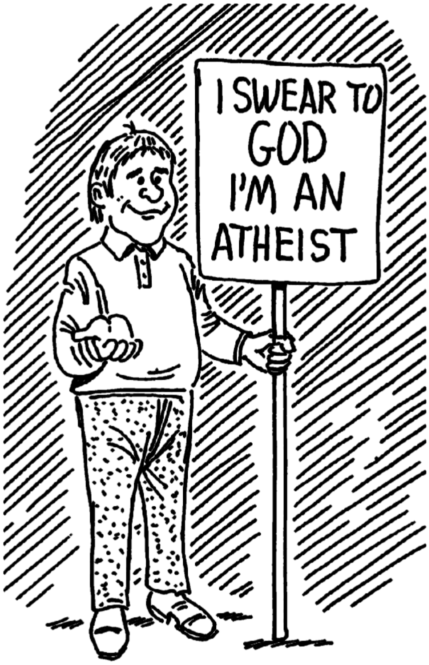
Atheism is commonly not recognized as a religion, but rather as a non-religion. Be that as it may, the fact is that anyone, or any group, can claim that their philosophy, belief or non-belief, weltanschauung, or whatever, is a religion, and justifiably so. We of the Church of the Creator defend this position as vigorously as we do the First Amendment, Freedom of Speech, and/or Freedom of Religion. We fully agree with Voltaire when he said, **"I may disagree violently with what you say, but I will defend unto death your right to say it."** Similarly, we may disagree with many religious faiths which we consider pure hokum, but we will defend their right to espouse their beliefs, no matter how silly we might think they are.

In the same context, we will also defend unto death our right to criticize and articulate how ridiculous we may find some religions to be and we have done so repeatedly in the last 10 segments of "Comparative Religions."

Within this framework, we accept that Atheism is a religion in its own right. There are now officially incorporated religions that have received tax exemption and official governmental recognition as such under the aegis of Atheism.

Most Christian churches are quick to hang the label of Atheism on the Church of the Creator and our members. It is the objective of this article to again, for the umpteenth time clarify this issue to these muddle-headed spook chasers. (See page 68 of *Expanding Creativity*, "We are not Atheists, We are Creators".) I want to draw a clear line of distinction between Atheism and Creativity, so that there can be no doubt, no misunderstanding about the difference, a difference that is fundamental and as wide as the Grand Canyon.

Basically, that difference is this: **whereas an atheist says I do not believe in the other fellow's spooks, he makes no claim to what, if anything, he does believe in.** We Creators have common ground with the atheists in that we also do not believe in the other fellow's spooks of whatever stripe, **but we do state clearly and at length what all we do believe in on the positive side.** And what we do believe in is plenty. It



is positive and it is comprehensive and we spell it out clearly in our several Basic Books.

Having laid this initial groundwork, let us briefly review the history of Atheism, which has been around for thousands of years before even Jewish-Christianity raised its ugly head.

Webster's big dictionary (Third New International) defines atheism (small "a" as "a disbelief in the existence of God or any other deity", and an atheist as "one who subscribes to atheism." This is a rather brief and vague definition, and until we look up the word "God" we really have no idea what the poor fellow doesn't believe in. So we look up the word "God", and we find a whole passel of definitions under "god" spelled with a small "g" and another set, under "God" with the big "G". They vary all the way from "one who wields great and despotic power" to one that says "Principle; Mind; Soul; Spirit; Life; Truth; all substance; intelligence." There are so many other diverse, vague and conflicting definitions in between that by the time you get through reading them all, you become as confused as the little boy who had just accidentally dropped his gum on the floor of a chicken pen. No wonder the poor atheist finds it hard to swallow all that garbage. (Read again, "What is a Spirit?" in Racial Loyalty No. 29.)

Since Atheism, by definition, is purely negative and the Atheist himself may, or may not, have any number of positive beliefs or philosophies, it is really a loose and meaningless term, and would be completely useless, had not the Christians made it such a widely utilized and derogatory term. Because it is so loose and vague, it would be hard to find literature on "atheism" before Christianity. However, one could probably classify Socrates (469-399 B.C.E.) as an atheist, since he went around telling the youth that the Greek gods of the times were most probably spurious and nonexistent. For this crime of honesty and freethinking Socrates was hauled into court, condemned to death and given the hemlock cup.

He was by no means the last. When the Christians finally grabbed the reigns of temporal and ecclesiastical power, things really began to heat up for the poor atheist. By the Middle Ages (better known as the Dark Ages) heads really began to roll. By the time the Inquisition was instituted, and later the Reformation cut deep into the once supreme power of the Catholic Church, running down heretics and confiscating their physical assets became one of the more lucrative pursuits of the times. A "heretic" need not even be an atheist. He could believe in spooks on high until hell froze over, but if he did not toe the official line, (and there were any number of official lines, depending upon whose jurisdiction you were under) well, it was curtains for him or her. Such gentle persuasive means of retribution as the Spanish Gag, the Iron Band, Breaking on the Wheel, Burning at the Stake, or dozens of other refined means of death and torture were employed. (Read again, "Thumbscrew and Rack" Page 326 of the White Man's Bible.)

As the Renaissance began to dawn in the 13th Century and victims of the all-powerful Catholic Church began to slowly extricate their minds from its clutches, and, as the Reformation further cracked and split the power of the church, the people of Europe slowly began to become more aware of Nature and the real world around them. Writers and philosophers, guardedly at first, writing in parables and couched phrases began to voice their doubts about the supernatural, the world of spirits and the hereafter. Like Thomas Paine, they first hedged their positions by calling themselves Deists, a vague term, but inferring they believed in a Supreme Being. Webster (same volume) defines "deism" as "a rational movement of the 17th and 18th centuries whose adherents generally subscribe to a natural religion based on human reason and morality, on the belief in one God, who, after creating the world and the laws governing it, refrained from interfering with the operation of those laws, and on the rejection of every kind of supernatural intervention in human affairs."

These fellows were beginning to come over our way and were almost there, had they not thrown in a few unnecessary disclaimers and non-sequiturs to protect themselves. That this God (about whom no one really has the slightest information that he, she, or it really exists, or any other information) "created it all" and then sat back and let it run by itself, is pretty ridiculous. After such a busy session creating it all, what would he do with his time? Play with himself?

During the 19th century, writers, especially in Germany, began to come out more openly. In America, Col. Robert G. Ingersoll (1833-1899) was a most brilliant advocate of the atheist point of view and in both oratory and writing was most effective in marshalling arguments and logic in tearing to shreds the spooks-in-the-sky swindle. He has left a volume of 12 books that recapitulate his speeches and philosophy. (We have all of them in our library except Volume 1. We would be most grateful to anyone who could supply us with the missing volume.)

In my opinion there are, however, several flaws in his advocacy. For one thing, there is no positive replacement for Christianity, which he denounces so effectively. Secondly, he is not racially conscious. Thirdly, he seems to have not the slightest awareness of the part historically played by the Jews, both in perpetrating Christianity on the goyim, and also in their tyrannical control of world finance and power.

When I first began to promote Creativity, I presumed that the existing atheist groups would be one of the most fertile areas which would be attracted to our superior creed and program. After all, we were as militant and aggressive in denouncing Christianity, the spooks-in-the-sky swindle, and the whole bag of paraphernalia as they were, but, we had so much additional creed and program to offer on the positive side. Surely, I thought, here was a natural. The first thing I did was to get a list of all the atheist groups in America and send them a copy of Nature's Eternal Religion.

I was wrong. The response was negative — absolutely dismal. Some of their return literature was astounding. Some were devil worshippers, some were espousing witchcraft. Many denounced me for my racist position. An astounding number were Jews, and therefore, of course, openly hostile. That was 12 years ago.

One of the best known, most effective, most articulate and most intelligent organization among the atheists groups is Madalyn Murray O'Hair's American Atheists, Inc., out of Austin, Texas. They have officially proclaimed themselves as a religion and have been so recognized by legal authorities. They have been most effective in instituting legal suits for the separation of church and state, taking prayers out of schools and other measures that have attenuated the special privileges usurped by churches and religions. We have no quarrel with them on any of these issues.

However, the experience of history has shown that attacking religion per se without having a positive and more powerful replacement for it has repeatedly failed to influence its onward march in the slightest. Hitler has made the same observation about movements, any movement, in general. It was his observation after World War I that communism could not be thwarted by merely exposing it. What was needed, he said, was "ein gegengift," (literally translated, "a counterpoison") an antidote, to replace it. This he did when he founded the Nazi Party, and it did, indeed, triumph over and expunge communism in Germany.

American Atheists, articulate and logical though they are, lack this very thing. They do not have a positive belief, a positive creed or program as a replacement for Christianity (or any other spooky religion). For this reason, their future success will be minimal, and at best, non-productive. There are two other flaws on which we fault American Atheists, and they are similar to those of Col. Ingersoll. (a) They do not expose the Jewish peril. In fact, their membership is too heavily infested with Jews to even allow them to take such a stand, and it is not to be expected that they ever will. (b) They take no racial stand, and are not interested in the survival of the White Race.

Nevertheless, a few of our most intelligent converts come from their ranks. There is a much smaller but laudable group that I should mention. That is The Truth Seeker, Inc., of P.O. Box 1832, San Diego, CA 92112. It is headed by a venerable octogenarian, James Harvey Johnson, who is the successor to the Rationalist Movement, the latter dating back to 1875. Mr. Johnson is one of those rare gentlemen who is dedicated, takes salubrious care of his health and is aware of the racial and Jewish problem. His greatest contribution is the excellent stock of old and rare books he has for sale, all of which either expose religion or promote salubrious living in one way or another.

(Footnote: Since this was written in 1986, Mr. Johnson has died, leaving behind him an unsuspected private fortune of some 20 million dollars, a massive sum that is now viciously being fought over by several Jew-loving atheist groups.)

Our assessment of the whole atheist movement or movements can be briefly summed up in two points:

(a) It is heavily dominated by Jews and will not lift a finger in aiding the survival of the White Race.

(b) It has no positive program with which to replace militant, intolerant Christianity. It has not in the past, and, we predict will not in the future curtail Christianity in the slightest.

* * * * *

Atheism vs. Creativity

-- A Comparison

A. Common Grounds.

Both Atheism and Creativity deplore and denounce any and all supernatural beliefs, claims and superstitions. We do not believe in gods, devils, spooks, spirits, heaven or hell. We denounce all such hocus-pocus as being invented by men, largely for the purpose of controlling their minds and worldly affairs and extracting the utmost financial gain from them.

B. Major Differences.

Whereas Atheism is a negative approach to a positive evil, unfortunately it lacks a positive creed and program of its own to replace the superstitions it seeks to destroy. The Atheist movements are mostly small, some take on some weird hang-ups of their own, and by and large, have done little to either help destroy Christianity or any of the other religions based on fear, superstition and gullibility. As a result they have accomplished little that is constructive. The Jewish influence is heavy.

Creativity, on the other hand, has a comprehensive creed and program that embraces the whole spectrum of living: A Sound Mind in a Sound Body in a Sound Society in a Sound Environment. We seek to build a Whiter and Brighter World for the future progeny of the White Race, all of which is encompassed in our Three Basic Books, Nature's Eternal Religion, the White Man's Bible and Salubrious Living, supplemented further by our most recent additions, Expanding Creativity, and Building a Whiter and Brighter World.

We have the "gegengift" that Hitler suggested was necessary to do the job and we are determined to do it. We are certain that we are the Wave of the Future.

* * * * *

Christianity is Mass Insanity built on a foundation of superstition, gullibility and ignorance fortified by an intensive campaign of mind manipulation.

* * * * *

Without a successful Creativity movement the White Race is dead. Our every thought and action must be — Will it help promote CREATIVITY?

* * * * *

The White Race will either inhabit Planet Earth in totality, or it will not survive at all. There will be no in between in our future.

* * * * *

Comparative Religions -- Part XII

Racial Loyalty, May 1986

Odinism

In this series on Comparative Religions we have previously dealt with eleven different religions, cults or sects, all of which have either been extremely hostile to the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race, or at best, indifferent and/or destructive to that goal. In analyzing Odinism, we have a religion that although small and insignificant, is at least concerned about the survival of our race. We Creators therefore consider them as our racial kinsmen who have the potential of helping win the fierce and hostile racial war which we are now inextricably locked into, whether we like it or not.

Let us make it clear at the outset that this overcrowded world of five billion hungry and clawing people is rapidly heading for more chaos, turmoil, anarchy, revolution and terrorism. We are locked in a racial war, in which each of the participants is keenly aware of their race and ready to fight for its survival, with one exception. The only participant unaware is the White Race, and it is not so much as lifting a finger to defend itself. It is, in fact, giving aid and comfort to the enemy and massively collaborating in its own destruction.

Therefore in order to arouse and rally the White Race to take up arms and fight for its very survival, we will need to take some hard and ruthless measures. We will need to follow a battle plan that is well thought out and is willing to go all the way to do whatever in the hell it takes to win and survive. In Creativity we have such a program and blueprint. It is the objective of this analysis to find ways and means by which the Odinists can join us in this endeavor in order to most effectively help win such a battle.

What is Odinism? Is it a religion? Is it a racial movement, or is it a social club embroidered with ancient myths and folklore?

Odinism is a recent revival in America of a few small groups who have resurrected the ancient myths and folklore of the bellicose (but, unfortunately, fratricidal) Vikings who were the scourge and terror of Europe during the Dark Ages. "From the fury of the Northmen, Oh Lord, deliver us," was a common prayer in the Christian churches of the

Viking era, which was at its peak between 800 to 1000 C.E.

Before writing this article, I wrote to Mrs. Else Christensen of Crystal River, Florida, and asked her to send me whatever books or literature they had available on Odinism. Mrs. Christensen, a fine elderly lady (about my age), kindly sent me three booklets, namely *An Introduction to Odinism* (12 pages); *Wisdom from the Edda* (8 pages); and *Can We Still Say God?* (40 pages). Of these, the latter is really the only one of any depth in giving any philosophical insight about Odinism. It devotes practically all of its 40 pages in giving a scholarly analysis of what a pious and treacherous fraud is Jewish Christianity and how it has entrapped the White Man's mind in an alien philosophy that is repugnant to his own "Aryan Soul." We Creators have no argument with this either, and have more or less said so repeatedly and vehemently in our basic books *Nature's Eternal Religion, The White Man's Bible*, our supplementary books *Expanding Creativity* and *Building a Whiter and Brighter World*, and also our tabloid, *Racial Loyalty*.

However, much like in the case of Atheism, whereas all three booklets make it clear what they are against, they say precious little about what they are for, except they want to replace an ancient alien religion (Christianity) with an ancient religion based on the folklore and mythology of the Norsemen and Vikings. They say that instead of looking to the Jewish Yahweh and Jesus Christ, we should now worship Aryan gods, specifically Odin and Freya and Balder. Also enmeshed in this pantheistic conglomerate are Aesir, Loki and Tyr, not to forget Yggdrasil, that great ash tree whose roots and branches supposedly hold together the universe. Also in the picture, engirdled by a huge serpent, is Midgard, which represents the earth, and regarded as midway between heaven and hell. The Werewolves also play an important part in this droll and confused mythology, which, strangely, the Odinists have selected as their representation of the true "Aryan soul."

There are three aspects of this peculiar choice that we want to take a closer look at, namely **(a) of all the thousands of myths and folklore with which the White Race is so richly endowed, why should anyone want to choose that of the Norse? (b) what, precisely, is the "Aryan soul", and what group represents it, and what meaning, if any, does the word "Aryan" have? and, (c) instead of asking "Can we still say God?" a better question in this**

**DECREPIT OLD ONE EYED ODIN —
A POOR ROLE MODEL FOR NATURE'S
FINEST. MYSTIC NORSE SPOOK
OFFERS NO SOLUTION TO THE JEWISH
TYRANNY UPON US.**

enlightened and scientific age might well be: do we still need to play with imaginary spooks, White or otherwise?

Let us examine (a) first, and make a partial list of thousands of myths, legends, folklores and dead religions to which the present day White Race is heir.

A. Myths, Legends and Folklore of the White Race.

1. Probably two of the greatest of the very ancient literary epics are Homer's *The Iliad* and *The Odyssey*, dating back to the 8th century B.C.E. They are rich in heroism, drama and virtues characteristic of the White Race. Much better than the Norse myths.

2. The Greek Pantheism and Mythology are rich, colorful, and interesting.

3. Roman Pantheism and Mythology. Many of these are a take-off of the Greek models, but have Romanized names and many gods and goddesses are essentially Roman. Both Greek and Roman gods and mythology are

wholly White in essence and evolved before Jewish Christianity contaminated their "pagan" gods. Both much superior to Norse mythology, and preceded the latter by approximately a thousand years.

4. **Teutonic Mythology.** I have a four-volume set of books by Jacob Grimm, (1785-1863) entitled, "Teutonic Mythology," a total of 1,887 pages. Whereas some of these interweave with Viking myths, they are essentially separate and much more extensive.

5. **The Sacred Books of Hinduism.** These consist of such classics as (a) The Vedas (b) The Brahams (c) The Upanishads (d) The Bhagavad-Gita and (e) Epics and Puranas (See "Hinduism", *Racial Loyalty* No. 30). These were all written by "Aryans," but great literature though they be, they failed to stop the "Aryans" from race-mixing and being drowned in a sea of mud. An interesting side-note is the fact that bits and pieces of Norse mythology stem from these earlier "Aryan" writings.

6. **The British Edda** (See L.A. Waddell's classic by the same name.) These stories recapitulate the Epic Poem of the Ancient Britons, the exploits of King Thor, Arthur (or Adam) and his Knights in establishing civilization, reforming Eden and capturing the Holy Grail. Great literature that supposedly goes back as far as 3380 B.C.E.

7. **Aesop's Fables** that go back to the times of Ancient Egypt. In my opinion there is more good advice and common sense contained in these short and simple stories than all the Viking myths combined.

8. **Donald A. MacKenzie** has put out a book that is a collection of German myths and legends (different from Grimm's collection of Teutonic myths.)

9. There is the **Nibelungenlied** around which Wagner built his "Ring" of four operas.

10. There are Irish myths, Scottish myths and legends, there are Romanian myths (Dracula, etc.), there is a large collection of Hans Christian Andersen's Fairy Tales. There are the Mother Goose Rhymes, in which I am sure, if you looked hard enough you could find some kernels of wisdom. In fact, just about any and every country had their set of myths and legends, whether they are White or not. Even the Indians and the Mexicans have theirs.

So, with such a large selection on the menu, with such a vast array of myths and legends that originated with the White Race, what is so special about the Viking myths?

The answer is: not much. It is not a great choice.

B. Who or what represents the "Aryan soul?"

The word Aryan has been widely bandied about in the White Man's literature. Such people as Houston Stewart Chamberlain in "Foundations of the 19th Century" and Alfred Rosenberg in "The Myth of the 20th Century" have used the word extensively. However, it was brought into first rate prominence by Hitler and the Nazi Party during their hegemony in Germany, in fact, to such an extent that in the minds of the present White world the term "Aryan" is closely associated with Nazism.

We of the Church of the Creator shun the word, for several good reasons, but basically because the term is so vague and ill-defined that it is practically meaningless. Like the word "spirit" used so profusely by the Christians, it, too, is widely used, but nobody knows what it means, if anything.

I tried to look up the word in two encyclopedias I have and it wasn't even listed. Finally, I looked it up in an old Britannica (1929) and found a short paragraph on it. **ARYANS:** *This word is used by some of the "Satem" speakers of Indo-European languages with the meaning of "noble" and is the name of one of the tribes of these people. As Sir George Grierson points out, "Indians and Iranians who are descended from an Indo-European stock have a perfect right to call themselves Aryans but we English have not."*

The paragraph ends with this admonition: *There is not a better or more striking example in science than this (Aryans) of the danger of affixing labels without due scrutiny and intelligent discrimination.*

The Nazis, too, never really defined the word, but it had the implication of a Nordic type of people, with blue eyes and blonde hair, but even this they did not clarify. If that is what it was meant to imply, many of the most prominent Nazis and Fascists would not qualify. Hitler was not blonde, neither was Goebbels, nor Himmler, nor Mussolini. Expanding this to whole nationalities, most of the White Race would not qualify. It would exclude most of the Austrians, the Italians, the French, the Slavs and a hundred million others. So why make such a fetish of the word when its meaning is so obscure?

We Creators use the terms White Race, White Man, etc., as our standard definition of the people we espouse and for whom the religion of Creativity was conceived. **We mean to accomplish for all the White nations of the world what Hitler did for the Germans.**

We want to unite them into one powerful massive steamroller with which to smash the Jewish monster. The word Aryan will not do. We discard it as not only being useless, but also as a detrimental roadblock in achieving this great and noble goal.

Now for the Odinists to say that the Viking myths represent the "Aryan soul" is a lot of nonsense. Just whose soul are they talking about? The Nordics? The Austrians? The French? The Polish? The Hungarians? If we were to carefully catalogue the innermost feelings, the "souls" of all the White Europeans, we would find there is no one common "soul." We would find that not only would the different people "feel" and "cling" to thousands of different myths, fables, legends and folklores, but even in one and the same country there would be a vast diversity. The most common denominator, if any, would be alien Jewish Christianity, and even this is splintered and fragmented into a thousand different bits and pieces.

So let us forget about trying to represent or find the "Aryan soul." In the first place Aryan is next to meaningless, and secondly, if it is meant to imply the White Race, there is no common "soul" that represents it. The best we can do is to construct a common religion that is in the best interests of all members of the White Race, one that all can intelligently embrace and then rally the White Race through long and arduous propaganda and enlightenment to accept it as their own.

This is what we are trying to do in promoting Creativity, the White Man's religion.

Before we leave this subject, let me make one further cogent comment. We have often been criticized that the term "White Race" is an unprecise, unscientific description. Granted, it is. But then the White Race as such consists of a polyglot, unprecise group, or groups of people, with only certain common attributes (other than the color of their skin.) The Austrians are different from the Nordic Germans, who are different from the French, from the Irish, from the Italians, etc. So there is no precise definition. Nevertheless, it is the best there is. Everybody knows what and where the Atlantic Ocean is, but its boundaries, too, become vague where it merges into the North Sea, or the Caribbean, or the Pacific. So, too, with the White Race. Everybody knows what the White Race is, although its fringe boundaries are somewhat obscure, and of some of which we are not too proud.

C. Do we still need spooks?

The Odinists evidently take the position that for some reason spooks are good for us. Why, they don't explain. Somehow to have a religion in which you, too, have a set of gods that you can bandy about, is a big asset, they say, even if you know they are phoney.

We Creators take a dim view of such nonsense. We don't need a belief of spooks, we don't need a belief in Santa Claus and as grownup intelligent adults we don't need a pacifier to suck on. It is this silly hangover from our primitive Stone Age ancestors that has so confused and distorted man's thinking over the millenniums and caused so much havoc and misery.

So let's have done with the spooky nonsense. Let's go about our business and solve our problems the way they have always been solved correctly — by means of our intelligence, by means of reason and logic. In so doing, let us **learn from the greatest teacher of all time — by observing the laws and workings of Nature.**

Speaking of Nature, there is one other point to which we take exception with the Odinists. They claim that by reverting back to the ancient Norse gods they are more closely aligned with Nature. Not so. **Any gods, spooks or spirits are not Nature. They are an unnatural aberration of the mind. They are not in harmony with Nature, but supposedly operating supernaturally, i.e., outside the Laws of Nature.**

So when someone tells us that what they call god or God is really the same as what we call Nature, we disagree. What they are spouting is an anomaly, a contradiction. We say: **Make up your mind. Do you believe in spooks or do you believe in the Laws of Nature?**

Conclusion

We believe the Odinists are a fine, intelligent group of people, and we want to remind them that the grim racial battle for the survival of our race is a desperate race for time, energy and resources. **We cannot afford to indulge in childish games, nor dillydally in any half real, half make-believe fantasies on cloud nine. We cannot afford to do so any more than a fighting army can afford to indulge in LSD, go into battle half-stoned and expect to win battles against a deadly and determined enemy.**

We appeal to you, we implore you, forget about the spooks (even if they are White) and join with the Church of the Creator in a planned, militant, fully structured creed and program that is based on reality, on logic, on common sense and the wisdom derived from the Eternal Laws of Nature. We need you and you need us. Together we can wage a meaningful racial war and win. **RAHOWA! TOTAL WHITE VICTORY!**

Odinism vs. Creativity

-- A Comparison

A. Basis of Belief.

What Odinists profess to believe in is rather vague and undefined. They claim to believe in a pantheon of Viking gods, of which Odin, a one-eyed old man, is the father. Built around this pantheon is a random collection of myths and fairy tales. While the Odinists claim this is the basis of their religion, they readily admit that they don't REALLY believe in these fairy tales. So where are we?

There is no recognized official text or literature, or even a set of beliefs in capsulate form.

Creativity, on the other hand, has clearly spelled out its militant creed, programs, philosophy and religion in **Three Basic Books:** *Nature's Eternal Religion, The White Man's Bible*, and *Salubrious Living*. This is further amplified with two supplementary books, *Expanding Creativity*, and *Building a Whiter and Brighter World.*

B. Goals and Objectives

The basic goal of Creativity is clear and militant: **to provide the White Race with a powerful racial religion** (such as Judaism has provided for the Jews) and **unite the White Race into one powerful battering ram** (as Hitler did for the Germans some fifty years ago) and smash the Jewish behemoth. We are determined to do this and have the White Race again take full control of its own destiny. From there on out it is our goal to upgrade the genetic quality of our race (through our program of Eugenics) and expand the White Race at the expense of the mud races. We intend to keep building a Whiter and Brighter World.

Outside of promoting racial awareness, the goals of Odinism are as nebulous as is its religious creed. They do have social gatherings, drink mead (because the Norse drank mead) and discuss imaginary Viking exploits and folklore.

C. Racial Attitude.

The racial attitudes of Odinism and Creativity are both pro-White, although the Odinists like to talk about Aryanism instead, a next to meaningless word, as I have already explained in the main article. In any case, Creativity is more militantly pro-White, and more militantly anti-Jew, anti-nigger and anti-mud. It is the unswerving goal of Creativity to not only fight for the survival of the White Race but to expand our numbers until we inhabit all the benign territory of Planet Earth. At the same time it is our constant goal to upgrade not only the quality of our White gene pool, but also the quality of our environment and the quality of life itself for the White Race.

To sum up: A Sound Mind in a Sound Body in a Sound Society in a Sound Environment.

D. The basic question we pose is this:

If Odinism did not have the intellectual and spiritual strength to hold its own against Jewish Christianity a thousand years ago when the Vikings had Europe at its mercy, what would lead any reasonable person to believe it can now reverse the situation under conditions that are a thousand times more unfavorable than they were then? Why would anyone want to resurrect an ancient failure from the scrap heap of history?

* * * * *

When you encounter **CREATIVITY** *for the first time in your life, you're presented with a Cause towards which you can finally dedicate Total Commitment.*

* * * * *

A Letter to Mrs. Else Christensen inviting the Odinists to join with us.

March 26, 1986

Mrs. Else Christensen
The Odinist Fellowship
Crystal River, FL

Dear Mrs. Christensen:

Thank you very much for sending the three booklets on Odinism, and also many thanks for your letter of February 27.

I don't know if you remember me, but we met accidently at Bob DePugh's meeting, 1977, in Kansas City. We were sitting beside each other in the audience and introduced ourselves.

Mrs. Christensen, I have no "beef" against the Odinists, and I am completely with Voltaire when he said "I may violently disagree with what you say, but I will defend unto death your right to say it." Although I disagree violently with all the spooks-in-the-sky religions that clutter up man's thinking, the White Man's in particular, I have the least disagreement with, and the most respect for, the Odinists. I believe they are among the finer and more intelligent members of the White Race, and I believe you are aware that I have said so on several previous occasions.

If you have read my editorial in Racial Loyalty No. 32 entitled "HUBRIS, HUBRIS," I believe that you will understand what my overriding concern is all about. If you have not, I will state it briefly. It is this: Unless the White Race polarizes into one united battering ram (one party, one movement, one religion, or whatever) soon, to smash the Jewish monster, it will soon be all over for the White Race. I cite the Nazi movement in Germany as a prime example, but history has many others.

We Creators do not believe that Odinism inherently has the credo, the philosophy nor the program to do that job. Neither does the Identity movement, or any of the other White Racial movements on the scene today.

If Odinism had it, I would dump my hubris tomorrow and join with you. The fact is that the Odinists of the Viking days hardly even knew what a Jew was, and when the cunning Jewish onslaught (in the form of Christianity) came along, they had no defense against it. It was, in fact, like taking candy from a baby.

Now I'll readily admit that most Odinist members of today are far ahead of their creed in this respect, but that's beside the point. Odinism itself inherently doesn't have it, any more than the Roman and Greek religions of Zeus, Neptune and what have you. Those same Odinist members would be ten times as effective had they a more comprehensive and militant creed and program to lead them, a better vehicle to ride in.

Let me ask you seriously — how many "Odinists" really believe in the archaic Norse gods? If so, who is kidding whom?

Hubris or no hubris, in Creativity we have it all. Just as Hitler designed and constructed National Socialism from ground zero specially tailored to unite the Germans and overcome communism and the Jews, so, too, do we now have a specially constructed racial religion to unite the White Race on a worldwide basis, and build a powerful racial steamroller with which to smash the Jewish monster. No hocus-pocus, no deceit, no make-believe, no silly games. Just damn good logic, common sense and militancy based on the massive problems at hand, based on reality.

We don't want to quarrel with you or any other Odinist members. We like you. We want you to join with us because you need us and we need you, if either of us is to survive.

The question you must ask yourself is this: which is more important — salvaging your own little hubris, or salvaging the White Race, including all our future progeny that is coming up?

Depending on what we do now, our future generations are going to be either eternally grateful for turning this sick world around, or they are going to curse us in our graves for the hellish mess we left them.

RAHOWA!

Creatively yours,

Ben Klassen, P.M.

This letter was mailed March 26. Since no reply was received until May 8, we could not include it in this issue, but we did print it in a later issue. Here is her reply:

Mrs. Christensen's reply

May 8, 1986

Dear Mr. Klassen:

Thanks very much for your letter of March 26, 1986. I appreciate your straight talk and I think we can trust each other enough to keep it on that line.

First let me tell you that I have been accused of being an Odinist who doesn't believe in Odin; and of course this is true. I do not "believe" any of the gods exist in the same way the Christians say they believe their god exists, or any of his three parts. What the gods represent to us is the natural forces, the universal powers, good or bad human traits. We might say when the thunder rolls — "My, Thor is busy today!" but no sane Odinist believes that the god is traveling across the heavens in the goat-drawn chariot; to us Thor at that point is a reminder of the terrific powerful forces of Nature.

I would like to go back to one sentence in your letter — You say "Those same Odinists would be ten times as effective had they a more comprehensive and militant creed..." You overlook the fact that these people don't want to be "more effective" and yet they need something upon which to base their moral concepts. Odinism is that base. The belief we present is undogmatic, so people can choose how they want to see the gods; if they want the crutch, it's there, if they have progressed so that they can stand on their own two feet, the religion will let them do just that.

At the same time Odinism gives them an opportunity to light candles, to celebrate the seasons or other such "days," giving them an occasion to get together in an informal, friendly atmosphere. For, believe me, one thing our folk needs is companionship, to be among their own kind with a common purpose. And logic is not going to do it entirely. Odinism cannot, and should not, go against logic, but there must be something for the emotions as well, and this is what the gods provide.

You refer to Hitler; what he provided for the German people was solidarity, emotional involvement, inspiration, but these feelings are not rational. Man is (unfortunately) not a rational being; there are degrees, of course, but most people are directed by their emotions, not by their logic.

I believe that we need to fight on all fronts; your creed is built up logically and appeals to some people; Odinism, from the Fellowship's point of view, gives something for the emotions and at the same time also is acceptable to people with a rather good rational sense. The Asatru Free Assembly has more for the emotions than both you and we have, but they are not that far down the irrational path that their version cannot be acceptable to people with a fair sense of rationality. It's not a very good explanation but I hope you understand what I'm trying to show. We need to work on all fronts; what one organization cannot do, the people they cannot reach, one of the other two can (I hope).

We have members who are also members of the AFA; I gather simply because they think we do not have enough rituals and ceremonies (which I keep to a minimum); and obviously they have a need for some emotional expression. That's good, Steve can provide that and they do not need to go to the Moonies, the Hare Krishna or the Christian churches; they can stay within a religion that is based primarily on our cultural heritage. They can follow the code of conduct as it is expressed in the Havamal and the code will not be imposed from some outside "god" but from within, from their own intellect. And when they first understand this, when they feel the racial solidarity and have an emotional basis for their inborn inclination, then political action will follow. It takes time to get that far, but it'll come.

It is our destiny to be born in a historic period where the present cultural period is dying; it will still take maybe a couple of more centuries before the final collapse. The new has not been born yet, but I hope and believe that we are today doing the groundwork for the foundation upon which the new basis for the religious/philosophical moral concepts will be built. They will have to be racial, discriminatory, self-assertive, proud.

It is a shame that we haven't in English been able to stay with the, or get a better translation of, the German idea of "Das Gottliche"; the godly is neuter, it is beyond gods and goddesses, and certainly a far cry from the Christian 3-in-one god.

I remember we met many years ago but never really had time to talk; it would be nice some day to have the occasion to sit down and exchange a few thoughts, I believe we would come to an understanding.

Before I finish, I'll have to add that I know that what I've been saying here is not understood by all Odinists; we have them right from the stage where they just want to exchange Odin for Jesus and carry on business as usual, so to speak. Many do not understand the depth of the beliefs or the potential they have. But everything takes time; it's a big jump from the Christian creed which most of us have been brought up in, and to a mature understanding of our emotional and intellectual needs, and then to absorb this understanding in an intelligent manner. As the saying goes, Rome was not built in one day, neither is Odinism. And as society changes and our culture becomes more and more distorted, we may have to change our approach somewhat; our enemy is flexible in the sense that he uses all physical and psychological methods available to him; we must do the same.

I hope this makes sense to you and it might be expressed better but maybe you get an impression of what we're trying to do.

FOR FOLK AND FUTURE!

Else Christensen
The Odinist Fellowship
Crystal River, FL 32629

(Ed. Note: Thank you, Mrs. Christensen, for a forthright and informative description of Odinism. I look forward to meeting with you again soon in a friendly exchange of views.)

* * * * *

A religion that failed to withstand the Jewish-Christian onslaught a thousand years ago cannot reasonably be expected to roll it back now, under conditions a thousand times more adverse.

* * * * *

Without a successful Creativity movement the White Race is dead. Our every thought and action must be -- Will it help promote CREATIVITY?

* * * * *

Conclusion of Our Series

This issue concludes our 12 part series on Comparative Religions. In our series we have tried to point out several cogent characteristics of religions and compared them to our own, Creativity.

One of the observations is that practically all other religions, whether ancient, medieval or modern, are man-made, all promote spookcraft and are constructed on a flimsy base of deception, lies and superstition. In general, they deserve neither the awe, loyalty or respect that a foolish and gullible mankind has been all too willing to give them.

On the other hand, we have also pointed out repeatedly that religions have had a powerful, if not major, effect on the course of history, unfortunately and invariably to the detriment of the White Race. Why? Because the White Race has never had a truly racial religion of its own, such as do the Jews, the Mohammedans, and even the Black Muslims.

Now the White Race does have such a religion in Creativity, comprehensive, fully-structured for the benefit of the White Race and the White Race alone. I hope it is not too late for the White Race to realize this phenomenon, to fully understand it, embrace it and polarize around it for its own salvation. The basic question is this: is the White Man's brain already too heavily encrusted with the barnacles of deceptive Jewish shibboleths, of spooks and ancient hangovers, for the White Man to be able to think straight and fight his way out of his present predicament? It is our unswerving, irrevocable determination to pursue this fight, to scrape off the barnacles, to straighten out the White Man's scrambled thinking and unite our race under the one mighty banner of Creativity. RAHOWA!

* * * * *

Roman Catholicism is the original well-spring of all -- repeat, **ALL** *subsequent Christian religions, thousands of which now rabidly denounce it. Some even call it the Church of the Devil.*

BOOK TWO:

Twenty-Four Chapters of The Wildest Stories Ever Told

Purpose of this Series

The overriding goal of the Church of the Creator is the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race and the immediate goal is to free the White Race from the worldwide yoke of Jewish tyranny. In order to achieve both goals it is necessary to build a massive, powerful movement that can smash the Jewish monster. Before the White Race can ever be in a position to unite, polarize and build such a power structure it will first of all have to get its thinking straightened out. This it can never do as long as it entertains in its innermost thoughts that most diabolical of all mind-scramblers, Jewish Christianity. By using ridicule and exposing this idiotic age-old spooks in the sky swindle, we believe we can best help lead the White Race back to sanity, common sense and a healthy constructive attitude towards its own best interests.

[The text in this section of the original document is too faded to be transcribed or translated accurately. It appears to be a centered heading followed by several paragraphs of body text.]

The Wildest Stories Ever Told

Part I of a Continuing Series

Racial Loyalty, November 1986

The Story of Adam and Eve

From time immemorial mankind has pondered many of the philosophical mysteries of the universe. These mysteries are endless and most of them will not only never be solved, but for many the questions have not even been framed. Some of the common questions that the inquisitive mind of the White Man has been asking during historical times are such as these: How did it all start? When did it all start? Who made it all? Where did we come from? What is our purpose in life?

Whereas the Church of the Creator does not have the answers to all, or any of these questions, it has at least set these questions in their proper perspective and looked them squarely in the face, in an open common sense approach. For instance, in answer to the first three questions posed, the article "Not Likely a Who" in Booklet No. 101 examines these questions and delineates the areas we don't know, and those we do know, without engaging in endless hocus-pocus, superstition and double-talk. The last two questions are covered in a similar manner in *Nature's Eternal Religion* under the chapter "Our Purpose in Life" page 263, and many other supplementary chapters in both *Nature's Eternal Religion* and *The White Man's Bible*. All our conclusions are based on the Eternal Laws of Nature, on the Experience of History, on Logic and Common Sense. Nobody, I believe, has ever come up with a more reasonable approach, nor a more solid foundation on which to base a comprehensive and cohesive philosophy.

We now come to the other side of the coin — the kind of conclusions, lies and fairy tales our religious enemies, the Jews, have concocted for us, the White Race, in answer to some of these basic philosophical questions. Let us see what they have come up with, using superstition, hocus-pocus, ignorance and exploiting the gullibility of the masses. Let us see what kind of a story they have concocted.

Let us start at THEIR beginning, which is Chapter I of Genesis, the Old Testament, all of which was written by Jews.

According to their story everything that exists in this universe started only as recently as six thousand years ago.

To be more exact, at 9:30 in the morning, on a Tuesday in the year 4004 B.C.E. That is the big watershed. Before that there was nothing. Then suddenly all hell broke loose.

Before that time there was no universe. There was nothing but darkness and void, and a lone, idle spook floating around in that darkness with nothing to do, nothing to see, nobody to talk to, leading an extremely useless and boring existence. Then, suddenly in that point in time, 4004 B.C.E., he got the brilliant idea of creating "heaven and earth" out of nothing. (It was a he, the Bible says so. Without any female counterpart, how could you tell, and what difference would it make?)

This he did on the first "day." What this spooky story fails to mention is that at the same time he also must have created that ghastly fiery pit in which he intended to torture people — millions and billions of them — people he had not even then "created."

How do we know he created the fiery pit the same day? Well, he laid the basic foundations of the firmament that day and hell was, and is, more basic in his plan than anything, because, the good Jewish book says, "heaven and earth shall pass away," but not hell. Besides, since hell is evidently where most peoples' souls are destined to go, (something like 99 percent, a conservative figure) it is, undoubtedly, the biggest project of all, the most important and the most permanent.

Let us not forget this key item in the Christian religion: HELL. It is the threat of hell, it is this diabolical brow-beating, to stampede the gullible yokel into obeying and pretending to believe anything the priesthood dictates that is the central driving force of Christianity.

We now come to the story of Adam and Eve. After all the creating this lonesome spook had done for five days, finally, after smugly surveying his handiwork and almost as an afterthought, he created man. How did he do it? Simple. He took a piece of clod, blew into it, and presto! there was instant Adam, full-grown and full-blown. The first thing Adam did after he was full-blown was take a snooze (there was little else to do). As the great Creator was still in a creative mood, he viewed Adam while he dozed, and suddenly he was seized by another brainstorm! He decided Adam needed a helpmeet, a female helpmeet, something the superspook, although a male himself, had never had the privilege of having. So he created Eve.

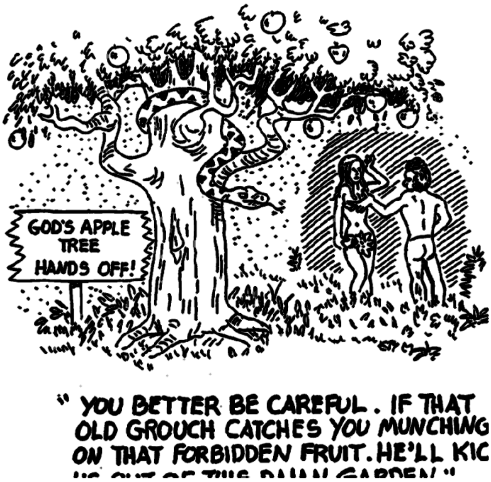
How did he do that? Well, to make the story more interesting, instead of taking another clod and blowing a whiff into it, he did a strange thing. He took a rib out of

Adam instead, and presto again! In no time at all he had a female helpmeet for Adam.

And that, my dear friend, if you're willing to believe this droll episode, is how our first ancestors got their bearings, and this less than six thousand years ago. Never mind that there are fossil finds that show our human ancestors, such as the *homo sapiens,* were already present 300 thousand years ago, or the genus *Australopethicus boisei* already appeared 1.8 million years ago and *A. afarensis* more than three million years ago. Just act dumb, pretend you can't read, and just believe! believe! believe! the Jewish scribblers. If you don't, they've got that terrible weapon, HELL, hanging over your head.

Anyway, so there they were, Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden. Where was that lovely garden? Well, again, the scriptwriters are sort of vague about that, but presumably, it was somewhere on the face of the earth.

Things were going great at the beginning of the first day. Although Adam and Eve were naked as jaybirds, no problem. Christianity hadn't been invented yet, telling them that sex was evil. That was still another four thousand years down the road.


GOD'S APPLE TREE HANDS OFF!
" YOU BETTER BE CAREFUL . IF THAT OLD GROUCH CATCHES YOU MUNCHING ON THAT FORBIDDEN FRUIT. HE'LL KIC

"YOU BETTER BE CAREFUL. IF THAT OLD GROUCH CATCHES YOU MUNCHING ON THAT FORBIDDEN FRUIT, HE'LL KICK US OUT OF THIS DAMN GARDEN."

But soon there was trouble in paradise. In fact, it appeared in the middle of that very first day in the form of that evil serpent, called Satan (another spooky spook). Where he came from, the scriptwriters seem to have deleted from the script, but if we piece the pieces together, we must presume that the all-powerful, all-wise Creator created him too. (Satan, too, is a he, with no female counterpart, poor devil. It was strictly a man's world up there.)

Now at this point there is a queer quirk in this story, and it doesn't make much sense. For some reason God pointed out to Adam and Eve that there was one tree in the middle of the garden whose fruit was a no-no, they mustn't touch, they mustn't eat. If they did — horrors! They would have their eyes opened and know the difference between good and evil. So! They had been warned.

Along comes this slippery evil villain, the talking snake. (Everybody in this little party could already converse fluently with each other, although Adam and Eve were not even a day old. Evidently they conversed in perfect Hebrew, which hadn't been invented yet. But no matter. Adam and Eve didn't know that, so they had no problem talking with the snake.)

Now this snake was a real con-artist, and for reasons not too well explained he wanted to buck the establishment. In fact, he wanted to torpedo this nice, cozy little set-up and

- ADAM -
ORIGINAL PATTERN AFTER
IMAGE OF YAHVEH.
MISERABLE COWARD WHO
PUT ALL THE BLAME OF THE
APPLE INCIDENT ON HIS WIFE.
GENESIS 2-5

aggravate the hell out of the head honcho, the Lord himself. So he conned Adam and Eve into eating this forbidden fruit. First Eve took a bite, then gave the apple to Adam, who also took a chomp out of it. (*We presume it was an apple, because I have seen a picture of an apple that Eve had taken a bite out of. The picture was used as a reinforcement to advertise Eve Real Estate.*)

That did it. All hell broke loose. The superspook was mad, really mad. They had disobeyed HIS command! He would punish them for that, and severely, too.

Suddenly Adam and Eve were up on the carpet before the superspook. Their eyes were opened and suddenly they had become wise. (*Evidently prior to eating the fruit their eyes were closed and they were dumb.*) In their new wisdom they suddenly realized they were naked and they were ashamed.

A little later, as the Lord was nonchalantly walking the garden in the cool of the evening, he did not see Adam and Eve anywhere around. (*It was a big place!*) They had hidden themselves, because now that they knew they were naked they were ashamed, and they also had the first pangs of a guilty conscience.

So the Lord called out, "Adam, where art thou?" He knew very well where Adam was, since he knew everything, but he was playing games with them. Also he figured if Adam showed up his helpmeet would be there too.

Adam responded from behind the bushes and said, "I was afraid because I was naked and I hid myself." Brilliant dialogue.

And the Lord said, "Who told thee thou wast naked? Hast thou eaten of the tree, whereof I commanded thee that thou shouldst not eat?"

The superspook had him there. But Adam took it like a man and blamed his wife. (*Husbands have been doing the same thing ever since.*)

"The woman whom thou gavest to be with me, she gave me of the tree, and I did eat."

Well, the fat was in the fire. The Lord was a vengeful fellow, and he was mad as hell. He cursed the serpent, told him he would have to crawl on his belly as long as he lived and eat dirt all the days of his life. There is a little bit of befuddlement here, since supposedly he was speaking to Satan, and all the pictures of Satan I have seen in Sunday school show him deftly dancing around on his two cloven feet, with horns on his head and fire in his eyes as he waves his red hot poker.

But poor Adam and Eve. The Superspook drove them out of the Garden (the very first day yet!) He cursed Eve and vowed to greatly multiply her sorrows and in sorrow shall she bring forth her children. (Did she already know about children that very first day?)

As for Adam, because he had harkened to the voice of his wife and eaten of that damned apple, he, too, was to have a sudden, drastic, shameful fall. The Lord cursed the ground that Adam would have to farm and decreed that it bring forth thorns and thistles just to aggravate Adam. Not only that, but he would have to work like a mule and eat his bread by the sweat of his brow.

So there you have the story, according to the Jewish script-writers, as to how your first human ancestors got their start in homesteading among the thorns and thistles.

Looking at it from the long dispassionate distance of six thousand years, I would say Adam and Eve got a raw deal. After all, why did the superspook put that goddamned tree in the middle of the garden unless he wanted to booby-trap them? Was that fair? Why did he send that slippery snake of a Satan over to con them? After all, they were less than a day old and as innocent and naive as a new born babe. How would they know whom to believe? And while all this conning was going on, where in the hell was the superspook who hears all, sees all, knows everything forwards and backwards? Why didn't he rush to their defense, unless he deliberately wanted an excuse to drive them out of the garden as he had planned to do all along.

Not only were Adam and Eve severely punished for having walked into the booby-trap set by the superspook himself, but on top of that all of us millions and billions who are supposedly their progeny, we too are now guilty of their little faux-pas, which now has been full-blown into the “original sin.”

So there you have the story of Adam and Eve as concocted and recycled from earlier pagan religions. This was done by the ignorant superstitious Jewish scribblers a few thousand years ago, and it has absolutely no relevance to reality, nor is there any shred of historical evidence to substantiate this fantasy. Considering the importance that billions of gullible yokels have attached to this cock-and-bull tale, it is in fact, one of the silliest stories ever written.

* * * * *

For the White Race, Creativity has it all, says it all, encompasses all.

The Wildest Stories Ever Told

Part II of a Continuing Series

Racial Loyalty, February 1987

The Story of Noah and the Great Flood

Some years ago someone gave me a thick, heavy bible that was published around the turn of the century. A novel feature about this particular book, a King James Version edition, was that it captioned every page in the Old Testament not only with titles, but also with a precise date, as if to emphasize that each of the events and stories chronicled was an historical fact, whose year in history was well known. Apparently 80 or 90 years ago, they could get away with indulging in the risky art of lying with pretended precision. Today no publisher would dare to emulate such effrontery.

In this particular edition the date attached to the Great Flood story was the year 2348 B.C.E.

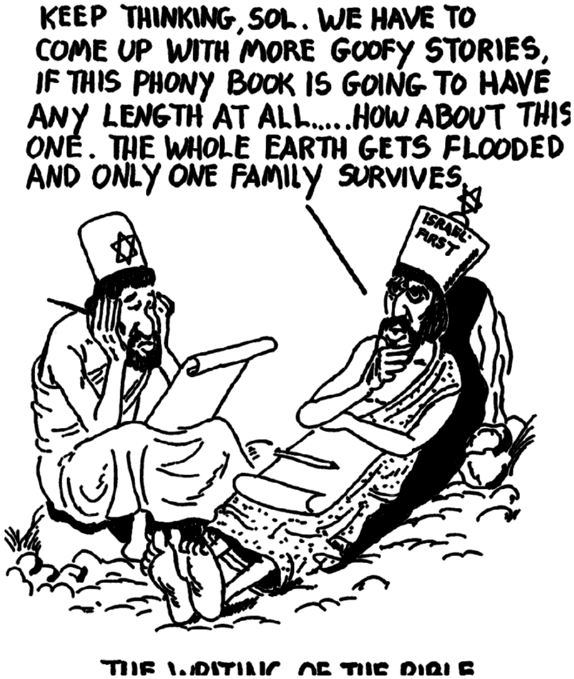
Now let us examine just what the King James Version says about that Great Flood that supposedly covered this Planet Earth to the top of its highest mountains and beyond. It is a droll story.

In Genesis, the first book of the Jewish bible, is unravelled the story of how a lonesome spirit floating aimlessly in the dark void for the last zillion years, suddenly, only six thousand years ago, got the brilliant idea of creating "heaven and earth" out of nothing. He wrapped up the whole job in six days, and more or less as an afterthought created man on the sixth and final day. He then told man to go to it, be fruitful and multiply and populate the earth with people. (See "The Story of Adam and Eve" in *Racial Loyalty* No. 37.)

This apparently they did with gusto, according to Genesis, but they had this damn nagging flaw in them — they were "sinful", and each generation continued to be as sinful as the previous, if not more so. Finally this began to get under the Creator's skin and he got mad — real mad.

He decided something drastic had to be done and he had just the ticket for these nasty sinners: he would drown them all, like a bunch of rats. That should not only solve the problem, but also teach them a lesson they would never forget.

KEEP THINKING, SOL. WE HAVE TO COME UP WITH MORE GOOFY STORIES, IF THIS PHONY BOOK IS GOING TO HAVE ANY LENGTH AT ALL..... HOW ABOUT THIS ONE. THE WHOLE EARTH GETS FLOODED AND ONLY ONE FAMILY SURVIVES.


KEEP THINKING, SOL. WE HAVE TO COME UP WITH MORE GOOFY STORIES, IF THIS PHONY BOOK IS GOING TO HAVE ANY LENGTH AT ALL.....HOW ABOUT THIS ONE. THE WHOLE EARTH GETS FLOODED AND ONLY ONE FAMILY SURVIVES.
ISRAEL FIRST

THE WRITING OF THE BIBLE

In **Genesis 6:12** it says: **"And God looked upon the earth, and behold it was corrupt; for all flesh had corrupted his way upon the earth."** Nowhere does it say that perhaps the Creator had somehow botched his prize creation, man, and done a sleazy job. After all, he knew what he was doing, knew the precise consequences forwards and backwards, and everything was under his control. Why did he inject this sinful characteristic into mankind if he didn't like it?

The bible doesn't answer this question, but pretends it was totally the fault of the product rather than the designer, because **"He gave man a freewill"**. Freewill in what direction?

Be that as it may, he decided to take precipitate action and get rid of his masterpiece — all of them — all except a fellow by the name of Noah and his immediate family.

Now this fellow, Noah, by this time was six hundred years old, and we would think that after having been under close observation for all that time a shrewd judge of character would have selected a paragon of virtue to be the lone surviving progenitor of the future race. Strangely enough the lonesome ghost made a poor choice, a boo-boo, in selecting Noah, as we shall see later.

Anyway, God told Noah what was coming up and he had better get ready for it. In Genesis 6:17 he says to Noah: “And behold, I, even I, do bring flood waters upon the earth to destroy all flesh, wherein is the breath of life, from under heaven; and everything that is in the earth shall die.”

Poor animals; poor birds; even all the creepy-crawlies were to die. In fact, all flesh. However, it does not mention that all the fish — who also were flesh — would have a field day.

So the Lord told Noah to get ready for the greatest deluge in history. He told him to build an “ark”, a sort of floating motel for people, animals, snakes, insects and birds. He told him to build it out of gopherwood and to build it in three stories. It was to be 300 cubits long, 50 cubits wide and 30 cubits high. Since a cubit is about 18 inches, this would make it about 450 feet long, by 75 feet wide, by 45 feet high, three stories yet — no small project to hammer together by the stick method, especially since nails had yet to be invented.

The Lord gave this six hundred year old man and his three sons, Shem, Ham, and Japheth, seven days in which to do the job. Not only were they to hammer together out of gopherwood this huge monstrosity in seven days and seal it watertight with pitch, but there is more, much more, they had to cram together in seven days.

The Lord instructed Noah to gather into this floating motel at least one pair of every kind of creature on the face of the earth, since he was going to drown all the rest along with his sinful people. Poor animals, birds, reptiles, and insects. What had they done to deserve this? Such a waste.

When you analyze the immensity of the job Noah had to perform in seven days, it staggers the imagination. Poor fellow, and him being six hundred years old. In Genesis 6:19 the Lord commands Noah: “And of every living thing of all flesh, two of every sort shalt thou bring into the ark, to keep them alive with thee; they shall be male and female.” Now, “every living thing” of course, also includes insects, not to mention animals, birds, reptiles and other categories. Since approximately six thousand years later scientists claim there are at least 10 million species of insects of which they have, after all these years, gotten around to identifying and cataloguing only about 10 percent, you can form some idea of the immensity of the job that Noah had on his hands.

According to a pulicologist, Professor Robert Lewis, there are 2,381 species of fleas in this world. (A pulicologist is a flea specialist, of which there exist only about a dozen.) Now, did Noah realize there were 2,381 species of fleas to round up and did he faithfully catch two of each, male and female, and put them in the ark? Or did the poor jerk know a flea from a louse? On having put 4,762 fleas into the ark, how did he keep them from spreading to all those cooped up animals and multiplying into the billions? The Jewish scriptwriters neglect to shed any light on this problem, as well as hundreds of other problems.

He only had seven days to do it in, which included building the ark itself. Would you believe your own daddy if he told you a tall tale like that?

But the Jewish scribblers who wrote that story complicate it further by saying in the next chapter, Genesis 7:2: *"Of every clean beast thou shalt take to thee by sevens, the male and the female: and beasts that are not clean by two, the male and the female."*

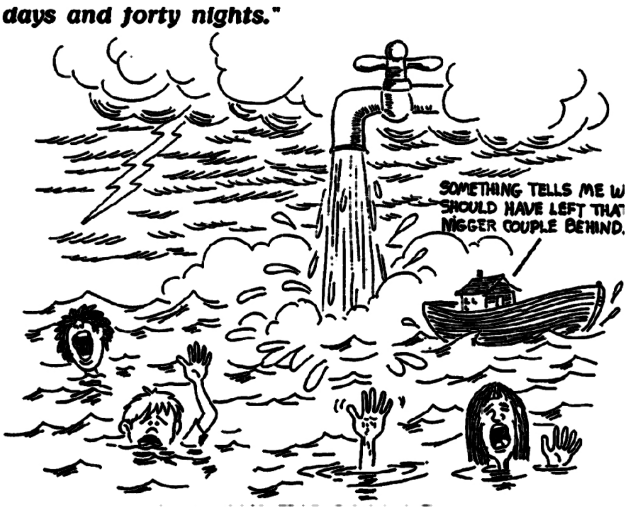
So, Noah had a further problem: deciding which beasts are clean and which are unclean. Are elephants, rhinoceroses, hippos, and giraffes clean? I presume they are as clean as any animal, at least in their own habitat. So evidently, he would have to round up 14 of each of these, as well as horses, zebras, deer and antelope, not to mention lions and tigers and monkeys and gorillas. The task is endless, and even Frank "Bring 'em back alive" Buck, could not have accomplished this little feat in a lifetime. Then there are all those birds to catch, and all those snakes, pythons and cobras, and alligators. (I wonder how he got to Australia and back to catch the kangaroos and wallabies?) What a fantastic job — all in what was left over of the seven days after he got through building the ark.

But the job doesn't end there. They were to be cooped up in this watertight box for a whole year. It only had one small window at the top, one cubit square, and it was closed because it was raining. There was no light from any source, no electricity, no ventilation, no air conditioning. All these animals had to be provided with at least a year's forage of whatever food they preferred. How would you like to gather enough hay to feed 14 elephants, rhinos, hippos, giraffes and thousands of other animals? Also, the lions, tigers and other meat eating animals, they, too, had to be fed and there was no cold storage refrigeration on board. On top of this was the messy job of cleaning out all the manure and offal from all these thousands of animals. Who was in charge of that stinky job? Fourteen elephants alone can do quite a job in short order. If all these animals were really in there and properly fed, they would have sunk that stinking ark within a week from the sheer weight of the refuse alone.

Anyway, according to this weird story the Lord himself sealed the door of this watertight box after they were all in, hay or no hay. A trainload of hay would not have fed all those browsing animals, and a million rabbits would not have fed all the meat eating animals for a year. If all these "creatures of the flesh" could have been crammed into that dark and unventilated box (which they could not) they would all have suffocated from the stench and lack of oxygen within 24 hours. Whoever wrote that dumb story certainly didn't take logistics, or even the slightest modicum of common sense into their calculations.

So, what with Noah having built the ark, rounded up all the millions of "creatures of the flesh", presumably provided them with ample provender, and also for his own family — all in seven days — the Lord sealed the door and let her rip.

In Genesis 7:11, 12 it says: "In the six hundreth year of Noah's life, in the second month, the seventeenth day of the month, the same day were all the foundations of the great deep broken up, and the windows of heaven were opened. And the rain was upon the earth forty days and forty nights."


days and forty nights."
SOMETHING TELLS ME W
SHOULD HAVE LEFT THA
NIGGER COUPLE BEHIND.

SOMETHING TELLS ME WE SHOULD
HAVE LEFT THAT [REDACTED]
COUPLE BEHIND.

- NOAH AND THE GREAT FLOOD -

Evidently all you had to do was open the windows in heaven and the water will gush out by the oceanful. Now that is real news. I had always been told that heaven was a wide airy place inhabited by harp playing angels. But evidently I was misinformed. It is filled with billions and billions of tons of water. Since that huge fiery pit called hell is right next door to it, I would presume that they would have a rough time containing all that water and getting a good hot fire going at the same time. Or having done so, why doesn't the good Lord have mercy on all those poor sinners cooped up in that fiery pit, open the windows on the hell side and douse that excruciatingly painful fire? I'm sure the victims therein would appreciate it, even if he had to drown them all along with it. It would be a lot better than eternal torture.

Good point. Why doesn't he open the windows on the hell side, deluge it with all that water, douse the fire and drown the inmates. They would greatly prefer that, I'm sure. It would be a tremendous "relief from that burning sensation."

Getting back to poor Noah and his family cooped up in the ark, with all those millions of "creatures of the flesh," and all that stench.

According to this wild story as it rained for forty days and nights, the waters rose and rose until it covered all the land of this fair planet, over and above the highest mountain tops. Now considering Mount Everest is more than 29 thousand feet high, that is one hell of a lot of water, more than our atmosphere could ever hold, or again re-absorb. But no problem for the scriptwriters. Within a year it had all subsided, and dried up. Noah and his family all survived beautifully and not a single "creature of the flesh" had starved or was lost in the stench and the darkness. After one year, the land was dry, the forests and the flowers were all intact after having been submerged under six miles of water for a year, and all the animals, birds, insects and reptiles traipsed out the door, happy as a lark and healthy as all get-out. Not a single mouse, mosquito or louse got sick or died during that year they were boxed up. Wasn't that nice.

So every creature resumed mating and multiplying (with gusto!) to make up for lost time. They now had a brand new world to fill!

After building an altar to the Lord, Noah, "took of every clean beast, and of every clean fowl and offered burnt offerings on the altar."

Since there are thousands of beasts and fowl in this world, one as clean as the next, it must have been some bang-up barbecue. But the Jewish God, being a bloodthirsty monster, relished it greatly. After drowning millions of people, and billions of "creatures of the flesh" it says: "And the Lord smelled a sweet savour." Nothing like burning flesh to get his juices flowing. He must really get his kicks sniffing the burning flesh of billions in hell. The Jewish Bible is full of offerings of burning flesh. Anyway, that smell of burning flesh mellowed him and he promised Noah that he would never again do what he had just done — that is drown everybody, no matter how rotten they were. Just to remind himself not to pull this nasty trick again, he set a rainbow in the cloud, just to make sure he would remember to cease and desist and not go overboard again.

But to get on with the show. Apparently a layer of water six miles high for a year had not noticeably affected the forests, the trees, the grasses and the meadows, nor the vineyards, for it says, Genesis 9:20, 21: "And Noah began to be a husbandman and he planted a vineyard: And he drank of the wine, and was drunken; and he was uncovered in his tent."

Poor Noah. Back to his old tricks of nipping at the kickapoo joy juice. He not only nipped, he was stinking drunk and naked in his tent, dead to the world. While in this shameful condition, his three sons, Ham, Shem and Japheth saw him. The latter two were embarrassed and covered him up. But apparently Ham was a fag, a homo, and he went back and committed an obscene act with his drunken father.

It says in Genesis 9:24: "And Noah awoke from his wine and knew what his younger son had done unto him."

He roundly cursed Ham and doomed him to be a "servant of servants to his brethern", in other words, a slave. Not only did he doom Ham to a slave, but, all his descendants as well. All the dark skinned, niggers and muds are considered by theologians to be the descendants of Ham.

And so, we have another episode in the family of the Noahs as they set out to become the progenitors of all future mankind. The Lord had goofed again, and made a lousy choice in picking such a drunken lout as Noah to be the father of future mankind. (See C.C. No. 54 in the White Man's Bible, "The Lonesome Ghost Blunders from Blooper to Blooper all at the Expense of Suffering Humanity".)

- NOAH -

THE FIRST DRUNKARD ON RECORD. CURSED ONE OF HIS SONS BECAUSE THE BOY ACCIDENTALLY SAW HIS SHAMELESS DEBAUCHERY.

GENESIS 5-11

Drunk or sober, the now 601 year old Noah lived on for another 350 years after the flood, if you care to believe such a wild story.

Evidently there are intelligent men and women, people who should know better, who will strip gears, throw their brains out of gear, and profess that such a wild story is the "gospel truth". This despite all the accumulated knowledge of history, geology, astronomy, anthropology and paleontology that overwhelmingly indicates: that the world has been around for approximately 5 billion years, that man's ancestors can be spasmodically traced for more than a million years; that civilized peoples, such as the Egyptians, existed long before the supposed "Great Flood" of 2348 B.C.E.; that their dynasties were recorded in considerable detail long before that date; and that the deserts on either side of the Nile were as dry before that date as after. Also, their Pharaohs lived normal life spans and none reached the ridiculous age of 951.

On the other hand, all that supports (if you can call it support) such a wild story is the lying claims of Jewish scriptwriters whose veracity at best is notoriously the worst in history.

Yet intelligent and well-educated people, and I use these descriptions loosely, will go and organize expeditions at great expense to their donors, to find traces of a lost ark, an ark that never existed. They will go to Mount Ararat in Turkey, where the non-existent ark is supposed to have made landfall. There is not the slightest connection between Mount Ararat in Turkey and the Jewish account, except for coincidence that some yokel during the Byzantine rulership of Asia Minor chose the name Ararat for an inconsequential mountain, just as hundreds of other names were picked out of the bible by Christian zealots.

When these modern day "explorers" then find some old decrepit piece of wood on the slopes of Mount Ararat, they will scream to the world that they have found a relic from Noah's ark and a cooperative Jewish press, with tongue in cheek, will gladly spread the story for them. The Christian zealots of today, as in past centuries, will vociferously gobble it up and point with certainty that here is concrete evidence of Noah's ark and that the Great Flood did indeed cover all of the earth.

How crazy can you get?

We Creators take the position that: It is not only morally justified but our beholden duty to ridicule that which is ridiculous when such garbage is deceitfully being peddled as the "Gospel Truth".

* * * * *

The Christian con-artists in two thousand years have never even bothered to define the basic product they have been so vociferously peddling. Pray tell me, Preacher, what is a "spirit"?

* * * * *

The Wildest Stories Ever Told
Part III of a Continuing Series

Racial Loyalty, June 1987

THE STORY OF ABIE, IKIE AND JAKIE

Once upon a time there (supposedly) lived three Yids. Their names were Able, Ikie and Jakie, and they were father, son and grandson, respectively, but it cannot be said, respectfully. They were swarthy yellow Asiatics, and in their Gypsy-like travels they roamed in the areas of Mesopotamia, Egypt and that pesthole in the desert that has been in perpetual turmoil since Ancient Times. It was called Palestine.

These three Yids were strictly from hunger and abhorred doing an honest day's work. So they specialized in becoming con men and swindlers. For this they had an inborn proclivity and soon became experts in their field. Over the years they also became the most celebrated and notorious liars and swindlers in history.

Their special gimmick that really propelled them into the BIGTIME was to invent themselves a tribal god, for whom they had a number of names. At one time or another it was Yahweh, Jahwah, Jehovah, Immanuel, Emmanuel, and a whole passel of other Jewish names.

Now, they claimed this tribal god considered their nefarious antics as something sacred and beyond reproach, and had edified them and their descendants as a very special people. They further claimed that because they had this special privilege they now also had a license to indulge in any kind of criminal activity they pleased. So they soon became experts in pimping, thieving, whoremongering and in murder. They also developed an infamous reputation for being the world's most prolific liars. They skillfully plied their trades on Gentiles, whom they termed as “goy", their derogatory term for cattle. They were, it must be said, notoriously successful.

Abie and Ikie got their start in a remarkably similar way. When they got hungry they peddled their wives as prostitutes to a rich king or Pharaoh. By the time they got through confusing their victim with the proclaimed powers of their tribal god and blackmailing them with the dire

ABIE
JAKIE
IKIE

THE MOST CELEBRATED AND NOTORIOUS LIARS AND SWINDLERS IN HISTORY. THEY ALSO BECAME EXPERTS IN PIMPING, THIEVING, WHOREMONGERING AND IN MURDER.

consequences their tribal god would wreak on them, they usually walked off with loads of gold, silver, oxen and asses.

Strangely, old Abie's wife Sarah was barren, but somehow they managed to come up with Ikie when he was ninety-nine and she was ninety. They attributed it to the miracles their tribal god could perform. But then they used the same ruse for every other fantastic lie they conjured, so who knows?

Anyway, the favorite target of both Abie and Ikie was this same King Abimelech who must have lived a long time. He evidently didn't learn much over all those years, because Abie peddled Sarah as prostitute when Abie was seventy-five and she was an old hag of sixty-six. (These Semites get to be pretty haggy out there in the desert by the age of sixty-six.) It is extremely hard to understand why an affluent King such as Abimelech would fall for an old Jewish prostitute of that age when he undoubtedly had a choice of dozens of young beauties in his own realm. Be that as it may (and we must remember these Yids were notorious liars) it is even more strange that this same King some sixty years later fell for the same gimmick again when Ikie came around and peddled his wife, Rebekah, off on him. As had his father, Abie, so Ikie too walked off with a ton of loot. This he soon squandered, because in the third generation, Jakie was again hurting, strictly from hunger.

However, their miracle worker Yahweh produced another one of his sleight of hands for his pet conniving Yids. Jakie had twelve sons by two wives, and one of these sons was called Joe.

Joe was an astute hustler in his own right after his brothers sold him into slavery. (These Yids would do anything for a little loot. Such a deal!) He managed to lie himself into the confidence of the Pharaoh of Egypt. Soon he had the Pharaoh so bamboozled that he didn't know which end was up and Joe was soon running the kingdom.

This opened the door wide to all the other Yids and their kidlings and they soon multiplied, overran the kingdom and looted it dry. All with the blessing of their own private Yahweh, of course.

This fairytale goes on and on, and ends happily for the Yids, but not the rest of the world. As told in the Yiddish Old Testament, the descendants of these original con-men multiplied until they numbered as many as sands on the ocean beach, or at least so their private Yahweh promised they would. (Most of his promises weren't worth the paper they were written on.) Anyway, this robber band of Yids soon overran Egypt and were shortly in control of all the food in the land, as well as other goodies. They got so obnoxious the Egyptians finally ran them out. (The Yids claimed they left on their own free will, under the leadership of their hero by the name of Moses.)

After wandering in the desert for forty years and being fed intermittently by their private Yahweh with manna from heaven, this unruly band of cutthroats invaded the lands of the Canaanites, and the Philistines. These Canaanites and Philistines had been doing real well in their vineyards and the invading pirates looked upon their properties as a land of milk and honey. Since their Yahweh had promised the Yids that the world was their oyster and that any other peoples' properties were theirs for the taking, the Yids after much conniving and treachery and an occasional boost from their Yahweh finally managed to steal these lands.

We will now skip the next three thousand years in this fairytale and come to the happy ending I promised earlier. These crafty Yids spread all over the world, and over the centuries they developed their skills in lying, deceit, piracy and thievery to a fine edge. As a result of their cunning and treachery, their cohesiveness and racial loyalty, the world now is indeed their oyster.

There is one other aspect of this deceitful story the Jews have concocted about themselves that needs to be brought out at this point. The historical fact is that 90 to 95 percent of all the Jews who roam the world today are not descendants of any Palestinian Hebrews, but are the descendants of a fierce swarthy tribe known as Khazars, inhabitants of a small kingdom that some twelve centuries ago existed in the area between the Black Sea and the Caspian Sea in present day Russia.

In the year 800 C.E., or thereabouts, the then ruling King decided it was incumbent upon him to make up his mind and choose a religion for his subjects. He had Christian missionaries brought in, also Jewish rabbis, and even Mohammedan representatives. He patiently listened to the sales pitch of each, and finally decided Judaism was his best choice. He and his emissaries then promoted it to the lower peasants with gusto, and history can vouch for their success.

These Khazars were a swarthy rebellious tribe of Mongol stock. They were later conquered by the Russians, much to the latter's misfortune. As they spread westward into the rest of Russia, Poland, the Ukraine and Europe as a whole, they became the money bags, the traders and manipulators, not only of business, but governments as well. There was continual subversive warfare between the Jews on the one hand and the Russian Czars and their government on the other. This was brought to a climax in 1917 when the Jews turned Russia upside down, shot the Czar, and clamped the Russian people into ironclad slavery under Jewish Communism.

So when the Zionist Jews profess that they have a religious claim to Palestine, they are, as usual, lying through their teeth. Ninety to ninety-five percent of their ancestors are Khazars and never set foot in Palestine. (*See again RAHOWA! at the beginning of the book.*)

The Jews now manipulate and control practically all the governments of the world, and its tax-paying slaves as well. They also own most of the gold, silver, real estate and Federal Reserve notes (I.O.U.'s) as well. How lucky can you get?

And it all started with the fiction of Able, Ikie and Jakie and their private tribal god named Yaweh. Such is the power of a RACIAL RELIGION.

* * * * *

Does the above sound like a ridiculous fairytale to you? Well, it sounds like a pretty stupid story to me, and all but the happy ending (for the Yids) is probably pure fiction. It is extremely doubtful there ever was an Abraham, Isaac or Jacob, and authentic history has no record of such. **The strangest part of the whole story is that the hundreds of millions of Christians, past and present, believe the fictional part of the story about Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, and their shenanigans with the double-dealing Yahweh, but can't for the life of them see the tyrannical control the Jews exercise over the world.**

Since I have already explored and documented the latter premise repeatedly and exhaustively, it is not my intention to review that aspect here. Instead, I will go straight to the source and briefly review the story of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, as set forth in the Old Testament, which constitutes approximately 73 percent of the (Jewish) Christian Bible.

The story of the Israelites begins quite early in the Old Testament. After devoting only ten pages to the creation of the universe, to the story of Noah and the Great Flood, to the Tower of Babel and the confusion of languages, it then gets down to business in Chapter 11 of Genesis and gives a genealogy of Noah's descendants (a concocted melange, of no historical value). In Genesis 11:27 it comes up with the claim that "Terah begat Abram, Hahor and Haran." It then goes on and says in Verse 29 and 30 that *"Abram and Nahor took them wives: the name of Abram's wife was Sarai; but Sarai was barren..."* So now we have laid the foundation for the progenitors of a people that was to be "as numerous as the stars in the sky". But no problem. With a little hocus-pocus Yahweh can do anything, as we shall see in the next chapter of this thriller.

In Genesis 12 the Lord really dishes it out, gratis, blank check, no limits. He tells Abram to get out of this country he is in and away from his father's house, because, man, oh man! have I got goodies in store for you. *"And I will make thee a great nation, and I will bless thee, and make thy name great; and thou shalt be a blessing:..."*. How blessed can you get! And all this from his private tribal god of whom Abe at this time knew absolutely nothing. He had just run into him, and he wasn't going to turn down any favors or ask too many questions. It was just an everyday occurrence. Doesn't everybody run into a Superspook who has magnanimous goodies to offer?

But the Superspook wasn't through with Abie yet. There is more, much more. In Genesis 12:3 it says "And I will bless them that bless thee and curse them that curse thee: and in thee shall all the families of the earth be blessed."

Wow! That is quite a mouthful, especially coming from a Superspook who has unlimited clout. How lucky can you get?

What had Abram done to deserve all this good fortune? Well, here he was seventy-five years old, and we know absolutely nothing about his past except that he had a daddy by the name of Terah, brothers by the names of Nahor and Haran, and a wife by the name of Sarai, who was also his half-sister. Does that qualify him at the age of seventy-five to be picked from the multitude of millions and be showered with a profusion of blessings? Hardly.

Considering that we know nothing of his past but plenty about his next hundred years (according to this crazy story) we can presume that he indulged in the same activities in the first seventy-five years as he did in the last hundred.

And what did good old lucky Abie indulge in after he inadvertently ran into this super-generous, super accommodating Superspook at the age of seventy-five years?

Well, since the next nine hundred pages of the Old Testament are concerned with the shenanigans of good old Abie and his multitudinous progeny, we have plenty of material to work with.

At the age of seventy-five and after the magnanimous promises the Lord had gratuitously given him, it says that "Abram took Sarai, his wife and Lot, his brother's son ... and went forth into the land of Canaan." After building a couple of altars to the Lord on the way (the Lord just loved the savor of burning flesh!) Abram kept pressing south. "And there was a famine in the land (Genesis 13:10) and Abram went down into Egypt to sojourn there."

So here he and his cabal were finally in Egypt, strictly from hunger. What to do?

Being a resourceful pimp he decided his wife was fair game and he successfully peddled her to the Pharaoh, it says. (Can you believe — a sixty-six year old Jewish hag?) Having at first pawned her off as his sister, he then used blackmail and apprises the Pharaoh that, hey! you have been messing around with my wife, and I have a spook out there that will make mincemeat out of you if you don't pay me off and let us go.

It was no idle threat. It says in Genesis 12:17 "And the Lord plagued Pharaoh and his house with great plagues because of Sarai, Abram's wife."

Such a deal! Abram pimps his own wife and sells her to the Pharaoh and the Superspook doesn't even admonish him for it. Instead he drops a plethora of plagues on the Pharaoh, poor deluded victim that he was. Anyway, it scared the hell out of the Pharaoh, and the ruse worked beautifully. (Abe had good scriptwriters.) The Pharaoh sent Abie and Lot and Sarai and their whole kit and kaboodle on their way, but not without first rewarding all of them, including Lot, with a slew of goodies. Would any Pharaoh in his right mind ever do a stupid thing like that? (As I said, Abie had good scriptwriters.)

Anyway, they left, and in Genesis 13:2 it says "And Abram was very rich in cattle, in silver, and in gold." After getting into a fight with Lot about dividing the loot, they parted company and Abe went back to the land of Canaan, Lot to the land of Jordan.

Let us just stop the scenario right here and again ask the obvious questions: Just what kind of a man was Abie, and what had he been doing in his first seventy-five years before the Superspook singled him out and went berserk over him?

Well, it can reasonably be presumed that he had been doing the same thing before as he continued to do in the next one hundred years, namely pimping, whoremongering, pirating, stealing, lying and cheating, even committing murder, as we can see if we care to continue his story further, which I do not.

Yet for some crazy reason, according to this stupid Jewish yarn, the Lord God picked this degenerate, scurrilous scoundrel out of millions and promised to shower him with untold blessings. Does that sound reasonable or does it sound insane? It sounds pretty insane to me, and it doesn't say very much for the integrity of the Lord nor much for his sanity either.

If we follow the droll inanities of his offspring Isaac, Jacob, Joseph, Judah and all the rest of that Jewish passel, we find more of the same, as the Jews are carrying on today on a grand scale. Why not? They wrote the book and it has served them well.

Since I have already capsulized the shenanigans of Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, as well as the other stalwart heroes of the Jewish cabal in Nature's Eternal Religion, I need not repeat them here. Let me just say I find them extremely disgusting and repugnant. (See Nature's Eternal Religion "The Old Testament" P. 106.)

* * * * *

Whereas the antics of these Yiddish progenitors are disgusting, despicable and repugnant, there are two aspects that are extremely strange about this concocted story.

1. The first is, why would the Jews concoct a fictitious story about their ancestry and then depict such obviously sleazy characters as their role models?

2. Even more strange is the fact that hundreds of millions of White men and women who call themselves Christians should first of all believe these stupid and degenerate stories; and then secondly, seemingly break their necks to want to have these unsavory criminals as the heroes of their religion, even to the point of where they will claim that these despicable bastards are the Lord's chosen and are their own forefathers.

Are there some people really that crazy? Yes, there are. There are hundreds of millions of them. As I have said before, **Christianity is MASS INSANITY.** Once you accept the claim "the Lord wrote it", well, that is the trap door that will lead to any aberration, no matter how insane. Going even further we have such White people as the British Israelites, and the Identity crowd who will chuck their brains overboard and vociferously proclaim that we White Europeans are the descendants of the Ten Lost Tribes of Israel, the seed of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. Frankly, I would much prefer to have an honest-to-goodness old-fashioned horse thief as one of my ancestors than these degenerate Jewish bastards. (See "Identity" and "British Israelism", in this book.)

We Creators have a great and powerful job to perform, and the first step, as I have said immemorable times before, is to straighten out the White Man's thinking. Once we have done that much, the rest will be relatively easy.

Let us bend our energies to that noble and sublime task.

* * * * *

Promoting the idea that the White Race is the seed of pimps, murderers and whoremongers like Abraham, Isaac and Jacob is not only an insult to any man's intelligence, but also a direct insult to the White Man's genealogy.

The Wildest Stories Ever Told
Part IV of a Continuing Series
Racial Loyalty, July 1988

Easter, the Passover, and the Parting of the Red Sea

In this analysis we are going to review three different Bible stories, which, although separate, are inextricably interwoven in one common Jewish theme. The commonality of that theme is terrorism.

Every year the Gentile Christians celebrate the mythical story that three days after being crucified, Christ arose from the dead, walked out of his tomb, and after some further hocus-pocus zoomed upwards back into heaven from whence he had presumably come. At about the same time of the year, the Jews, not to be outdone in a major Christian holiday, also have to have a "holy" religious affair to demonstrate that they, too, have something comparable going at Easter time, just as at Christmas time they trot out their Hanukkah, a fairly recent innovation. This is to seemingly demonstrate to the world that Judaism and Christianity run parallel, only with a slightly different twist. After all, we are all part of the same Judeo-Christian ethic, are we not? And the Jews and the Christians are coming closer and closer together, are they not?

Last Easter various articles appeared in the religious sections of our Jew owned newspapers, trying to equate Easter and the Passover as seasonal religious holidays that have, oh, so much in common. Since the meaning of these two events are really poles apart, nevertheless, the Jewish scribblers without too much trouble can equalize them, more or less, as they can equalize the niggers and the White Race. Here is how one story ran in The Atlanta Constitution on Good Friday, April 1 (April Fool's Day) of 1988. It was headed "Christians, Jews observe solemn days." The story then starts out with a number of contortions of fictitious history, reflecting back on events that never happened, interrelating the similarity and common origins of the Christian and Jewish religions.

> "In Rome, Jerusalem and around the world, Christians and Jews gather today to celebrate one of the most important holidays of their separate ecclesiastical years."

"For Christians, Good Friday observes the day Jesus Christ died on the Cross. For Jews, Friday is the first night of Passover, a time to celebrate one of the most momentous events in Jewish history, the Exodus."

After much further verbiage about the Christians' Easter, the story then goes on to say "Among Jews Passover is a week-long holiday marking the Exodus of Jews from Egypt about 3400 years ago. The story, told in Chapter 12 of Exodus, is retold at a Seder, or ritual dinner, traditionally held on the first night of the Passover. At the climax of the dinner, the Jews recite the phrase: "Next year in Jerusalem."

It all sounds very chummy on the surface, and the Jews and the Gentile Christians seem to have, oh, so much in common. Why, didn't the Jews give the Christians their God, Jehovah, and in fact, their very religion, Christianity itself? We dumb Gentile goyim should be eternally grateful to the Jews for this magnanimous gift, and we should be indebted to them forever and a day. (We are! We are! Ask the Federal Reserve.) So, having received so much from the Jews, we owe it to them to subsidize these parasites wherever they live, and especially the state of Israel. After all, they are God's Chosen and God promised Israel to the Jews, didn't he? In fact, didn't he promise the Jews that everything the Gentiles owned was theirs to take? Isn't that what the Holy Scriptures say?

That is the Jewish point of view, and we goyim have this version drummed into us daily, in the newsmedia, on TV, in the movies, and yes, from the pulpits of the Christian churches. Now let us look at it from the White Man's point of view, as we Creators specifically insist we do on all matters, and we clearly spell it out in Creative Credo No. 2 of the White Man's Bible. Let us also look at the three stories of Easter, the Passover and the Exodus from the viewpoint of reality, authentic history, and with a modicum of common sense.

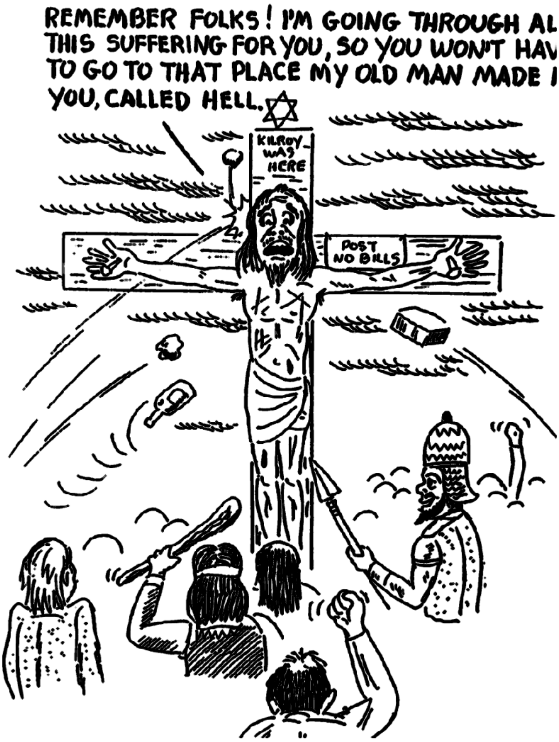
When we do, the first overwhelming fact to confront us is that there is not a shred of historical evidence that any of these "momentous" events ever happened. It all originates from the pens of Jewish scribblers concocting a fictitious history for themselves and a slave-mentality religion designed for the destruction of the goyim.

Starting with Easter, that Holy of Holy days for the Christians, when Christ supposedly rose from the dead and catapulted back into heaven to be with his "father", we find this story not only unsubstantiated by any historical records and facts, but we find so many contradictions and absurdities in the story itself that even a six year old would have to wonder about the sanity of the story teller. Here are a few of the absurdities.

1. If he (Christ) was in heaven before he came to earth ("He always was," the Jewish book says) then doesn't that make a mockery out of the story of him emerging from Mary's womb? Of Joseph becoming his father and tracing his ancestry back to the "seed of David"? You can't have it both ways.

2. Supposedly, he (Christ) was sent "down to earth" to save us poor sinners from hell. In order to do so, God (the father) sent his "only begotten son" down to earth (ugh! what a let down!) and had to have him humiliated, tortured and nailed to the cross in order to achieve this objective (saving us sinners.) Was all this hocus-pocus really necessary? If so, didn't he (Christ) go through a sort of pre-

REMEMBER FOLKS! I'M GOING THROUGH ALL THIS SUFFERING FOR YOU, SO YOU WON'T HAVE TO GO TO THAT PLACE MY OLD MAN MADE FOR YOU, CALLED HELL.


REMEMBER FOLKS! I'M GOING THROUGH AL
THIS SUFFERING FOR YOU, SO YOU WON'T HAV
TO GO TO THAT PLACE MY OLD MAN MADE I
YOU, CALLED HELL.
KILROY WAS HERE
POST NO BILLS

written movie script in which he played a part already decided in advance? So why blame his crucifiers? Weren't they, too, merely playing their part as scripted by the Almighty? Again, I repeat, was all this nonsense really necessary in order to save us sinners?

3. Since the Father and Son (who are really one, along with the Holy Ghost) thought it was necessary to put on this farce, this super drama, this "Passion Play" that is now being reenacted in several parts of the world, the question we raise is this: Why didn't the gimmick work? With supposedly the best brains in the universe to plan the spectacle, with two thousand years of hoopla and super promotion, why was it all a miserable failure? Why, after all this time are there more sinners running loose than ever? Why are 99 percent of the people alive today doomed to go to hell? Why are the enemies of Christ, the Jews, really in control of the world? Did the Father and Son scheme fall flat on its face? Was it a major boo-boo? Didn't they know what in the hell they were doing? What about that, you Christian preachers?

4. Examining further the ongoing project of saving all of us miserable sinners, which has become such a major but lucrative racket for such con-artists as Jimmy and Tammy Bakker, Jimmy Swaggart, and a number of electronic evangelists, if the Lord (Father, Son and Holy Ghost) really wanted to save us from the fiery torture of hell, why did he (they) construct that goddamned, miserable booby-trap in the first place? Obviously, they wanted to put us in there by the millions and see us fry, squirm and sizzle. Obviously, they must be cruel sadists of the most major magnitude. Why then this pious scam, this phony hypocrisy of wanting to save us from a hell they deliberately constructed? Can you think of any terrorism more horrible than hell? (Read "Hell", *Creative Credo No. 49 of the White Man's Bible*.)

5. Furthermore, if the devil is the root of all evil in the world today, (as well as the past and the future) why did "the Lord" (he, they) create the devil in the first place? Or, having made this terrible boo-boo, why, instead of nailing his son to the cross, didn't he go after the real culprit and kill the devil? If he can kill his son, surely, he has the power to kill the devil, the real culprit. Why didn't he do it two thousand years ago? Why doesn't he do it today? What is your answer, preacher?

6. The most logical answer to anyone who still has control of their sanity is that all these claims about the

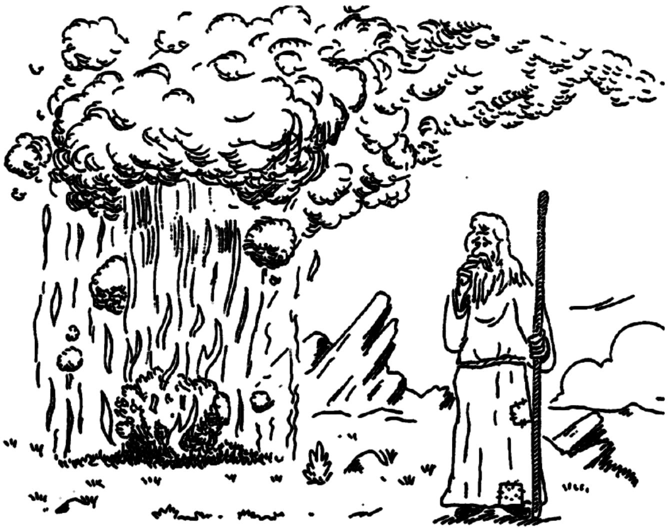
crucifixion, the rising from the tomb, the "ascension" back into heaven and all the other peripheral hocus-pocus, does not have the slightest bearing on reality, nor on the real world that has existed for billions of years. On the contrary, they are nothing more and nothing less than the fictitious concoctions of lying, Jewish scribblers now long dead, their scribblings being endlessly recycled by gullible and superstitious goyim, much to the latter's own detriment.

We now come to the Jewish Passover as described in Exodus, and we now have a story that illuminates another facet of the Jewish mentality and the Jewish God, which is neither very pious, nor even humane. In fact, it is racist, brutal, and sadistic, completely prejudiced against our people, the White Egyptians and their poor innocent babies, who were its real victims, according to this weird, wild and stupid story. Talk about terrorism supposedly perpetrated by Yasser Arafat and the PLO, it is child's play compared to the terrorism, horror, misery, destruction, devastation, death and torture heaped upon the Egyptians by that sadistic super-spook the Jews claimed as their tribal God.

If we try to unravel the wild and scrambled story as told in Exodus, we find something like the following: Moses, a Jewish baby who is set adrift in the river, is picked up in the bullrushes by an Egyptian princess, the Pharaoh's daughter, who raises him. As an adult he murders an Egyptian guard who he believes has been abusing the Jews, to whom he finds kinship. Afraid for his life, he flees to the Midians, where he meets up with a fellow by the name of Reuel, who is a sheepherder and who happens to have seven daughters. Moses marries one of his daughters, name of Zipporah. (In the next chapter, however, it says Jethro is his father-in-law, but then the whole damn story is extremely contradictory and confusing.)

Anyway, he takes over Jethro's flock of sheep, and one day as he is tending his flock, he is scared spitless by the sight of a burning bush that talks to him, and no wonder. The burning bush says it is the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. Like the Jewish super-spook that made all kinds of lavish and gratuitous promises to these ancestral Kikes, so now this murderer on the run, Moses, is picked to become the next great hero of the Jews and do great things, so the burning bush says, or so the stupid story goes.

Meanwhile, back in Egypt things are rough and going badly for the Jews. These Nazi Egyptians are making these poor kikes do honest manual labor, such as making bricks, and the kikes don't like it one bit.



BEFORE I REVEAL MY PLAN TO YOU MOSES, GET ME OUT OF THIS DAMN BURNING BUSH.

The voice in the burning bush apprises Moses of this situation and tells him of his detailed plan to have Moses, and incidentally, his brother Aaron, do great things for his shifty people, who, it is emphasized again and again, are the Lord's little darlings, come hell or highwater. The script is all completed and written by the superspook himself. It calls for Moses to now be the great leader and hero, for him to be sent back to Egypt to play the title role in the historic epic of leading his people out of bondage and out of the land of Egypt.

Nervous, but encouraged and goaded on by Jehovah, Moses goes back to Egypt to play his part, after the super-spook has taught him a few magic tricks to employ in impressing the Pharaoh. One of them is to turn his staff and rod into a serpent and back to a rod again. Another trick was to put his hand in his bosom and when he took it out it was "leprous as snow" When he put it back into his bosom and took it out again, why, Presto! it was as good as new. Another trick was to take water out of the river and turn it into blood. This little trick the Lord assured him would come in real handy in dealing with the Pharaoh. But relax, the super-spook told him, when the time came he would tell him exactly what to say, what to do, and furthermore, he had a whole bag of additional tricks he could spring on the Pharaoh and those nasty Egyptians.

So, equipped, Moses did as he was psyched to do. He went to Egypt to confront the Pharaoh and do his thing. There is much further hocus-pocus we would rather skip, but in essence, the first confrontation was between Moses with his bag of tricks competing with the Pharaoh and his magicians with their repertoire of magic hocus-pocus. Of course, with the super-spook (and Jewish script-writers) to back him up, Moses won the competition hands down, and his serpents (or staff) ate the Egyptians' serpents (or staff.)

But this was only the preliminary. The story keeps repeating again and again that as Moses kept pressing the Pharaoh "to let my people go" (a famous Jewish line ever since) the Lord kept hardening the Pharaoh's heart and he was exceedingly stubborn. This gave the super-spook endless pretexts to torture, kill, murder and devastate the people of Egypt, and their cattle, their land, their children, their crops and everything else that they might own. Here are some of the droll scenarios that the Jewish scriptwriters come up with next.

After the preliminary bit about the rods and the serpents, Moses and his spooky sponsor really get down to the hard business of inflicting plagues and pestilences on the hapless Egyptians.

1. Moses (and/or the spook) turn the water — all the lakes, rivers, ponds, wells, etc., into blood: The fish all die and there is a big stink across the land, naturally.

This didn't move the Pharaoh, since the Lord again hardened his heart. *(If the Lord really wanted to get his pet parasites out of there, why in the hell did he repeatedly keep hardening the Pharaoh's heart? After all, he was completely in control and could just as easily have changed the script and softened it on the first go-round, and solved the problem, couldn't he?)*

2. The next power play to convince the Pharaoh was (so the stupid story goes) for Moses (and/or the Super-Spook) to smite the land with frogs — frogs — frogs — all over the place, in the rivers, in the houses, in the bed chambers, even into the ovens and in the bread. They gathered all these damned frogs (as they died) into great big heaps and they too stank to high heaven. What a stinking mess!

But the Pharaoh was still obstinate and wouldn't comply, because the Lord again hardened his heart.

3. The Mexican stand-off continues. So the S.S. (super-spook) trots out his next plague. Every particle of dust is turned into a louse, and the land, having endured bloody

rivers with its dead fish, mounds of stinking dead frogs, is now suddenly thick with layers of lice. (Every dust particle is now a louse — how do you like that for a lousy story?)

But the Pharaoh was still obdurate. (How could he be anything else, since the Lord repeatedly continued to harden his heart?)

4. Moses and the S.S. go into their next nasty routine. The country is next flooded with swarms of flies, the houses were full of flies and the ground is covered with them.

Evidently the Jewish S.S. was having fun, in fact, a field day, torturing the hell out of the Egyptians (evidently the Jews were all segregated in the Land of Goshen, and strangely, there were no flies, lice or frogs there to stink up the place, only Jews). The S.S. said all this would teach the Egyptians a lesson and would go a long ways toward convincing the Yids that "I am the Lord."

Anyway, the result remained the same — no go — the Lord hardened the Pharaoh's heart and it gave the S.S. a further pretext for his next act of terrorism and torture.

5. Having set up his pretext to do so, the S.S. pulled out his next gambit from out of his bag of nasty tricks — he was never at a loss when it came to torturing the White Egyptians. He quickly got rid of the flies, and it says there was not a one left, a neat little trick, only to make way for his next plot to wreak misery and devastation on the Yids' enemies. His next bright idea? Inflict a plague and pestilence on all the animals in the land. (What in the hell did the poor cattle have to do with all this to have such injustice heaped upon them?) Anyway, it says in Chapter 9 that the Lord inflicted "a grievous murrain" (pestilence) upon the cattle, the horses, the asses, the camels, the oxen (aren't they cattle also?) and the sheep, and "all the cattle of Egypt died: but of the cattle of the children of Israel died not one." Goddamned fascist, not to mention being awfully mean to animals.

6. Same story — no go — the Pharaoh's heart was still hardened, by direction of the S.S. So opening for the next meanie — the S.S. told Moses and his buddy Aaron to take a handful of ashes out of the furnace and let Moses sprinkle it towards heaven in the sight of the Pharaoh. This our faithful hero did, and lo and behold? You would never guess! Boils broke out simultaneously and suddenly on the skin of all the Egyptians, including the Pharaoh himself and his magicians. But that is not all! The boils also broke out on all the cattle as well! (Poor cattle! They had already been killed by pestilence in the previous episode, and now they all came down with boils as well.)

7. The Lord wasn't through yet. His sadistic little mind was having too much fun and he kept hardening the Pharaoh's heart. Which led the Lord to his next ingenious act of terrorism. He instructed Moses to "stretch forth thine hand towards heaven that there be hail in all the land of Egypt." No sooner said than done and hail, "very grievous, smote throughout all the land of Egypt, all that was in the field both man and beast", (I thought the beasties were all dead by now), "and smote every herb, brake and tree." Not much left in Egypt after that. But again, the Yids were spared, of course. Of course.

8. The next nasty episode our sadistic Yiddish S.S. dreamed up was to send a devastating swarm of locusts over the land of Egypt, such as had never been seen before or since. "They covered the face of the whole earth," it says (Ex. 10:15) "so that the land was darkened". They ate up all the crops that were left (after the devastating hail, fire and pestilence there wasn't anything left, really, if we should believe this wild story). Well, that didn't seem to convince the Pharaoh either (with that damn S.S. again hardening his heart). Having failed with the locusts, Moses and/or the S.S. quickly got rid of them to the last insect by blowing up a strong west wind and dumping them all into the Red Sea. Another neat trick. So we go on to the next nasty affliction.

9. Evidently these Jewish scriptwriters had no problems dreaming up mean and miserable scenarios they would like to dump on their enemies. The next plague consisted of three days of total darkness. All Moses had to do was stretch out his filthy hand towards heaven, and the darkness was so thick nobody moved for three days, but strangely and somehow "all the children of Israel had light in their dwellings". Where in the hell was the sun all this time? But again, "the Lord hardened his heart", and with a hard heart what was the poor Pharaoh to do? Scenario as before.

10. All this was getting kind of monotonous and the poor Egyptians had by now been thoroughly put through the wringer, their cattle, horses, asses, etc., not only dead, but full of boils, their crops, herbs, trees, etc., completely demolished by hail and fire, and then thoroughly eaten by the locusts (even though there was nothing left to eat) and then there were all those stinking mounds of frogs, flies, and lice. But the S.S. was not through with them yet. He was now going to pull out his final clincher and unharden the Pharaoh's heart, as we knew he was going to do from the beginning. He sent out his "Angel of Death" to kill all the

first born of the Egyptians, but not only of the people, but also of the poor animals. Nor was that all. He was going to make short shrift of all the gods of Egypt. (He was a jealous God, and thereby evidently admitted that he had rivals. After all, he was only the Yid's god). Again the Jews were immunized from this atrocity if they would perform a certain ritual of hocus-pocus which the S.S. prescribed in extremely minute detail. Being too complicated and too silly for me to repeat, I will leave it to the reader to look it up in Chapter 12 of Exodus, should he or she be interested. Mainly, it consisted of killing a sheep or a lamb, roasting it a certain way, and eating it with bitter herbs and unleavened bread. But the main gimmick was to take the blood and paint red the door posts, so the Angel of Death would know which was which and passover these lousy parasites. Hence we have the much touted "Passover". Does it have much resemblance to the story and substance of the Christians' Easter? Hardly. They could hardly be further apart ideologically, and are, in fact, intensely hostile to each other, especially the Jew's attitude towards the Gentiles' Christianity and to the White people as a whole. I repeat -- Easter and the Passover are poles apart. **Whereas Christianity supposedly teaches that you should love your enemies, Judaism teaches fanatic hatred towards their enemies, and to viciously destroy them at every opportunity, to kill them, torture them, rob them blind and devastate their land. Included among the Jews' enemies is just about everybody that isn't a Jew -- more than 99 percent of the world's population.**

We now come to the much touted Exodus itself. After the S.S. had had his hatchet man, the Angel of Death, kill every first born in Egypt, including the son of the Pharaoh and all the animals as well, the S.S. softened the Pharaoh's heart and the Pharaoh relented to let the damn parasites escape, something the S.S. could have arranged right at the beginning, since he was writing and directing the script. Before the Jews left, however, Jehovah strongly advised them each to "borrow from their neighbors", that is, steal, from the Egyptians (who else?) all the jewelry of gold and jewelry of silver they possibly could get their filthy hands on and run off with the loot. In fact, throughout the first 12 chapters of Exodus the Jewish God keeps reminding these parasites over and over again to steal the Egyptians' jewelry before they get ready to leave. How do you like that for a just and moral God? Is that the kind of crap you would want to teach your children in Sunday School?

So comes the big day, and this motley crew of thieves, parasites and cutthroats, having stolen all the loot they could and gathered up their flocks of cattle, goats, sheep and asses, are off, headed for the Red Sea.

At the last moment the Pharaoh's armies with six hundred chariots pursue them to bring them back, evidently, and the Yids panic. But no problem. Moses just stretches out his arm and the waters of the Red Sea part, forming a wall on each side of a path through the Red Sea, the path being dry as a bone. Now, isn't that a neat trick? But then the scriptwriters can and do write anything their crooked little minds can dream up, and they had no problem with that one. The Egyptian armies follow and the waters close in on them and they all drown. I know all this happened because I saw it on the movie screen, with Charlton Heston playing Moses, and Jew Cecil B. de Mille directing.

The stupid story goes on and on. Having inflicted all this mayhem and misery on their former unwilling hosts, they are to wander aimlessly and pointlessly in the desert for forty years, with the S.S. subsidizing them with manna from heaven every now and then, before they tackle their next victims. Their benevolent S.S. had promised them a land of milk and honey, which, incidentally, was already developed and occupied by the Canaanites, the Hittites, the Amorites, the Perizzites, the Hivites and the Jebusites. But who cares, they are only so many grasshoppers to be squashed underfoot and gotten rid of, as Shitsack Shamir is vowing to do to the Palestinians today. The theory is when you have a vicious, racist, sadist Super Spook on your side, you can do anything, and it will always turn out favorably for the thieving parasites. And "so it came to pass." We will end the story there.

Like the Holohoax, Christianity, and numerous other lies the Jews peddled for thousands of years, the Exodus story is pure invention and not based on any actual history. What evidence we have about the ancient Jews' stay in Egypt tells us that, yes, they infested the land for hundreds of years, and being the eternal parasites and destroyers they are, they gained high power in government and finance. They ravaged the land and fleeced the populace and became so obnoxious that the Egyptians finally got their act together and drove the cutthroats out enmasse, quite the opposite from the Exodus story which claimed that they would not let these parasites out. The fact is they drove them out and were damn glad to be rid of them.

There are, however, several lessons we can learn from this bungled story.

1. The Jews as a parasite go far back in history, perhaps more than four thousand years.

2. One of their most fanatic zeals throughout the ages is their insane obsession to destroy the nation or nations into whose vitals they have bored. They have demonstrated that desire in the story of Exodus, in the story of Esther, in the chapter on Revelation (See Ch. 14, P. 164, in NER) in which John expounds on the scenario of their vengeance to destroy Rome, and dozens of nations since then whose civilization and people they actually have destroyed.

3. The Jews are innately vicious and cruel, and have amply demonstrated this not only in ancient history, but even more explicitly in recent times. A few examples are the burning of the South during the Civil War, the fire bombing of Dresden, their cruel terrorism in Lebanon and Palestine, and hundreds of other situations too numerous to mention here.

4. They wreak havoc and destruction in any and every host nation they victimize, and this parasitical existence is as natural to them as fleas being on a dog.

5. The Jews are a mean, sadistic people and have concocted not only a contorted history of their race, but also invented a mean, sadistic tribal god for themselves, who, by any standards of civilized society, is a treacherous, immoral, bloodthirsty monster, one who accurately reflects the innate nature of the Jews themselves.

6. Anyone (a) who will believe such wild and idiotic stories as told in Exodus must be stupidly gullible beyond belief, and (b) who will worship such a hideous monster as portrayed in Exodus, must be incurably insane.

7. Before we, the White Race, can regain our senses and regain control of our own destiny, we must first of all purge our mind of this Jewish insanity and replace Jewish Christianity with a sound racial religion beneficial to the best interests of the White Race.

8. We must get the Jews off our backs and destroy Judaism once and for all. Creativity has the complete and comprehensive creed and program with which to do the job. **DELENDA EST JUDAICA!** In short, we must fight a deadly war for the survival of our race, and we must do it now. **RAHOWA!**

The Wildest Stories Ever Told

Part V of a Continuing Series

Racial Loyalty, August 1988

The Sermon on the Mount

The Cancerous Ulcer that Brought Down the Roman Empire

If there is one concise collective set of postulations that characterize and set Christianity apart from Judaism and other religions, it is certainly the much ballyhooed Beatitudes spelled out in the Sermon on the Mount. It is this suicidal collection of extremely bad advice that is the very heart of Christianity and it is, in fact, this very advice that has tragically set the White Race on a course that, if further pursued, will soon terminate in its demise on Planet Earth. Therefore, instead of blindly worshipping it from afar as an untouchable idol set high on a pedestal, let us look closely into this matter, let us examine just exactly what it says, and let us ask ourselves — **is this really good advice, or is it absolutely insane?** If it is good, for whom is it good — for us or our enemies? Furthermore, if such advice is taken literally, could its victims survive for long, or is it a poisonous recipe programmed for suicide.

The Sermon on the Mount is a long and unending menu of suicidal advice that is scattered in many part of the New Testament. We are going to try to bring these poisonous dishes altogether on one table, examine what each one of these recipes says, and we are then going to ask the fundamental question that is the **Golden Rule of Creativity: Is this good for the White Race?** This is the bottom line of our philosophy — looking at it from the White Man's point of view, is it going to help or harm the White Race? As we go down the list I strongly urge the reader to repeatedly ask himself or herself the same question: **Is this really good for the White Race, or is it harmful and suicidal?**

The first salvo of the Sermon on the Mount is spelled out very close to the beginning of the New Testament, namely in Matthew 5, 6 and 7. The Jews wasted no time in coming out with their venomous bait. You will notice that in most of Christ's (a fictitious figure, of whom there is no historical record or evidence) arguments, the clincher always is an expansive promise that is cheap and easy to give, costs nothing, and is unverifiable. That promise is — your reward will be in the hereafter — heaven, supposedly, another fictitious concept that is unverifiable. Nobody has ever been there, nor has anybody even seen, heard, felt or smelt heaven. The gullible yokels are asked to just take the scriptwriters' word for it — don't ask for evidence, in fact, don't even ask for a logical explanation. Just be a gullible chump and believe — believe — believe. And whom are we supposed to believe? A passel of Jewish scribblers, now long dead, whose identity is never really historically established anymore than Santa Claus or Mother Goose. A pretty flimsy basis on which you are asked to stake the whole direction of your life, wouldn't you say? So let us now see what these Jewish scribblers have come up with and have prescribed for the goyim to follow.

Matthew 5

At the beginning of Matthew 5 these Jewish scribblers claim (there are no known eyewitnesses) Verse 1. *And seeing the multitudes, he (Christ) went up into a mountain: and when he was set his disciples came unto him: 2. And he opened his mouth, and taught them, saying, 3. Blessed are the poor in spirit: for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.*

Let's hold it a minute right there. What he is saying (purportedly, since there is really no evidence that he ever said it, or even that he ever existed) is that the Christian teaching favors the "poor in spirit", namely the feeble-minded, the morons, the idiots, the lazy and the shiftless, and we automatically have a special reward for them — they automatically go to heaven! Isn't that great? What this world needs is more morons, idiots and shiftless galoots. This is the same idea as "our" Jewish government is pushing under the guise of "affirmative action" favoring the niggers. Certainly neither of these ideas is good for the White Race but are heavily stacked against us.

Let me ask you — would you like to see yourself surrounded by such scum and have the burden of feeding, clothing, housing and taking care of such useless garbage? Is this good for the White Race as a guiding principal, or would you rather see an increase of intelligent, productive, creative White people helping to build a Whiter and Brighter World as Creativity espouses?

We go on. "Blessed are the meek: for they shall inherit the earth". Same idea. Whereas the idiots and the morons shall be guaranteed heaven, the meek, on the other hand, who are more or less of the same ilk, but probably just a cut above the idiots and the morons, to them Christ would generously bequeath the earth. This Jewish ploy is evidently tailored to make militant White Men meek and submissive so that the Jews, who don't cotton to such garbage, will have an easier time of taking over this planet, enslaving, exploiting and ravaging their victims. The meek inherit the earth? To which we Creators say — hell no! Not if we can help it!

Matthew 5 goes on in a similar vein "Blessed are the merciful: for they shall obtain mercy." Really? Ask the Mennonites in Russia (my ancestors) who lost all in their benevolent, pacifist and merciful approach to the Jewish onslaught. "Blessed are" -- the pure in heart, the peacemaker, the righteous and a whole plethora of other submissive sheep. These are the preferred, the "blessed" the Jews uphold as models into which mold they would like to convert and pervert the goyim so that they would have a compliant mass of pacifist patsies to deal with, patsies they can easily milk, exploit and enslave.

In Chapter 5 of Matthew there is a mixed bag of further odd assortment of dire threats, warnings and admonitions to becloud and confuse the superstitious and the gullible. In verse 22 it says "whosoever shall say to his brother Raca (Jewish for vain fellow) shall be in danger of the council (i.e., Judgement): but whosoever shall say Thou fool, shall be in danger of hellfire." That's pretty drastic. If you have ever called your brother (and/or sister, I presume) a fool, why you are going straight to hell to fry, roast and sizzle forever and a day. At least that is what this little gem attributed to Christ says.

We go to Verse 28. "But I say to you, That whosoever looketh on a woman to lust after her hath committed adultery with her already in his heart." Poor President Jimmy Carter. He admitted in a Playboy interview that he had perhaps at one time or another "lusted" after women. Evidently poor Jimmy is relegated for hellfire, since he has committed adultery, and violated one of the sacrosanct ten commandments. However, he is not alone. Since all marriages and sexual unions that are necessary to bring in the next generation start with Nature's sexual attraction, which is what the Jewish bible calls lust, I guess all our ancestors have lusted and ended up in hell. So has practically everyone else who were not and are not our ancestors. They, too, are destined for hell. No matter how you look at it, verse 28 is a pretty stupid piece of nonsense.

The next two verses are even sillier, in fact, completely insane. Verse 29 says "if thine right eye offend thee, pluck it out, and cast it from thee." Verse 30 says "if thy right hand offend thee, cut it off and cast it from thee." The message is that if either your eyes or your hands are instrumental in leading you into sin, pluck them out, cut them off, and throw them to the dogs. Now since the eyes and the hands are practically always instrumental in just about everything we do, and since (according to the Jewish book) we are all a bunch of no good sinners who sin perpetually and repeatedly, therefore, just about everybody should pluck out their eyes and cut off their hands (right or left, or both). Yet somehow I don't seem to know any "devout" Christians who have followed this advice, and they would have to be completely insane to do so. Would following this kind of crazy suggestion be good for the White Race? (I have heard of some people who have actually been crazy enough to put out an eye or cut off their hand at the instigation of this idiotic counsel.)

Matthew 5:39 says: "Resist not evil: but whosoever shall smite thee on thy right cheek, turn to him the other also." Perfect advice for caving in to the enemy without even putting up a fight. Perfect advice for turning the naturally militant White Race into a horde of pacifist milksops so the Jews can take over, as they have in Palestine, and rape, murder and loot their victims. Is this good advice for the White Race as they are being confronted by the Jews and mud races in a treacherous war of extinction?

The bad advice continues. Verse 40 says "And if a man will sue thee at law, and take away thy coat, let him have thy cloak also." Verse 42 says "Give to him that asketh thee, and from him that would borrow of thee turn thou not away."

All this might be great for the thieves, vultures, freeloaders and scoundrels, but it is pretty devastating advice for the honest, hard-working citizens at which this is targeted. If the good citizens were silly enough to follow such stupid instructions, society would soon break down into anarchy and wholesale looting. Nobody would produce, work or save. It would become a criminal horde of leeches trying to get what they could from other parasites, by stealing, begging or borrowing. Is this the kind of society we have in mind in building a Whiter and Brighter World?

Now we have been dredging up one barrel full of garbage after another in the precious "advice" supposedly dispensed by a fictitious "Christ", but we now come to the most suicidal piece of poisonous garbage of all in verse 44. **"But I say unto you, love your enemies, bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you, and pray for them that despitefully use you and persecute you."**

How crazy can you get? Did the Christian "democracies" adopt this policy when they decided to smash Germany (at Jewish instigation), bomb Hamburg and dozens of other great German cities into rubble and ruin, including the terrible genocidal firebombing of Dresden? Are "God's chosen people" in Palestine following this precept as Shitsack Shamir vows he will crush the Arabs like they were insects (grasshoppers)? Should we idly sit by and let the Jews destroy the White Race and turn the other cheek while they do so? Is this good for the White Race? Or should we turn our wrath and vengeance on the Jews for the millions of White people they have murdered, looted and destroyed? **Should we avenge Dresden? We Creators say yes, a thousand times yes!**

We are not inclined to be so idiotic as to love our enemies, but on the contrary, we follow Nature's laws which say — destroy your enemies before they destroy you. THAT makes one hell of a lot more sense.

Let us pursue Matthew 5 to the bitter end, the last verse of which says "Be ye therefore perfect, even as your father in heaven is perfect." Really? Let us examine this piece of double talk and see how perfect is "the father in heaven." As I recall the story in the Old Testament, when he didn't like all the millions of people he had created, he became a mass murderer and drowned them wholesale like a bunch of rats. When he didn't like what Judah's first-born son Er had done, he just simply slew him as a Mafia gangster would rub out his enemies (Genesis 38). As I further recall the nice bible stories I was taught in Sunday school, despite all the Lord's admonitions against adultery, he himself "descended upon" a married woman, namely a Jewess named Mary who was already married to a man named Joseph and got her pregnant. I could cite dozens of other criminal and immoral attributes to the "perfect" Jewish God, but I want to stick with the Sermon on the Mount. Strangely, if we mortals are to do any of these acts committed by the "perfect" spook, we are condemned as sinners, targeted for hellfire and brimstone. All I can say is what a lot of hypocritical double talk is contained in the so called "Holy Scriptures", which are neither holy nor even moral.

Matthew 6

In this chapter the fictitious Christ on the Mount rambles on with a lot of other nonsense of little consequence, including a smattering of the suggested "Lord's prayer". Most of this is not worth spotlighting, and I will only touch on a few items.

Whereas it gives a detailed and cumbersome prescription as to what and how you should pray, in verse 8 it tells you, frankly, why bother at all -- your father in heaven already knows what you need so save your breath, don't bother him with a long and repetitious song and dance.

But some real nasty, destructive advice that would undercut any productive society is spelled out between verses 25 to 34. These say in effect: Take no thought for your life. Don't plan anything. Don't worry about what you shall eat or drink or what you shall wear. Be like the fowls of the air: they neither sow nor reap, but the heavenly father will feed you as he does them. Be like the lilies of the field: they don't worry about what to wear — the heavenly father will clothe them. (One stupid clincher it throws in as an argument is that these are the kinds of things the Gentiles seek and you don't want to be like those horrible Gentiles, now do you?)

It ends up saying "take no thought for the morrow: for the morrow shall take thought for the things of itself." Now isn't that a brilliant piece of advice for a perfect cop-out to turn us all into a horde of shiftless, irresponsible bums? This, too, is not for the good of the White Race.

Matthew 7

This final chapter to the Sermon on the Mount goes on in a similar vein of nonsense, not coming up with much that hasn't already been said. There are only two verses that I will mention.

Verse 1 says "Judge not that ye be not judged." This is another piece of foul advice that if followed would turn the victim into a blithering idiot. As anyone in their right mind knows, good judgment is the hallmark of an intelligent person. We are called upon repeatedly every waking moment of our life to exercise good judgment — not only in judging other people - employees, associates, etc., but all our actions and decisions that involve solving the problems that confront us every day of our lives. If we are to forego using our good judgment, we might as well throw our brains out the window along with our discarded judgment. What else can we use our brains for if not judgment in making decisions? Not very good advice for the survival of the White Race, to say the least.

St. Luke

So much for Matthew 5, 6 and 7. There is more trash in the rest of Matthew, but it is not worth pursuing nor ferreting out of the continuing mixed garbage. A somewhat similar version of the Sermon on the Mount is repeated in several chapters of Luke, except this time Christ purportedly is preaching on a plain with a multitude around him, or he is in the synagogues of Galilee, or by the Lake of Gennesaret, or in Capernaum. Regardless, the message is as stupid and destructive as ever, and no thinking White Man would take it seriously. Here are some of the gems he dispenses:

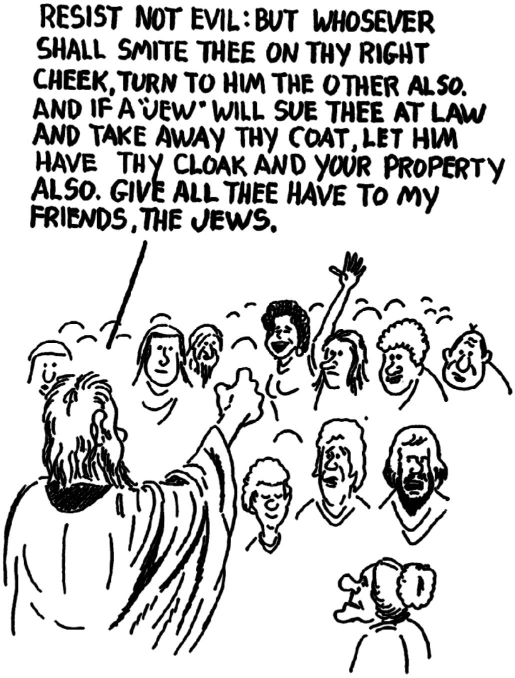
LUKE 12:51: "Suppose ye I am come to give peace on earth? I tell you, Nay: but rather division." Verse 52 "For from henceforth there shall be five in one house divided three against two, and two against three," Verse 53 "The father against the son, and the son against the father; the mother against the daughter, and the daughter against the mother; the mother-in-law against her daughter-in-law, and the daughter-in-law against her mother-in-law."

So that's how it is. Not peace, but endless dissention and disruption. Where did I hear that garbage about Christ had come to bring us the Good News — Peace on Earth and Good Will to all Men?

We come to Luke 14:26. "If any man come to me, and hate not his father, and mother, and wife, and children, and brethren, and sisters, yea and his own life also, he cannot be my disciple.". Wow! Really? Talk about insane and insatiable haters! We racists are always being denounced as haters for no other reason than that we LOVE our race and our own people. We Creators say -- **love your own family, love your own kind, love your own race, and hate your enemies. That, I believe, makes a hell of a lot more sense than loving your enemies and hating your own family and your own kind.**

One more item and we will leave this whole can of worms, and that is Luke 18:24 and 25 where this dispenser of all these great wisdoms purportedly says: "How hardly they that have riches enter into the kingdom

RESIST NOT EVIL: BUT WHOSOEVER SHALL SMITE THEE ON THY RIGHT CHEEK, TURN TO HIM THE OTHER ALSO. AND IF A "JEW" WILL SUE THEE AT LAW AND TAKE AWAY THY COAT, LET HIM HAVE THY CLOAK AND YOUR PROPERTY ALSO. GIVE ALL THEE HAVE TO MY FRIENDS, THE JEWS.


RESIST NOT EVIL: BUT WHOSEVER SHALL SMITE THEE ON THY RIGHT CHEEK, TURN TO HIM THE OTHER ALSO. AND IF A "JEW" WILL SUE THEE AT LAW AND TAKE AWAY THY COAT, LET HIM HAVE THY CLOAK AND YOUR PROPERTY ALSO. GIVE ALL THEE HAVE TO MY FRIENDS, THE JEWS.

- SERMON ON THE MOUNT -

of heaven. For it is easier for a camel to go through a needle's eye, than a rich man to enter the kingdom of God."

What a treacherous statement designed to appeal to the slave mentality — the poor, the shiftless, the jealous, the freeloaders and the bums.

Our whole constructive civilization was built by energetic, industrious, hard working men and women who were thrifty, aggressive and intelligent. If we are to condemn them as the culprits, who would there be left to build families, roads, cities, farms, railroads, businesses, etc., and all the other accoutrements of a progressive, thriving civilization? Bums, freeloaders and Jewish parasites? No, they don't build, they only destroy. But, if you have followed the gist of practically every piece of foul and destructive advice dispensed to the readers of the New

Testament, it all leads in the same direction — namely to glorify and exult the idiots, the morons, the free loaders and the parasites on the one hand, and condemn and denounce the intelligent, the workers and the producers on the other hand.

That, my friend, is the kind of advice that destroys civilizations and societies.

It is high time we expose this highly touted Sermon on the Mount as a piece of rotten Jewish advice designed to turn the White Man's brains into mush and the fighting militants into cowardly pacifists. In this they have succeeded beyond their fondest dreams. The "Beatitudes" are the very essence of mind scrambling Christianity and it was Christianity that brought down the once virile Roman Empire. This same dialectic poison has crippled the mind of the White Race ever since and along with two other Jewish tools, communism and "democracy", is driving the White Race into genocide. The antidote to all this Jewish venom is Creativity. Let's get those ten million White Man's Bibles out, build our movement into one powerful battering ram and smash Jewish Christianity and Judaism into total and final oblivion.

* * * * *

It is not only morally justified, but our beholden duty to ridicule that which is ridiculous when such garbage is deceitfully being disseminated as the "Gospel Truth".

* * * * *

The Ultimate Horror is the Mongrelization of the White Race.

* * * * *

The Wildest Stories Ever Told

Part VI of a Continuing Series

Racial Loyalty, September 1988

Heaven and (mostly) Hell

A few years back in Racial Loyalty No. 7, I wrote an article about Fictitious Concepts (Expanding Creativity, P. 109) in which I observed that the world was ruled by such. Among these concepts I listed a number of such lies that have become commonly accepted, but have not now or ever had any basis in fact or reality. This included such concepts as spirits and their innumerable variants, income, upon which a huge levy of plunder, piracy and extortion is based, and a plethora of other fictitious ideas and concepts. The common denominator of all these popularized lies is that although they are vague, nebulous and have never been clearly defined or described, nevertheless, **they have been promoted so assiduously that the general unthinking public has accepted such concepts (lies) as existing in reality.**

There are two such outstanding concepts that I want to explore more fully in this article. After the idea that spirits exist (See "What is a Spirit?" in RAHOWA! Page 58) has been firmly imbued in the minds of the superstitious and the gullible, then the concepts of HEAVEN and HELL come into play to utilize as strong-arm clubs with which to frighten, entice, cajole, terrorize and stampede these confused and browbeaten yokels into line. These two concepts have been the two most powerful and useful tools and weapons Christianity and their lying hucksters have utilized for almost two millenniums to batter their way to power and influence and to dominate and frighten their cowed victims. Of these two fictitious concepts, namely heaven and hell, the latter has been by far the most powerful weapon. As one country preacher succinctly summed it up: "A religion without hell ain't worth a damn."

Let us first explore what we know about heaven. What DO we know about it? Actually, nothing. Nobody has ever been there, nobody has ever seen, heard, felt or smelt heaven. My father never saw it first-hand so that he could tell me about it. Neither did my mother, nor any of my grandparents, uncles or aunts or cousins, nor any of their antecedents. Neither has any ignorant or educated preacher, although they will wildly talk about its unlimited attractions as if they were a promotional travel agent selling you an endless excursion to a place of eternal bliss. "Beautiful Isle of Somewhere" as the song goes. Doesn't that sound wonderful? Well, it should. These lying hucksters have had the benefit of centuries for refining their technique and some of the most fertile imaginations mankind has produced. It is within this background and context that they have been able to formulate their enticing propaganda and fine-tune their crafty choice of deceptive words. But have any of them seen heaven first-hand? No, they have not. Have they ever talked to anyone who has? No, they have not. Do they know where it is? Well, it is "up there", a vague description indeed when you consider that the earth spins about its axis every 24 hours, travels in an orbit about the sun, and the sun itself is only one in a galaxy of billions of other suns in a universe of billions of galaxies. So where is "up there"? Do these confused preachers, when they promise you heaven, know what they are talking about? No, they do not. They haven't the vaguest idea. They are merely lying to you, making wild, far fetched promises that they know they will never have to fulfill. They know they will never be brought to the bar of justice where they will be made to deliver promised goods, because all these things are presumably in the "next world", a vague world that never arrives, that never existed except in the imagination of some cunning con-artists. These skillful con-artists have woven imagery so enticing, so vague that anyone will have ample latitude to indulge their fondest fantasies and let them run rampant to their heart's content.

A stultified and abortive concept of heaven was already foreshadowed in the Old Testament, which reflects the ancient cosmogonies of the Jews and the Near East. According to it, heaven is a huge solid domelike expanse, or firmament "above" the earth, which divided the waters "above" from the waters "beneath". Now let's hold it right there and examine this "up there" claim. How far "up there" is heaven supposedly from the earth? If you ask a preacher where heaven is he will jokingly brush it off and vaguely point "upwards" from where he is standing, mileage completely unknown. It's just "up there" he will say, pointing upwards. But that is a rather stupid answer, especially when heaven is the key attraction he is selling to you. "Up there" for a man standing in Melbourne, Australia, as we all know, would point in an exactly opposite direction to a man pointing "up there" and standing on the streets of Toronto, Canada. So where is it? The preacher, like everyone else, hasn't the foggiest idea as to what he is talking about.

But let us continue trying to describe the concept as delineated in the Old Testament. "Above" the "firmament" (two meaningless words) were the primeval waters and also resided the abode of the Deity; in the firmament were set the stars, twinkling little lights to amuse us earthlings. Between the firmament and the earth was the place where the birds fly and the clouds float. Those ancient ignoramuses were then still unaware of the earth being round, nor were they aware of it having an atmosphere. As the abode of the Deity, heaven is referred to as a throne, a palace, or a temple to which the prayers of saints and sinners automatically ascended as a rising spiral of smoke. The ancient Jewish shysters that wrote the Old Testament were not too specific about heaven nor about hell, nor were they much concerned. In fact, hell rated very little mention at all. The Hebes were much more concerned about concocting a fictitious history about themselves and their ancestral progenitors, Abie, Ikie and Jakie.

It was not until the Jews set to the task of concocting a suicidal religion to bring down the Roman Empire that the concepts of heaven and hell assumed monumental proportions. Larded with the poisonous menu of the Sermon on the Mount doctrine, the New Testament went about it in earnest to make these gullible Gentiles believe! believe! believe! How did they do that? First of all, they dressed up the concept of heaven with much more alluring window dressing. Heaven was now touted as a super-duper Superdome, a place that even the imagination of today's television hucksters and scriptwriters would have great difficulty in transcending. As described in Revelation 21, heaven is more than just a Superdome. It is a most fantastic city, one that would make even the most greedy, materialistic Jew's eyes boggle with envy. It is a city twelve thousand furlongs long, wide and high. This translates into 1500 miles square and also 1500 miles high. What a Superdome! The walls are 216 feet high and consist of nothing less than precious stones, mostly jasper. The city itself is pure gold! Imagine that — 1500 miles high! The New Testament then further gives a detailed description of the twelve foundations, all of precious stones, no less. The first foundation is of jasper, the second of sapphires, the third chalcedony, the fourth emerald and so on up the line. The city has twelve gates, all of pearls. But the city itself — pure gold — "as it were transparent glass". Such a homestead! Such a deal!

After all that detail, it leaves unanswered many (most) of the pertinent questions. Is there any air "up there"? Do we eat? If so, what? How do we spend our time in eternity? (That's a hell of a lot of time!) Is sex permitted, or are we all desexed, neutered eunuchs? Are our bodies still material with weight and mass, or are we just weightless, shiftless, brainless, transparent "spirits"? It doesn't answer any of these important questions. Apparently we are just a mass of brainless, weightless, transparent flunkies flitting through space, playing a harp and batting our lips together praising a super-egotistical "Lord" (read tyrant) into all eternity. Personally such an existence doesn't have much appeal for me. It would get pretty boring after the first 15 minutes, to say nothing of the next fifty billion years.

A strange thing supposedly happens to the soul's flight on its way to heaven. There is evidently a sudden and contradictory change in values. Whereas in Matthew 6:19 it says "Lay not up for yourselves treasures on earth", now, all of a sudden, once "up" in heaven, all these pecuniary treasures of commerce — gold, silver, precious stones, etc., become extremely desirable. In fact, to lure the gullible yokels into their booby trap the lying preachers dangle a heaven in front of their victims' imagination that would make any greedy Jew's eyes just boggle with excitement.

The question is, if we are admonished to shun all these pecuniary treasures on earth where they can be used to buy the necessities of life, such as food, clothing, and housing, why do they become so desirable in heaven, where we are supposedly a flock of ethereal ghosts flitting through the clouds? What possible use would gold, silver, and precious stones have in a place for commerce or the earthly necessities of life? What a stupid contradiction. Talk about wild stories! Talk about hypocrisy! This one is hard to top.

There is another strange contradiction in this heaven and hell hoax and I have never heard of any preacher that ever dared to address it and make a plausible explanation. We are told that once in heaven everything is so blissful and so peaceful and there is not a thing to worry about to mar that perfect picture. Now let me ask this question -- supposing some mother had half a dozen children — boys and girls. When she died, supposing that she was one of the fortunate few that went to heaven, but when her children died they all went to hell, a situation that would be a fairly commonplace predicament considering the odds are about one in 100 of anybody getting to heaven in the first place. Now then, can you imagine any mother (or father, or brother, or sister) being blissfully happy and unconcerned when they would have to see their closely related loved ones being tortured before their very eyes in the fiery pit day after day? Evidently the two groups are openly visible and in communication with each other as witness the story of Lazarus in heaven and the rich men in hell, the latter pleading desperately for a drop of water on his hot tongue, and Lazarus mercilessly turning him down. (See Luke 16) Not only turning him down, but gloating at the misery of the rich man — the implication being that now that the tables are reversed, Lazarus is damned glad of the other creature's infinite torture.

So much for the Jewish heaven with all its window dressing of diamonds, gold and precious stones. We now come to the real klinker as to what the game is all about. This Jewish con-game was so rigged against the poor yokels who would like to get to heaven that most of them couldn't, no matter how hard they tried. (Read again, "Getting to Heaven: Project Impossible; or Everybody is going to Hell", P. 172, *Nature's Eternal Religion.*) According to the innumerable roadblocks deliberately set up, at least 99 percent of all mortals are doomed to end up in the fiery pit of eternal torture. So by all standards, by all statistics, hell is a much bigger, much more crowded, and a more important piece of the action than heaven, since that is where the loving compassionate Jewish God evidently planned to confine most of us mortal sinners for all eternity after we turn into "spirits". So let us take a closer look at hell.

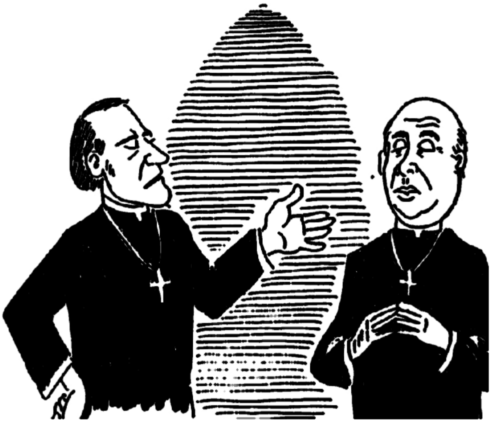
This hideous concept developed in three stages, and became more horrifying as it went along. It originated as the Hebrew word "Sheol" of the Old Testament, a morbid but relatively innocuous abode of the dead, suggesting no moral distinctions, or suffering, or punishment. The Greek word "Hades" had further implications and suggested a gloomy region under the earth which the "souls" of the departed entered through gates and then lingered in a shadowy existence apart from man and God, and few men dared express hopes for more than this in the "life to come", as seen from Job 19:25-27, Psalms 16:8-11 and 17:15, and elsewhere. By the time of the Book of Daniel, there had developed a more advanced eschatology and it predicted a resurrection and judgment, although the rules of the game remained unclear and unspecified.

However, it became a completely new ball game when the Jews got their heads together and concocted the New

Testament to scare the hell out of the ideologically floundering Romans, whom the Jews had targeted for dismantling. The Jews stayed awake many a sleepless night trying to conjure up a concept so horrible, so gruesome, so sadistic, so frightening, designed to make an incoherent, blubbering wimp out of the most robust and resolute individual, provided he or she was silly enough to believe in such a place. The Jews did their job well. It would be hard, if not impossible, to come up with a more horrible and frightening abomination than the hell they dreamed up in the *New Testament*.

According to the *New Testament* it is a fiery pit, a lake of burning sulfur, a place of eternal torture from which there is no escape. Talk about the sadistic Gulag system of slave labor camps in the Soviet Union and other places behind the Iron Curtain! They have nothing on Christianity's concept of a fiery hell. At least in the earthly torture camps people are "allowed" to die and their days of torture are ended forever. Not so in the Christian's hell. The torture is intense, it is continuous with no respite, no "take five". It is eternal. How sadistic can you get?

HEAVEN AND HELL



WE SHOULD BE GRATEFUL THERE IS A HELL. IF THERE WASN'T, WE'D ALL BE OUT OF WORK AND WOULD HAVE TO SEEK SOME KIND OF HONEST EMPLOYMENT.

Over the years, I have collected files of information on a wide list of subjects. One of these files is on the subject of hell. In it, among other clippings and materials, I find a little booklet sent to me by some Christian preacher. It is a 32 page booklet entitled "Hell Fire", put out by an "evangelist" by the name of Oliver B. Greene, who gives his address as Greenville, S.C. It is supposed to spread Christ's "Glad Tidings", but what it says in its convoluted, twisted message would be enough to drive a rational man to insanity. He raises the question at the beginning of the booklet: Is the Fire in Hell real fire? Or is it a fictitious fire? Or symbolic fire? Or no fire at all? Then he goes on to assure you, baby, is it ever real, let me tell you. Here are some of his choice passages, many quoted directly from the "Holy Scriptures" to not only assure us that the Hell Fire is more real than real, but to add insult to injury, he tells us it is hotter than any fire on earth. He quotes Jesus as saying: "If thy hand offend thee, cut it off: it is better for thee to enter into life maimed, than having two hands to go into HELL, into the FIRE THAT NEVER SHALL BE QUENCHED; where the worm dieth not and the fire is not quenched." (All this is repeated again with the foot being cut off, then the eye being plucked out.) (Mark 9: 43-48) Having quoted this miserable piece of idiocy, Evangelist Greene then triumphantly points out that Christ uses the term "Fire" five times in six verses, "Hell Fire" one time, and that "the fire never shall be quenched" five times. So...you had better believe it. He goes on and on and on with threats and admonitions attributed to Christ, which, were they made by an insane criminal here on earth, such a lunatic would soon be hung from the nearest tree by an irate mob. Evangelist Greene emphasizes his inflammatory threats with red ink and capitalization of words and phrases such as "and shall cast them into a FURNACE OF FIRE;" “everlasting fire"; "Hell is BURNING NOW and HELL will BURN FOREVER", on and on. Then the clincher — you can't escape, only one thing to do — believe! believe! believe!

It makes me sick to read such garbage. These are the tactics of Al Capone's type of Chicago gangster who would threaten to break your arms or legs, or put you in a barrel of cement and drop you into Lake Michigan unless you complied with his demands. How this is supposed to relate to a kind, loving, compassionate spook "up there" in the sky somewhere, only a sick, perverted idiot could explain. I've had enough of hell. To hell with it all.

* * * *

There are some real and present dangers facing us mortals here on earth — and the most imminent and present danger is the mongrelization and enslavement of the White Race and its future progeny by the same sadistic ghouls that dreamed up the ultimate horror of all time — the fictitious concept of Hell. I'm not talking about the Eskimos — I'm talking about the goddamned Jews. So we had better not waste anymore time on such nonsense, but instead let us bestir ourselves — get those 10 million White Man's Bibles out and quench the parasitic pestilence that is setting fire to the real world and creating a hell here on earth.

* * * * *

The most astounding achievement of the 20th Century has been the unbelievable success with which the Jewish conspiracy has conned the White Race into betraying its priceless heritage for a mess of garbage.

* * * * *

Political parties are prone to enter compromises, but a weltanschauung never does this. A political party is inclined to adjust its teachings with a view to meeting those of its opponents, but a weltanschauung proclaims its own infallibility. -- Adolf Hitler

* * * * *

The Wildest Stories Ever Told

Part VII of a Continuing Series

Racial Loyalty, October 1988

Nonsense and Hocus-Pocus

In this installment, the author critiques religious texts, specifically targeting the Old Testament. The commentary characterizes the scriptures as lacking genuine wisdom, comparing the rituals described therein to nonsensical children's rhymes or superstitious games. The author uses provocative language to dismiss the divine origins of the text, framing the biblical instructions as absurd.

We quote verbatim from the Book of
LEVITICUS: Chapter 14

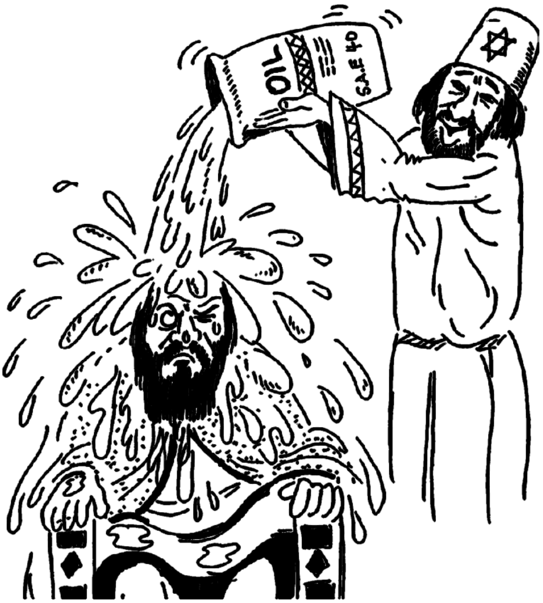
1. *And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,*
2. *This shall be the law of the leper in the day of his cleansing: He shall be brought unto the priest:*
3. *And the priest shall go forth out of the camp; and the priest shall look, and, behold, if the plague of leprosy be healed in the leper;*
4. *Then shall the priest command to take for him that is to be cleansed two birds alive and clean, and cedar wood, and scarlet, and hyssop;*
5. *And the priest shall command that one of the birds be killed in an earthen vessel over running water:*
6. *As for the living bird, he shall take it, and the cedar wood, and the scarlet, and the hyssop, and shall dip them and the living bird in the blood of the bird what was killed over the running water:*
7. *And he shall sprinkle upon him that it is to be cleansed from the leprosy seven times, and shall pronounce him clean, and shall let the living bird loose into the open field.*
8. *And he that is to be cleansed shall wash his clothes, and shave off all his hair, and wash himself in water, that he may be clean: and after that he shall come into the camp, and shall tarry abroad out of his tent seven days.*
9. *But it shall be on the seventh day, that he shall shave all his hair off his head and his beard and his eyebrows, even all his hair he shall shave off: and he shall wash his clothes, also he shall wash his flesh in water, and he shall be clean.*

10. And on the eighth day he shall take two he lambs without blemish, and one ewe lamb of the first year without blemish, and three-tenth deals of fine flour for a meat offering, mingled with oil, and one log of oil.

11. And the priest that maketh him clean shall present the man that is to be made clean, and those things, before the LORD, at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation:

12. And the priest shall take one he lamb, and offer him for a trespass offering, and the log of oil, and wave them for a wave offering before the LORD:

13. And he shall slay the lamb in the place where he shall kill the sin offering and the burnt offering, in the holy place: for as the sin offering is the priest's, so is the trespass offering: it is most holy:



...THE REST OF THE OIL THAT IS IN THE PRIEST'S HAND HE SHALL PUT UPON THE HEAD OF HIM THAT IS TO BE CLEANSED TO MAKE AN ATONEMENT FOR HIM BEFORE THE LORD.

14. And the priest shall take some of the blood of the trespass offering, and the priest shall put it upon the tip of the right ear of him that is to be cleansed, and upon the thumb of his right hand, and upon the great toe of his right foot:

15. And the priest shall take some of the log of oil, and pour it into the palm of his own left hand:

16. And the priest shall dip his right finger in the oil that is in his left hand, and shall sprinkle of the oil with his finger seven times before the LORD:

17. And of the rest of the oil that is in his hand shall the priest put upon the tip of the right ear of him that is to be cleansed, and upon the thumb of his right hand, and upon the great toe of his right foot, upon the blood of the trespass offering:

18. And the remnant of the oil that is in the priest's hand he shall pour upon the head of him that is to be cleansed: and the priest shall make an atonement for him before the LORD.

19. And the priest shall offer the sin offering, and make an atonement for him that is to be cleansed from his uncleanness; and afterward he shall kill the burnt offering:

20. And the priest shall offer the burnt offering and the meat offering upon the altar: and the priest shall make an atonement for him, and he shall be clean.

21. And if he be poor, and cannot get so much; then he shall take one lamb for a trespass offering to be waved, to make an atonement for him, and one-tenth deal of fine flour mingled with oil for a meat offering, and a log of oil;

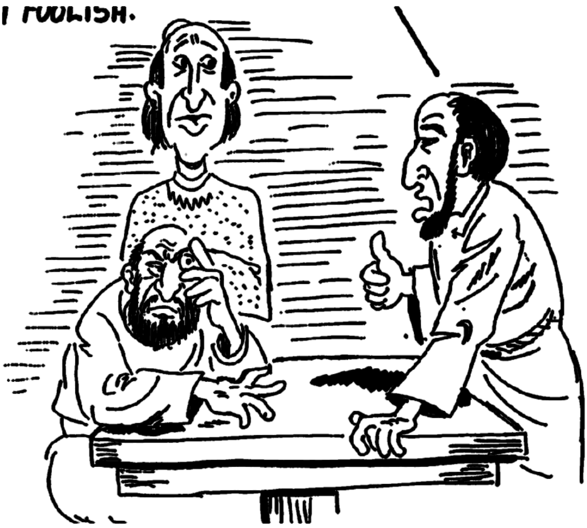
22. And two turtledoves, or two young pigeons, such as he is able to get; and the one shall be a sin offering, and the other a burnt offering.

23. And he shall bring them on the eighth day for his cleansing unto the priest, unto the door of the tabernacle of the congregation, before the LORD.

24. And the priest shall take the lamb of the trespass offering, and the log of oil, and the priest shall wave them for a wave offering before the LORD:

Remember, supposedly this is the Lord speaking throughout. Obviously, the super-spook had not only lost his marbles, but evidently his memory was slipping badly as well, and he began to repeat the same garbage he had spouted only a few minutes earlier.

DON'T YA THINK WE'RE CARRYING THIS CHARADE TOO FAR, GANG? WITH OUR PHONY LORD SAYING THINGS LIKE A PRIEST, PUTTING SOME BLOOD ON THE RIGHT EAR, THE THUMB, THE RIGHT HAND AND ON THE BIG TOE OF SOME IDIOT, JUST TO CLEANSE HIM, YOU HAVE TO ADMIT, THE WHOLE THING SOUNDS DAMN FOOLISH.



"THE NONSENSICAL SCRIPTURES"

25. And he shall kill the lamb of the trespass offering, and the priest shall take some of the blood of the trespass offering, and put it upon the tip of the right ear of him that is to be cleansed, and upon the thumb of his right hand, and upon the great toe of his right foot:

26. And the priest shall pour of the oil into the palm of his own left hand:

27. And the priest shall sprinkle with this right finger some of the oil that is in his left hand seven times before the LORD:

28. And the priest shall put of the oil that is in his hand upon the tip of the right ear of him that is to be cleansed, and upon the thumb of his right hand, and upon the great toe of his right foot, upon the place of the blood of the trespass offering:

29 And the rest of the oil that is in the priest's hand he shall put upon the head of him that is to be cleansed, to make an atonement for him before the LORD.

30 And he shall offer the one of the turtledoves, or of the young pigeons, such as he can get:

31 Even such as he is able to get, the one for a sin offering, and the other for a burnt offering, with the meat offering: and the priest shall make an atonement for him that is to be cleansed before the LORD.

32 This is the law of him in whom is the plague of leprosy, whose hand is not able to get that which pertaineth to his cleansing.

There is more hocus-pocus about cleansing a house of leprosy, but I think we have had enough of Jewish superstition and ritual.

* * * * *

When you encounter **CREATIVITY** ***for the first time in your life, you're presented with a Cause towards which you can finally dedicate Total Commitment.***

* * * * *

Revolution, anarchy and turmoil throughout the world: it doesn't just happen. They are instigated by JOG, executed by the CIA, and paid for by the White American Taxpayer, the ultimate patsy.

* * * * *

The Wildest Stories Ever Told

Part VIII of a Continuing Series

Racial Loyalty, November 1988

The Story of Joshua

Undoubtedly, a more bloodthirsty killer would be hard to find in all of history, but the Jewish God was with Joshua all the way — masterminding repeated crimes of massive genocide on the goyim.

In the realm of fairy tales for the kindergarten set, there is the story of the Three Little Pigs and the Big Bad Wolf. We are told that the Big Bad Wolf in attempting to capture and devour the three little pigs, he huffed and he puffed and he blew the house down in the assault on the first two little pigs, but when it came to the third house which was built of bricks, he could not blow it down. Well, evidently, the Jewish pseudo-hero Joshua did the Big Bad Wolf one better — he huffed and he puffed and he blew down the brick and mortar walls of the city of Jericho — or so the Jewish scriptwriters in their wild peregrinations of fantasy would have us believe. Before we go into the story of Joshua the Jew, let us get one thing straight in our minds: there is no more evidence (nor plausibility) for the story of Joshua than there is for the three little pigs and the big bad wolf. Whereas the latter does not pretend to be more than a children's fairy tale, millions have been snookered into believing that not only were Joshua's wild perambulations the "Gospel Truth", but that he was also some kind of a hero and holy man. Let us take a closer look at the Jewish scriptwriters' extravagant claims.

* * * * *

After escaping from Egypt, the Jews wandered around in the desert for forty years. What did this hungry band of cutthroats eat during all these years? Well, they were fed "manna from heaven", being subsidized by their own private tribal spook, for whom they had a variety of names such as Jahweh, and a dozen others. Anyway, after forty years, when Moses died, the Super Spook appointed a fellow by the name of Joshua, son of Nun, to be their new leader. He was to conquer and take them into the "promised land", land "the Lord" had promised them (they claimed). Why the Lord should take a special interest in such a scurvy band of parasites is never explained in the Old Testament, 919 pages of so-called "history" the Jews have concocted for themselves. Not only was there no plausible reason why these no-good louts should "inherit" this land, but it is never explained why this land, which was already occupied and highly developed by industrious and hard-working Gentiles, why these good people should be deprived of their farms, their cities, their lands and be killed and slaughtered wholesale. Aren't we told over and over that God is just, kind and loving, and we are all equal in the eyes of the Lord? What about that, you lying hypocrites and Christian preachers? We would like to hear your explanation.

But let us now go directly to the so-called "Holy Scriptures", the sixth book in the Old Testament called *Joshua*, and review this rapacious and gruesome story, a story that is far wilder than that of the three little pigs and a thousand times more bloodthirsty than the Big Bad Wolf.

* * * * *

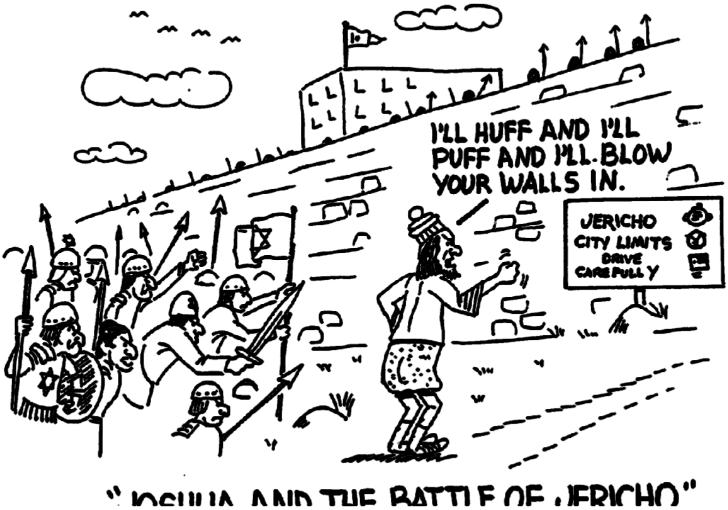
The land that the Yids claim was promised them by their fanatic and devoted Super Spook was already occupied by the Canaanites, the Hittites, the Hivites, the Perizzites, the Girgashites, the Amorites and the Jebusites, according to Joshua 3:10. Unlike the Yids, these nations, seven in number, were highly industrious and had already developed the farms, cities, roads and bridges into a thriving economy. But to hell with them, according to the Jewish Super Spook. He personally appointed Joshua to be the military leader to slaughter them all and take over their lands "of milk and honey", and he, the S.S. himself, would direct the strategy and perform all the hocus-pocus and magical acts to see to it that his sweetheart arrangement with this gang of criminal Yids was carried out.

From their camp in Shittim, where Joshua had gathered an army of forty thousand men, Joshua sent out two spies into the city of Jericho. The first person they contacted was a whore by the name of Rahab. Word got around to the King of Jericho about this intrusion and he sent for Rahab, who, it seems, was terribly frightened of the Jewish Jahweh. She abjectly covered for the spies, lied to the king and helped the spies escape. In return for this she extracted an oath from the spies that she and "her house" be saved when the Jews devastated the city.

Back in Shittim, the spies report that "all the inhabitants faint because of us", in short, are scared spitless.

The Jewish S.S. (Super Spook) was in charge of strategy and he took considerable pains to relate to Joshua in great detail as to just how he was to waste Jericho. But first the army had to cross the Jordan river, which was in flood stage. No problem. The same S.S. who had cut a swath through the middle of the Red Sea so these parasites could escape Egypt and walk through this vast sea without getting their feet wet, pulled the same stunt again. As the Yids marched up the banks of the swollen Jordan the head waters of the river were commanded to pile up and "stand in a heap", and again the Yids walk through on dry land. Wild? You better believe it.

Like the head honcho of the Chicago Mafia planning a Brinks heist, the S.S. had it all laid out for his band of cutthroats. They encircle the city of Jericho. Once a day they march around the city, blowing their ram's horn trumpets. They do this for six days, not saying a word. On the seventh day they repeat this hocus-pocus, but at the same time yell like hell, and lo and behold, what do you know? The walls of brick and mortar came tumbling down,


I'LL HUFF AND I'LL PUFF AND I'LL BLOW YOUR WALLS IN.
JERICHO CITY LIMITS DRIVE CAREFULLY

"JOSHUA AND THE BATTLE OF JERICHO"

a trick the Big Bad Wolf couldn't quite pull off, but for the Jewish S.S. it was duck soup, or so the stupid story goes. Anyway, the gangsters march in, kill every man, woman and child, all on the orders of the Lord. "They utterly destroyed the city, all that was in the city, both man and woman, young and old, and ox, and sheep, and ass, with the edge of the sword". All but the whore Rahab and "her kindred", whom they spared because she had collaborated with their spies. They also spared all the gold, silver, "and vessels of brass and iron" that they could lay their filthy hands on. Does this sound reminiscent of the Jewish conquest and looting of the Palestinian Arabs in the middle of the 20th Century? It does.

The next target was the city of Ai. For this the S.S. again blueprinted their strategy and their treachery as to how they could best ambush Ai. The details can be read in Joshua, chapters 7 and 8. Suffice it to say that with the aid and direction of the S.S., the city was taken, the people were slaughtered wholesale, the city was burned to a heap of ashes. But this time the wily Jews kept the cattle, as well as all the other spoils, it says. By this time all the other kings had gotten the word as to how the Yids and their Super Spook had utterly destroyed Jericho and Ai. The great city of Gibeon had gotten cold feet and made peace with Israel, and joined in a league with them. As a reward, the Yids (after the Gibeonites had joined them) decided that they could live, but the Gibeonites were now to become their hewers of wood and drawers of water. In other words, their slaves.

The surrender of the Gibeonites angered the five kings of the Amorites and they got their act together and waged war against both Gibeon and the Israelites. This shook up Joshua considerably. But the crafty S.S. who sees all, knows all, had it all figured out. He assured Joshua: "Fear not: For I have delivered them into thine hand." Naturally.

It says in Joshua 10:10 "and the Lord discomfited them before Israel, and slew them with great slaughter at Gibeon and chased them along the way that goeth to Beth-horon, and smote them to Azekah, and unto Makkedah".

Wow! The Lord practically did it all single-handedly. All Joshua and the Yids had to do is stand by with their mouths open. The S.S. did even more! He "cast down great stones upon them from heaven" and "more died from hailstones" than the Yids slew with the sword. You can't beat a deal like that!

But that wasn't all. Now comes the clincher. Having bombarded their enemies from a great height and killed them all, these vicious Yids wanted more time to take vengeance on their enemies than there were hours in the day. So “Then spake Joshua to the Lord", and before the children of Israel, "Sun stand thou still upon Gibeon; and thou, moon, in the valley of Ajalon." And what do you know? “And the sun stood still and the moon stayed" just like that "until the people had avenged themselves upon their enemies." It says further that the sun and the moon actually did stop for a whole day so that these lecherous and treacherous Israelites could have this extra daylight to indulge themselves in bloody massacre and wallow in a gory orgy of unrestricted murder to their heart's content. Isn't it great to have such a nice friendly S.S. in your hip pocket?

Do you really believe all this Jewish crap? Whereas these bloodthirsty desert tribesmen were long on superstition and treachery, they were so ignorant of the facts of Nature they did not even know that the earth was round, and that it turned upon its axis every 24 hours. If we examine the implications of this outrageous but much touted claim, it would mean that our earth, some seven thousand miles in diameter, would have to stop spinning and come to a sudden halt. Moving at approximately one thousand miles an hour at the equator, can you imagine what this would do to the oceans and all surface objects not nailed down? The consequences would be the same as an airplane traveling a thousand miles an hour slamming into a mountain, but, this would be multiplied a billion times over. All this for these ignorant killers? How crazy can you get?

Yet there are intelligent White people wandering around today who have been so brain-polluted with this Jewish hogwash that they will defend these preposterous claims — "because its in the Bible."

I am reminded of some correspondence I had with an electronics engineer from La Jolla, California some 15 years ago. He claimed that some computer scientists working on some kind of time scheduling and running the clock backwards had found that there was one day back there about three thousand years ago that they found missing. He had evidently fallen for a fictitious story that the wily Christians had put into circulation, a story that is as preposterous as the supposed exploits and miracles invented about a fictitious Joshua in the Jewish bible. (One of my letters to Mr. E.S. Cooke is on P. 119 of "The

Klassen Letters". Also, I refer to a letter on the same subject to Mrs. Phyllis Kavich on P. 115-117.)

So much for the recapitulation of all this collection of bizarre and grotesque Jewish lies. I will make short shrift of the rest of the Chapter on Joshua by saying that with the Jewish scriptwriters calling the shots, of course, Joshua and his spooky collaborator in crime were overwhelmingly successful in their campaign to steal the goyim land now known as Palestine. With the aid of a facile pen, these Jewish scriptwriters compiled one bloody massacre after another, murdering kings and farmers, men, women and children over and over, until they had it all, with the help and explicit blessing of their private tribal spook. It is all pretty well summed up in Ch. 10, V. 40, which says: "So Joshua smote all the country of the hills, and of the south, and of the vale, and of the springs, and all their kings: he left none remaining, but utterly destroyed all that breathed, as the Lord God of Israel commanded." Then, after having themselves a bloody Jewish orgy in the tradition of Purim, they divided up the land and the loot among the Jewish tribes of Israel, all of which "history" is nothing more than a collection of concocted lies and garbage.

But let us now summarize and analyze this collection of lies and garbage.

1. The Old Testament is the major part of the Christian Bible, 919 pages of a total of 1203, in other words, about 76 percent.

2. Most Christians are White, and most White people are Christians, and they include and accept this Jewish collection of lies glorifying the Jews, along with the Yids' claim that they are "God's Chosen".

3. I therefore ask these Christians:

    (a) Isn't all this mass killing by the Jews in direct contradiction to the commandments issued by Christ in the "Sermon on the Mount" which says -- "Love your enemies"; "Turn the other cheek"; etc.? How can you reconcile these mass murders if you believe both the Old Testament and the New Testament?

    (b) Isn't it also in direct conflict with the Ten Commandments which say -- "Thou shalt not kill"; "Thou shalt not steal"?

    (c) Isn't the Jewish god a ferocious racist monster strongly biased against the Gentiles and outrageously favoring the Jews?

    (d) Isn't this piece of murdering and stealing also in direct contradiction to the image that the bible claims about a "just" God, that we are all equal in the eyes of the Lord?

(e) How can such a just God condone murder, rape and looting by one group of people (and, in fact even be a major partner in such crimes) and yet condemn them to another group of people? Isn't this hypocritical, dishonest and using double standards? Isn't it disgusting and downright criminally revolting?

(f) Would you accept such foul and putrid "morality" from your own parents? Would you believe such wild and outlandish stories (as the sun and the moon standing still) if your own father told you he had witnessed them?

4. The bottom line: do you really believe such a wild collection of lies, contradictions and garbage as set forth in the Jewish-Christian bible? If not, look to the Laws of Nature for the eternal truth.

It is not only morally justified, but our beholden duty to ridicule that which is ridiculous when such garbage is deceitfully being disseminated as "Gospel Truth".

* * * * *

Once we get the Jews, muds and other parasites off our backs, every White Man can live like a king and every White Woman like a queen.

* * * * *

Help build a mighty White Racial Movement. Help build CREATIVITY.

* * * * *

Unfortunately, at this time the average White Man's mind is too cluttered with superficial trash to be able to grasp the full ramifications and magnitude of the idea we Creators are expounding. But we will get them all, sooner or later.

* * * * *

The Wildest Stories Ever Told
Part IX of a Continuing Series
Racial Loyalty, December 1988

The Story of Judah

The Jews take their name from a certain desert tribesman by the name of Judah, and their whole gutter religion of Judaism is named after this particular individual. We would be led to believe that since so much honor has been heaped upon Judah, he must be an individual of outstanding character and accomplishment. In Jewish literature he has been referred to as the "Lion of Judah", evidently as not only a man of character, but we would also be led to believe that he was a brave warrior and leader, a real hero.

We would be wrong on all counts. It would be hard to find a more sleazy, repugnant and despicable character in all history. Let us recapitulate the story of Judah from Genesis, Chapter 38, headed as "Judah's Household Troubles", the one chapter that focuses on Judah, the namesake of the Jews and their religion, Judaism. When we do, we will find that far from having all those brave and honorable characteristics that we would expect the hero and namesake of a race to have, on the contrary, we find only the story of a sleazy, pandering, pimping Jew. We find another typical example of God's chosen breed, a real sorry character.

Before we review Chapter 38, let us first of all establish Judah's place in the Jewish hierarchy. As we all know, the Jews have concocted a phoney history for themselves, claiming that they are the descendants of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, and taking it one generation further, that they are descendants of one of the twelve sons of Jacob in particular, namely Judah. There is, of course, no meaningful historical evidence for any of this nonsense, and it is highly questionable whether any of these characters ever existed. Overwhelmingly, the evidence points more likely to the conclusion that Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Judah and Moses were nothing more than figments of the imagination, as fictional as Mother Goose.

Be that as it may, let us recount the story of Judah as told in Chapter 38 of Genesis and see what the Yids have to say about their ancestral hero, mythical or otherwise.

The story starts out with *"And it came to pass at that time, that Judah went down from his brethren, and turned into a certain Adullamite, whose name was Hirah.*

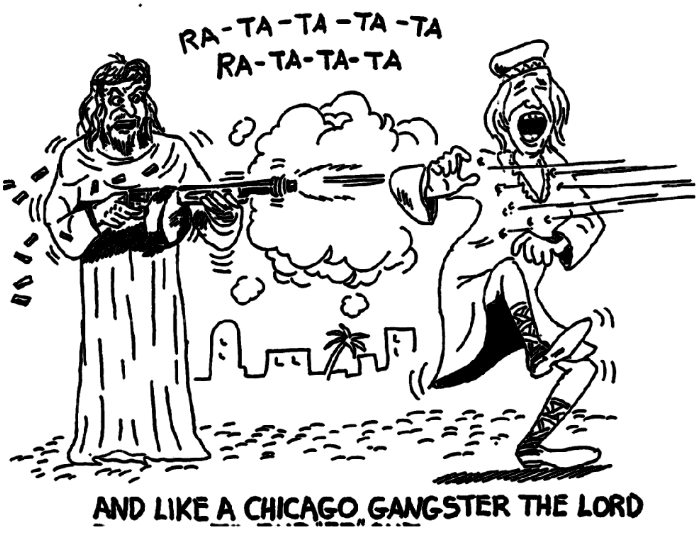
"And Judah saw there a daughter of a certain Canaanite, whose name was Shuah; and he took her and went in unto her." Just like that. He came, he saw, he screwed her. It says nothing about marriage.

I quote the next five verses. *"And she conceived, and bore a son; and she called his name Onan. And she yet again conceived and bore a son; and called his name Shelah; and she was at Chezib when she bore him. And Judah took a wife for Er, his firstborn, whose name was Tamar. And Er, Judah's firstborn, was wicked in the sight of the Lord, and the Lord slew him."*

It doesn't offer any explanation as to what it was that Er did that warranted an immediate death penalty, or whether the Lord just didn't like him on general principles and like a Chicago gangster just decided to rub him out. Considering all the hanky-panky Judah pulled, we are left to wonder why the Lord was so fond of Judah but hated his sons. Anyway, we continue this droll pornographic story as told by the Yids themselves.

"And Judah said unto Onan, Go in unto thy brothers wife, and marry her, and raise up seed to thy brother.

RA-TA-TA-TA-TA
RA-TA-TA-TA


RA-TA-TA-TA-TA
RA-TA-TA-TA
AND LIKE A CHICAGO GANGSTER THE LORD

AND LIKE A CHICAGO GANGSTER THE LORD DECIDED TO RUB "ER" OUT.

And Onan knew that the seed should not be his, and it came to pass, when he went in unto his brother's wife, that he spilled it on the ground, lest that he should give seed to his brother."

For some unexplained reason, the Super Spook was keeping a close eye on these seedy shenanigans from upon his lofty perch, and what he saw evidently made him mad as hell, and it says "wherefore he slew him also." Oops! Chalk up two dead sons of Judah, rubbed out by "the Lord", gangster style. Strange, how this tribal spook could just take precipitous action and slay at random just about anybody he didn't like. Strange also why he didn't slay Judah himself, who as we shall see, is the most lecherous bum of them all.

However, if Judah was disturbed about his oldest two sons being slain by the Super Spook, there is no mention of it. On the contrary, he was undaunted and determined to get one of his sons' "seed" into Tamar, the wife of his now terminated first son. He still has son No. 3, namely Shelah.

Verse 11 continues: "Then said Judah to Tamar his daughter in law, Remain a widow at thy father's house, till Shelah my son be grown: for he said, Lest peradventure he die also, as his brethern did." With a trigger happy spook slaying his sons at random, he had good reason to be concerned about son No. 3.

Let us continue the story, as per the "Holy Scriptures."

"And Tamar went and dwelt in her father's house. And in process of time the daughter of Shua, Judah's wife, died; and Judah was comforted and went up to his sheepshearers to Timnath, he and his friend Hirah the Abdullamite.

"And it was told to Tamar, saying, Behold thy father in law goeth up to Timnath to shear his sheep. And she put her widow's garments off of her, and covered her with a vail, and wrapped herself, and sat in an open place, which is by the way to Timnath; for she saw that Shelah was grown, and she was not given unto him to wife.

"When Judah saw her, he thought her to be a harlot; because she had covered her face." Being a typical lecherous Jew, he could not miss an opportunity. To continue the "Holy Scriptures": "And he turned unto her by the way, and said, Go to, I pray thee let me come in unto thee; (for he knew not she was his daughter in law.) And she said, What wilt thou give me, that thou mayest come in unto me? And he said I will send thee a kid from the flock. And she said, Wilt thou give me a pledge, till thou send it?"

So here we have a couple of Yids haggling over the going price in the trade. Judah agreed to her demands — his signets, his bracelets and the staff in his hand, presumably as insurance for delivery of the kid. The bargain struck, they went to it. Evidently the Lord was again eyeballing the event from his lofty perch on high, but had no objection, since he did not slay Judah.

By any standard, Judah was a despicable, miserable lout, but look at what incessant and repeated propaganda can do for an image.

Having had satisfaction, each went their way. Tamar again put on her widow's clothes. Also, she was now pregnant. Judah sent the promised kid by way of his friend the Adullamite, but the former harlot was nowhere to be found.

Three months later, word got back to Judah that "Tamar thy daughter in law hath played the harlot; and also, behold, she is with child by whoredom." This infuriated this two-faced Yid and he said "Bring her forth and let her be burnt."

When she was brought before him, she showed him his signet, bracelets and staff and said that she was pregnant by the man that had owned these items. She had him there. He admitted that he was the culprit, and also that he had reneged on his promise of not giving her his son Shelah for husband. But that was it. "And he knew her no more again."

Time went on and so does this increasingly lurid story. When Tamar's time came to deliver, she found to her surprise she was carrying twins. The first "put out his hand." The midwife tied a scarlet thread to that hand to make sure which was the "first born". Then some strange things happened. He pulled back his hand, and his brother came out, who was called Pharez. Then the other fellow with the scarlet thread on his hand came out next. He was called Zarah. Chapter 38 ends there, and it would seem that this is also the end of this sleazy episode, for the next chapter launches into the story of Joseph, Judah's half brother.

However, that is not the end of the story. Strangely, hundreds of pages later when citing the concocted ancestry of their much touted King David and also that of Jesus Christ, who is the "seed of David", we find that of these two little bastards, Pharez and Zarah, it is Pharez who has the honor of being the arch-ancestor of both David and Jesus Christ. They should be honored for their sleazy ancestry, should they not? (See Matthew, Chapter 1.)

There is one further bizarre episode to the story of this irresponsible whoremonger and reprobate by the name of Judah. We now turn to the very end of the Jewish-Christian "Holy Scriptures" also known as the Christian Bible. We now take a look at Revelations, Chapter 5, more than 1150 pages beyond the account of "Judah's Household Troubles" related in Genesis 38. We find in Rev. Ch. 5 a grandiose opening. The scene is in heaven, and we are now in our last days. *"And I saw in the right hand of him that sat on the throne a book written within and on the backside, sealed with seven seals. And I saw a strong angel proclaiming in a loud voice. Who is worthy to open the book and loose the seals thereof?"*

John, who was treated to a preview of the Revelations to come, wept much because no one was deemed worthy of opening the book.

But wait! Our despicable and repugnant little Jewish anti-hero who fornicated with his daughter in law, believing she was just a common roadside whore, it is he who has now been elevated to the four and twenty elders sitting on the throne on the right hand side of God. And now *"one of the elders saith unto me (John) Weep not: behold the Lion of the tribe of Judah, the Root of David, hath prevailed to open the book, and to loose the seven seals thereof."* Wow! From the ridiculous to the sublime! Even in heaven these slimy Jews claim to be in charge. Would you believe? Even that smutty Jew, Ginsberg, who puts out the pornographic "Screw Magazine", could hardly top this story.

* * * * *

A logical mind is in close touch with reality. Insanity is characterized by living in a world of fantasy.

* * * * *

Remember, the Holohoax and the Holyhoax (a/k/a the Spookahoax) were concocted and promoted by the same tribe.

Part X of a Continuing Series

Racial Loyalty, January 1989

Revelation: A Jewish Nightmare in Technicolor

For years I had heard all these fabulous claims about the Revelation, the last book of the Jewish bible. In this miraculous book, I had heard, our whole future was prophesied, revealed, and laid out for all to see. A high-powered radio commentator by the name of Armstrong was on the air, night after night, for years on end, telling us all the great things that are foretold in Revelation. In the meantime, he was taking in something like 40 million dollars a year in order to broadcast his souped-up message to all the gullible who were waiting with bated breath to hear what the future next held in store for us. I had also heard so much garbage about how the bible must undoubtedly be divinely inspired, because it had foretold so much of what was to be that had already been fulfilled. Only a divinely inspired book could do such a thing, I had been told.

It was only recently that I decided to read Revelation again and find out for myself. I was truly amazed at the collection of confused garbage that I encountered. If a Hollywood director had instructed some of his Jewish scriptwriters to let their imagination run rampant and come up with the most wild scenario that they could possibly concoct, I am sure that they could not have come up with anything more weird than those Jewish scriptwriters did nearly 18 centuries ago.

It is like a grotesque horror movie, minus a plot, without rhyme or reason. In sheer ghastly horror, killing, pain and torture, it exceeds anything Hollywood has ever put on the screen in all its perverted Jewish history.

It is hard to believe that such an abominable piece of writing could be accepted by so many millions as being sacrosanct, holy, and untouchable. To be frank, it is the most bizarre, wild and psychedelic piece of writing that I have seen in many a moon. The best description that I can think of is that it is something the depraved mind of a Jew would come up with in a real wild nightmare.

There is no use in trying to cover the story of that which is contained in Revelation. There is no story. It is

THE REVELATION
A JEW HORROR STORY

just one unconnected, unrelated piece of unmitigated horror after another. Nevertheless, the images portrayed are most decidedly vivid and graphic. To cast it in anything less than technicolor would be to do it a great disservice. I am not, therefore, going to try and review it. It is pointless. There is no coherent story. Instead, let us just take a look at the cast of characters that are portrayed in this wild rampage of somebody's unbalanced imagination.

Revelation is evidently supposed to be pulling back of the curtains to show St. John "a servant of Christ", what is in store for us poor mortals. What is in store for us is really a horrible, tragic and tremendously painful mess. John, being the faithful servant that he was, with pencil in hand, quickly took notes of the whole Revelation that was spread before him. At least, so we are told.

Here is a list of the bizarre characters that we encounter in these 18 pages consisting of 22 chapters.

To begin with, the way John tells it, "and I turned to see the voice that spake with me. And being turned, I saw seven golden candlesticks; and in the midst of the seven candlesticks one like unto the Son of Man, clothed with the garment down to the foot, and gird about the paps with a golden girdle. His head and his hairs were white like wool, as white as snow; and his eyes were as a flame of fire; and his feet were like unto fine brass, as if they burned in a furnace; and his voice as the sound of many waters."

The next set of characters we have were four beasts full of eyes before and behind. "And the first beast was a lion, and the second beast like a calf, and the third beast had a face as a man and the fourth beast was like a flying eagle. And the four beasts had each of them six wings about him; and they were full of eyes within: and they rest not day and night..."

Next we have a scene where there is a great book sealed with seven seals on the right hand of him that sat on the throne. A strong angel proclaimed in a loud voice, "Who is worthy to open the book, and to loose the seals thereof?" It seems there was no one worthy and great enough to do so and John wept much because no man was found worthy to open and read the book, neither to look thereon.

However, lo and behold, suddenly someone came forth that was great enough to do this powerful, high and mighty deed. And guess who it was?

Remember way back in Genesis 38 that old, whoremongering reprobate, Judah, who fornicated with his daughter-in-law, thinking she was just an ordinary whore on the roadside? Well, now in heaven, this circumcised Jew has been upgraded (by the Jewish scriptwriters) to be the greatest of the four and twenty elders who are sitting on the throne. In fact, he is one of the first and foremost now and he is the "Lion of the tribe of Judah, the root of David," and it is he who "hath prevailed to open the book, and loose the seven seals thereof".

As we proceed to have the seals opened, we find as the first seal was opened there appeared a white horse. As the second seal was opened there appeared a red horse. As the third seal was opened there appeared a black horse, and as the fourth seal was opened there appeared a pale horse. Anyway, sitting on the pale horse was something that sat on him and his name was Death, and Hell followed him.

As we go into Revelation 9 we have a great deal of torment and torture, and on the scene to do the job appear some weird forms of locusts who are to torment men without killing them. The torment is to be something like that of a scorpion when he strikes a man. The shape of the locusts were like "unto horses prepared unto battle; and on their heads were as it were crowns like gold, and their faces were as the faces of men. And they had hair as the hair of women, and their teeth were as the teeth of a lion's. And they had breast plates, as it were breast plates of iron; and the sound of their wings was as the sound of chariots of many horses running to battle. And they had tails like unto scorpions, and there were stings in their tails; and their power was to hurt men five months." How many locusts just like that have you seen in your lifetime? Weird, real weird.

Revelation further demonstrates the pathological Jewish mania for wanting to torture humanity any way they can, both physically and/or mentally.

Next we have an army of horsemen consisting of two hundred thousand thousand. That would be an army of 200 million horsemen. I never knew there were so many horses in existence at any time. How John could count them all in short order is a mystery. Anyway, it says, "And thus I saw the horses in the vision, and them that sat on them, having breast plates of fire, and of a jacinth, and brimstone; and the heads of the horses were as the heads of lions; and out of their mouths issued fire and smoke and brimstone." Not only did I not know there were two hundred million horses around, but what horses!

We move on to Chapter 12, a real weirdie. In the first verse we find "A woman clothed with the sun, and the moon under her feet, and upon her head a crown of twelve stars: and she being with child, cried, travailing in birth, and pained to be delivered."

As an overwhelming threat to this unusual woman about to give birth to a child was a fierce and strange great red dragon, "having seven heads and ten horns, and seven crowns upon his heads. And his tail drew the third part of the stars of heaven, and did cast them to the earth:". Can you imagine a Hollywood screenwriter coming up with a more weird abortion than this? Anyway, here was this dragon with all those heads and horns and crowns ready to devour her child as soon as it was born.

The story goes on. The child somehow escaped, but the dragon was wroth with the woman and went to make war with the remnant of her seed. We never do find out whether or not he got the woman too.

There seems to be no end to the strange, odd beasts that parade through the fast changing scenario. In Chapter 13 we have a beast rise up out of the sea again, having seven heads and ten horns, and upon his horns ten crowns. He looked *"like unto a leopard, and his feet were as the feet of a bear, and his mouth, as the mouth of a lion: and the dragon gave him his power, and his seat, and great authority."* In the same chapter we have another beast coming up out of the earth and he has two horns like a lamb and, "he spake as a dragon".

We next come to the purple clothed woman on the seven hills in Chapter 17. One of the seven angels said to John, "come hither; I will shew unto thee the judgment of the great whore that sitteth upon many waters:"..."*And the woman was arrayed in purple and scarlet color and decked with gold and precious stones and pearls, having a golden cup in her hand...*" In any case, this woman had drunken the blood of the saints and the martyrs, and she, too, encountered the beast with the seven heads and ten horns. In the end this beast *"shall make her desolate and naked, and shall eat her flesh, and burn her with fire."* Now I ask you, just what would you think of a hepped up Hollywood scriptwriter who came out with a story like that?

There are more characters, however less grotesque and mangled, such as foxes and serpents and dragons. There are also great armies of men on white horses, seven angels with vials, filled with plagues, "full of the wrath of God", and there is a bizarre description of the great city, the holy Jerusalem. This, too, is something to behold.

After having told us in the first four gospels how wicked it is to lay up treasures on earth and that a rich man could never get to heaven, and that you should, *"Sell all thou hast, and give it to the poor"* we get a very good description of what the Jew's version of eternal bliss and heaven really is, and what his conception of the new city of Jerusalem is, evidently his idea of heaven.

Here is the description in Revelation 21. It is quite a city. It is twelve thousand furlongs in length and evidently the height is the same, twelve thousand furlongs. In checking a furlong in the dictionary, I find it is 1/8 of a mile. Therefore this new Jerusalem would be 1500 miles square and also 1500 miles high, if you can conceive such a city. The wall evidently was 144 cubits, and looking up a cubit, it is 18 inches, which would make the wall 216 feet high. However, it just told us that the city was 1500 miles high. Don't ask me to explain the inconsistency. The Jewish scriptwriters wrote it, I didn't. Anyway, the wall itself was of jasper and the city was of pure gold, "like unto clear glass". Then it gives a detailed description of the twelve foundations of the city, each of which consisted of precious stones. The first foundation was of jasper; the second, sapphire; the third, a chalcedony; the fourth, an emerald. Then it goes on through the other eight foundations, each of which are of precious stone. The twelve gates were twelve pearls. The streets of the city were pure gold, "as it were transparent glass".

As you are undoubtedly aware, Jews have always been just wild at the sight of gold and have an unsatiable desire to get their hands on all the gold and precious stones possible. Therefore, when they wrote the script for the Holy City, the New Jerusalem, it was just chock full of gold in the streets, with emeralds, diamonds and precious stones in the foundations, and pearls in the gates. It is just about the most lavish extravaganza one could concoct, one that would make a Hollywood screenwriter just boil over green with envy.

But remember the Sermon on the Mount? You are told to get rid of all you have, "Sell all thou hast".

The other most outstanding characteristic about Revelation is the constant referral to vengeance and horror and pain and suffering and agony. It seems just about every chapter is laden with the vengeance of God, exercising itself without letup upon us poor and long suffering earthlings. We are all aware of how many people get killed on the Jewish television screen by the hour, but the agony and suffering of the people that are slaughtered in Revelation is something else again. Anyone with a real sadistic bent would really have a field day reading Revelation.

We have so much of this "Glad Tidings" and "Good News" spread throughout Revelation that it is hard to know where to start. We are not going to give all of them but just give a scattered sampling of the different sadistic ways there are of doing in us poor human creatures and making us suffer without end.

In Chapter 8 we have, for instance, the seven angels opening the seventh seal and sounding the seven trumpets.

As the first angel sounded its trumpet, *"there followed hail and fire mingled with blood, and they were cast upon the earth; and the third part of trees was burnt up, and all green grass was burned up."* This was followed by a the second angel sounding its trumpet and "as it were a great mountain burning with fire was cast into the sea: and the third part of the sea became blood." Naturally the third of all the creatures in the sea died and the third part of the ships were destroyed. And so we go on down the line through the 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th angel, each sounding its trumpet and each one creating a major catastrophe upon us poor human inhabitants of the earth.

Then in the next Chapter we have those terrible locusts that we described earlier and here is what they do for us, "And to them it was given that they should not kill them, but that they should be tormented five months: *and their torment was as the torment of a scorpion, when he striketh a man. And in those days shall men seek death, and shall not find it; and shall desire to die, and death shall flee from them.*" Here again we have the Jewish obsession with torturing their enemies, not only to death, but depriving them of the mercy of dying so that they can torture them longer and more relentlessly.

We then have one catastrophe and torment following another, all this calamity raining down upon the so-called "wicked", until you would think there were no more people left to kill and torture. But you are wrong, there seems to be a new fresh crop in each chapter, again to torment and mutilate, to kill, and to torture.

Finally we come to Chapters 15 and 16 where we have the seven angels bearing seven vials of the "Wrath of God." Here is what happens as they pour forth their vials of the wrath of God upon the earth.

As the first one poured out his vial upon the earth, "there fell a noisome and grievous sore upon the men which had the mark of the beast". As the second angel poured out his vial upon the sea, "it became as the blood of a dead man: and every living soul died in the sea".

Since the earth and the sea had been taken care of, the third angel had to find a different outlet for his deadly vial. It poured its wrath upon the rivers and fountains of waters, "And they became blood".

What a bloody idiotic mess!

Where could now the fourth angel pour his vial? Well, he poured it upon the sun and, "power was given unto him to scorch men with fire. And men were scorched with great heat, and blasphemed the name of God". Can you wonder why they would blaspheme him instead of loving him?

The fifth angel poured his vial upon the seat of the beast. "And his kingdom was full of darkness; and they gnawed their tongues for pain." Evidently it was the poor miserable human beings that were in his kingdom that gnawed their tongues for pain.

The sixth angel poured out his vial upon the great river Euphrates which dried up the water of that river and three unclean spirits like frogs came out of the mouth of the dragon, and out of the mouth of the beast, and out of the mouth of the false prophet. It is somewhat unclear as to what all these spirits were about to do, except they are evidently to gather together and do battle at a place called Armageddon against the great and almighty God.

The seventh angel poured out his vial into the air. This evidently caused a great deal of thunder and lightning and great earthquakes. And the great city, (evidently it refers to Babylon here) was thereby divided into three parts. And every island fled away, and "the mountains were not found." That is not all. And there fell upon men a great hail out of heaven, every stone about the weight of a talent. "And men blasphemed God because of the plague of the hail; for the plague, thereof was exceeding great." Anyway, after all this was done the seventh angel proclaimed with a great voice out of the temple of heaven, "From the throne, saying, it is done".

Thank God for small mercies.

This is by no means the end of all the bizarre and ridiculous tortures and torments that were inflicted upon the helpless people of the earth. We have other choice phrases such as "And whosoever was not found written in the book of life was cast into the lake of fire." Further on it mentions a group of sinners. Then it says this is what will happen to them: "They shall have their part in the lake which burneth with fire and brimstone: which is the second death." Kill them again! "And fire came down from God out of heaven and devoured them." And here is more: "By these three was the third part of men killed, by the fire, and by the smoke, and by the brimstone, which issued out of their mouths."

Well, there is much more ghoulish, bloody and grotesque detail, but I think we have covered enough. I find nothing very uplifting in this whole sorry, wild and psychedelic mess. Certainly it is nothing that I would want to have my grandchildren read and pollute their minds with — all these weird aberrations conjured by the minds of depraved Jews. Nor do I find anything in there that has correctly foretold and prophesized the future which has now come to pass. The whole thing is a garbled and incomprehensible collection of atrocities, but it certainly does not spell out any rational forecast of events to come.

It is something like looking into a cup of tea leaves. Anybody can make of it whatever they want to. They can cite this and that phrase as meaning such and such, and the seven headed monster being such and such a country or such and such an event, or whatever. In any case it is absolutely meaningless and about as relevant as the tea leaves in the cup. Therefore, when these preachers come along and say that they have the inside track as to what all these things mean, they are actually lying to you. They don't have any more information about it than you or I do. What all this means, Christ only knows, and he did not leave any code book wherewith to decipher this ridiculous and bizarre collection of catastrophes. In one place it says that they will finally tie up the devil and cast him into the bottomless pit and that Christ will then reign for a thousand years with a select group. Then, however, the devil is to be let loose again and who knows from there on out what will happen next.

A great deal to do has been made about this idea of the thousand year kingdom coming up. We have high-powered programs on radio, we have mailing organizations calling themselves "The Second Coming", etc., and all kinds of hepped-up preachers spouting about the second coming of Christ.

Christ says "Behold, I come quickly". The apostles understood he was coming in their lifetime. After 2000 years, the "Believers" are still waiting. After 80 generations, nature goes on as in the millions of years before, and, as it will, millions of years thereafter. After 80 generations, the dupes are still holding the bag, worried, paralyzed, waiting.

All this has a very neutralizing and disastrous affect upon the deceived and deluded White Man who is thereby hypnotized and paralyzed into inaction, waiting for the second coming of Christ. After all, if he believes all this garbage, and if everything is programmed anyway, and it is going to get worse and worse, and the devil is in complete control, why, there is nothing the White Man can do but just fold his hands, let everything go by and resignedly wait for the second coming of Christ.

It is high time we exposed all this treacherous brain pollution flooded upon the minds of the White Race, and get back to reality. The last thing in the world we need is the idea of impending disaster, of gloom and doom. Instead, we need some good clear thinking, a new realization of the value of our Race, a common bond to tie our Race together, and then the united will to fight and survive.

Remember that every Creator is a recruiter.

The Wildest Stories Ever Told

Part XI of a Continuing Series

Racial Loyalty, February 1989

Two Short Stories from the Top of the Great Jewish Dungheap

Balaam's Talking Ass

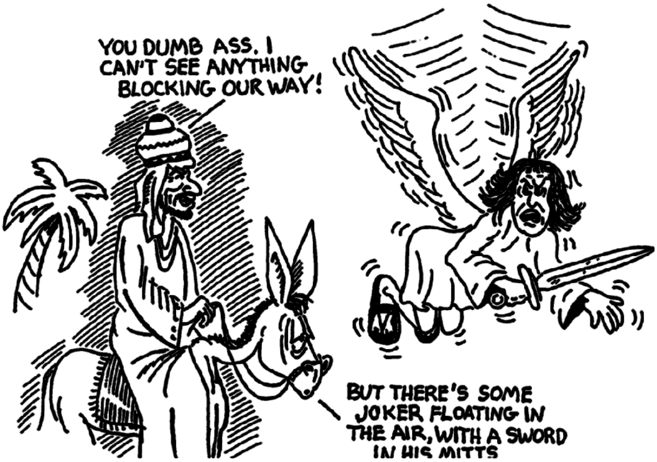
In the Jewish Old Testament there is a book called Numbers. It is all about the Israelites, about Moses leading them around in the desert in circuitous meanderings and about how Yahweh keeps wet-nursing his pampered pets and keeping them alive in the desert for forty years. There is also much to do about Jewish rituals, much hocus-pocus, and an endless detailed rendition of their stupid superstitions. Most of it is incomprehensible nonsense and silly gibberish.

It seems that in their wanderings in the desert, these Yids, with their private tribal god doing most of their thinking and conniving, are continually running into such people as the Amorites and other tribes and slaying them with the edge of their sword. By the time you get through reading all these episodes you would think that there were no more anti-Semites left to kill in that part of the world, but each chapter seems to come up with a fresh batch, and good old Yahweh, or Jehovah, or what's his name, kills them all.

We now come to Numbers 22. It seems that in Moab Balak, the son of Zippor wants Balaam to curse the Israelites, because King Balak is afraid of these Yids after what they have done to the Amorites (slaughtered every man, woman and child, as usual.) But the Jewish Super Spook sneaked in during the night and told Balaam not to curse the Israelites because they were his favorite pets, and he had a thing going with them.

Anyway, in Numbers 22:21 it says that "Balaam rose up in the morning and saddled his ass and went with the princes of Moab." This made the Lord real mad. His "anger was kindled." He sent an angel with a sword in his hand to block the way of the ass.

YOU DUMB ASS. I
CAN'T SEE ANYTHING
BLOCKING OUR WAY!


YOU DUMB ASS. I CAN'T SEE ANYTHING BLOCKING OUR WAY!
BUT THERE'S SOME JOKER FLOATING IN THE AIR, WITH A SWORD IN HIS MITTS

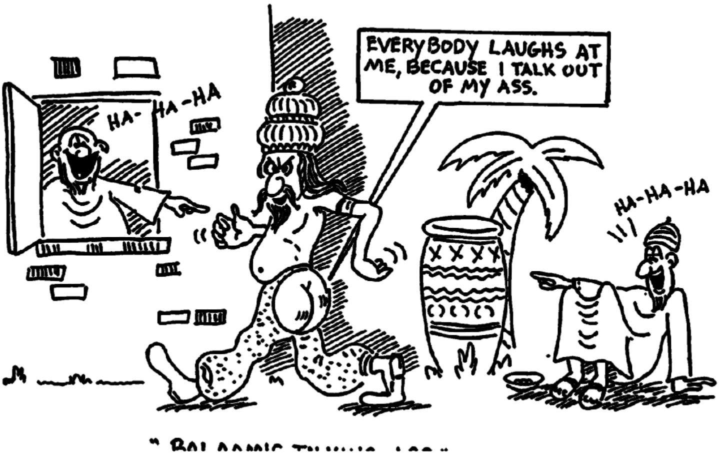
BUT THERE'S SOME
JOKER FLOATING IN
THE AIR, WITH A SWORD
IN HIS MITTS.

Apparently the ass could see the angel with sword in hand but Balaam could not. "The ass turned aside out of the way. Balaam smote the ass" to get her back on the road. The ass thrust herself against a wall and crushed Balaam's foot. Balaam smote his ass again, finally they converged into a narrow passageway where they could go neither right nor left, and there was that angel again blocking the way with sword in hand. Balaam still couldn't see the angel and he smote his ass again. His ass collapsed.

In Verse 28 it says, "And the Lord opened the mouth of the ass and she said to Balaam, what have I done unto thee that thou hast smitten me three times"? Apparently Balaam wasn't surprised to hear his ass talking to him. Don't all asses talk?

The ass went on in Verse 30. "Am I not thine ass upon which though hast ridden ever since I was thine unto this day?" A fair question.

This nonsense had gone on long enough and finally "The Lord opened the eyes of Balaam, and he saw the angel of the Lord standing in the way, and his sword drawn in his hand." Surprise! Surprise! Why didn't the Super Spook open Balaam's eyes in the first encounter so he could see what the hell was going on. Even a jackass could see the angel. It would have saved all this confusion, and the poor ass would have been spared from being smitten three times. It says Balaam "fell flat on his face." No wonder.


HA-HA-HA
EVERYBODY LAUGHS AT ME, BECAUSE I TALK OUT OF MY ASS.
HA-HA-HA

" BALAAM'S TALKING ASS "

There is more hocus-pocus and nonsense, but we will skip the rest of it.

Moral of the story? There isn't any that I can find, unless that it implies any man can get his ass to talk, provided it is properly smote three times, and that there is a shifty Jewish Super Spook behind his ass.

* * * * *

Jonah and the Whale

They say all fishermen are liars and I have heard a lot of tall fish stories in my day, but I don't believe I have ever heard a fish tale as far-fetched and ridiculous as the one in the Jewish Old Testament called the Book of Jonah.

It seems the Lord was concerned about the wickedness of the general population in the city of Nineveh, a large metropolitan center of about 120 thousand ("six score thousand persons") of indeterminate nationality. Out of nowhere, the Lord picked a Hebrew by the name of Jonah to go to Nineveh, three days journey away, and "cry against it." Specifically, he was to warn these wicked reprobates that the Lord was mad as hell at them, and they had better shape up or else: in 40 days and 40 nights the Super Spook would put the kebosh to the whole city and destroy them all. This was a pretty potent message, since the S.S. didn't fool around. He was real good at destroying people and cities that displeased him. (Remember the Great Flood?)

For some reason Jonah didn't like his assignment and decided to cop out. Instead of going to Nineveh he "went down to Joppa" and there he found a ship going to Tarshish, "fleeing from the presence of the Lord." He should have known better, because this, too, aggravated the hell out of the Lord, and he whipped up a "mighty tempest in the sea." Naturally, this frightened the mariners aboard the same ship and they "cried every man unto his god." Apparently, they all had separate non-Hebrew gods.

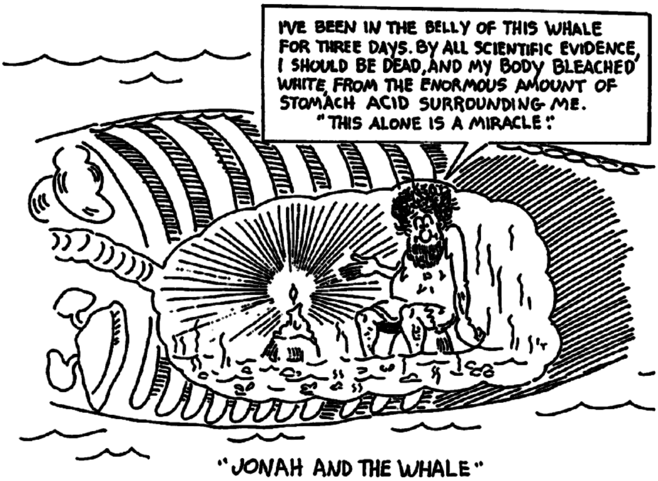
The mariners held a little jam session and concluded that there was some culprit aboard that ship who had displeased his particular spook. They figured that said spook really had it in for said culprit, whoever he was, and had determined to drown him. Of course, since they didn't know whose god was mad at whom, they did the logical thing. They decided to draw lots. They found Jonah asleep "down in the sides of the ship" and apprised him of the situation. He was game to participate in the lottery. Sure enough, "the lot fell on Jonah."

Jonah admitted that the Lord had targeted him and that undoubtedly he was the culprit. What to do? Jonah was extremely cooperative, in fact, magnanimous.

He volunteered they throw him overboard and their problems would be solved. This they did, and sure enough, "the sea ceased her raging." So far so good, but what follows is really off the wall.

Verse 17 says, "Now the Lord had prepared a great fish to swallow up Jonah, and Jonah was in the belly of the fish three days and three nights." Would you believe? Ordinarily, a person will not survive more than five minutes under water. Evidently, despite no light, no air, and being bathed in all that gastric acid, Jonah stayed in real good shape and kept his wits about him. He prayed and told the Lord how sorry he was about the whole goddamned mess. If he would only let him out again he would go to Nineveh and do his job right. Apparently, even though from under water, their communication lines were in real good shape. The Lord heard, and he communicated back to the fish, who was evidently clued in on the deal and did as it was told. "It vomited out Jonah upon dry land". How nice.

Jonah got up, fresh as a daisy, and brushed himself off. Apparently, none the worse for the wear and tear of being immersed in gastric juices and without air for 72 hours, he proceeded on his journey to Nineveh, three days travel away.


I'VE BEEN IN THE BELLY OF THIS WHALE FOR THREE DAYS. BY ALL SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCE, I SHOULD BE DEAD, AND MY BODY BLEACHED WHITE, FROM THE ENORMOUS AMOUNT OF STOMACH ACID SURROUNDING ME. "THIS ALONE IS A MIRACLE."
"JONAH AND THE WHALE"

"JONAH AND THE WHALE"

There is more hocus-pocus, but it is anticlimactic and not really relevant to our story. Rather than continue this droll fish story, I would like to sum up with a few cogent questions.

In whose veracity would you have more confidence, that of some unidentified Jewish Scribblers of an ancient era, or that of your own father? Secondly, would you believe your own father if he told you a whopper like that?

The next question is — how can any person in their right mind swallow an idiotic story like that and insist it is all the "Gospel Truth" without feeling the whole thing is a base insult to their intelligence? And finally, just what is the point of this whole silly fish story?

* * * * *

The White Race must learn to think in terms of: To hell with the Jews. To hell with the niggers. To hell with the mud races.

THINK WHITE!

* * * * *

The Wildest Stories Ever Told

Part XII of a Continuing Series

Racial Loyalty, March 1989

Daniel in the Lion's Den

Throughout their scurrilous literature in the Old Testament (and also the New) the Jews are forever trying to convince themselves and the world with idiotic stories, that their particular spook is superior to any of the goyim's spooks — that their spook can beat your spook. *The Book of Daniel* is one of those stories.

After wading through an interminable mess of garbage in the initial chapters, you finally are able to glean that the parasitic Jews are in trouble again. For being so obnoxious, they had been run out of Egypt about a thousand years earlier. Now, in the *Book of Daniel*, they are in captivity to the Babylonians, whose King Nebuchadnezzar was the most powerful monarch in the world, supposedly.

Enter four conspiratorial Yids, going by the names of Daniel, Hananiah, Michael and Azariah. Being sneaky, shifty and slippery, they immediately change their names to Belteshazzar, Shadrach, Meshach and Abed-nego, respectively. Evidently, they are conspiring to do a job on the nerve center of power, the king. Historically, this has been their standard operating procedure since the very beginning of the tribe. Remember the story of Esther and King Ahasuerus of Persia? Or the story of Joseph and the Pharaoh in Egypt? We have a similar situation here — how to get next to and manipulate the king. In this story Daniel follows the kikes' regular S.O.P. He concentrates on trying to attract the attention of, and ingratiate himself with the king. This he does by offering to interpret the dreams of a psychotic and troubled monarch, not unlike what Joseph did to the Pharaoh a thousand years earlier. (The Jews never forget a trick, if it worked before.) Attaching themselves to the rulers of the state is their first step in their program of destroying the targeted state. Let us now see how Daniel fares after pulling off this first move.

Daniel has indeed succeeded in attracting the attention of the king, and the latter is now so grateful and overwhelmed by the whole act that he makes Daniel ruler over the whole province of Babylon. Daniel, in return, is quick to set up his three conspiratorial buddies over the affairs of the province.

Now comes the acid test of loyalty to this great and mighty King Nebuchadnezzar. (Let's call him Nebu for short.) It seems Nebu had set up a huge statue, about ninety feet high, whose head was of gold, the breast and arms of silver, the thighs of brass, the legs of iron and the feet of clay. King Nebu then decrees that on a certain day all the princes and all the subjects of the kingdom are to gather in front of the image, and, at the sound of a trumpet, all are to fall down and worship it, as a token and demonstration of loyalty to the great and almighty king.

The three stiff-necked Yids Daniel had appointed, namely Shadrach, Meshach and Abednego, refuse to pay homage. Their loyalty to their own tribal spook is not negotiable. This makes Nebu very wroth and he has all three of them thrown into a huge fiery furnace. This should teach them a lesson as to who was who. But lo and behold! Would you believe? When Nebu looks into the furnace to see if his offenders are sizzling nicely, he sees four in there, and what do you know — one of them is an angel. Surprise! Surprise! They are all completely unscathed and cool as a cucumber. It is truly marvelous how easily a Jewish scriptwriter can protect a member of the tribe.

Nebu is so impressed with this magic act that he immediately does another foolish thing. He decrees that "every people, nation or language" that speaks against the god of these fireproof Yids "shall be cut to pieces and their bones be made a dunghill." (What else is new? We are rapidly approaching that situation here in America and the rest of the world.) That is not all. "Then the king promoted Shadrach, Meshach and Abednego in the province of Babylon."

The psychotic King Nebu is rapidly losing his marbles and keeps having further strange dreams. He dreams of a tree that grew and was strong "and the height thereof reached unto heaven" wherever that was. Again, he becomes alarmed and sends for his favorite dream interpreter, Daniel, to tell him what it all means. Daniel is only too glad to oblige. He tells him his empire is soon to fall apart, and he, the king, will soon be driven from his throne into the field with the beasts and the asses, and he will be eating grass like the oxen, his hair will grow into eagle's feathers and his nails will become like the claws of a bird. And so it came to pass, according to the Jewish scriptwriters.

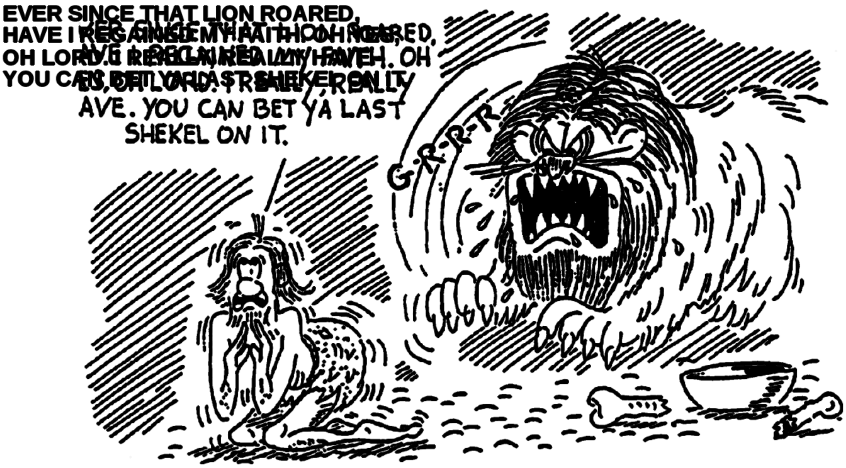
Finally, after a long lapse, Nebu lifts his eyes up into heaven and "blessed the most High" and his reason returns to him. It doesn't say anything about what happened to his feathers and claws. In any case, he is back in charge of the ranch, thoroughly chastised and convinced that the Jewish spook had it all, gushing fluently and ecstatically about the unlimited virtues of the Jew's Yahweh. Evidently old Nebu is over the hill, and after the job the kikes had done to him he never again could think straight.

In Chapter 5, without explanation, we now suddenly find that his son Belshazzar is king. (Not to be confused with Belteshazzar, Daniel's alias.) Anyway, the new king, (let's call him Belsh for short) soon throws one hell of a party at which he invites a thousand of his lords and princes, including their wives and concubines. They really whoop it up and make merry (or is it Mary?) drinking much wine out of the gold and silver vessels which his father Nebu had taken from the Jewish temple in Jerusalem.

Then strange things begin to happen: a hand emerges out of the plastered wall and writes. King Belsh blanches and is sore afraid. (Perhaps he is stinking drunk to the point of delirium tremens and is beginning to see things?) Like his psychotic father, he is puzzled and "sorely troubled" and like his father, he sends for Daniel, who is still around, to tell him what it all means. Sure enough, Danny boy has all the answers. The writing on the wall says MENE, MENE, TEKEL, UPHARSIN. Nobody else knows what this gibberish means, but Danny claims HE does. Daniel nonchalantly tells King Belsh that his days are numbered, and that his kingdom will be divided among the Medes and the Persians. Belsh is so grateful for explaining this to him that he makes Daniel "the third ruler in the kingdom." However, that night, King Belshazzar is slain. It doesn't say who did the dirty deed, but probably Daniel and his buddies had something to do with making it a self-fulfilling prophecy.

So exits Belsh. Darius, the Median, next takes over the kingdom. Darius sets up one hundred and twenty princes of his own, and over these, three presidents, of which Danny boy is Numero Uno, probably as a reward for having Belsh put out of the way to make room for Darius.

Darius further considers making our Jewish boy supreme ruler of the land. This greatly agitates the other 120 princes and they persuade the king to sign an irrevocable decree. This decree in effect states that in the next thirty days any man who would ask a petition of any


EVER SINCE THAT LION ROARED, HAVE I REGAINED MY FAITH. OH YES, OH LORD. I REALLY HAVE. YOU CAN BET YA LAST SHEKEL ON IT.
VER SINCE THAT LION ROARED, I'VE REGAINED MY FAITH. OH YES, OH LORD. I REALLY, REALLY HAVE. YOU CAN BET YA LAST SHEKEL ON IT.
G-R-R-R

"DANIEL IN THE LION'S DEN"

God or man **"save of thee, O king"** shall be cast into a den of lions.

Well, this puts Danny boy in a real jam, since he kept right on kneeling and faithfully praying to his tribal Yahweh three times a day, while facing Jerusalem. Having had Daniel under constant surveillance, the princes rush to King Darius and tell him of this son of Judah violating the king's decree.

So Daniel is thrown into the lion's den, and a stone **"laid upon the mouth of the den"** with the king's seal upon it. We now more or less have a replay of the story of the three kikes in the fiery furnace in the earlier part of this story.

When the king hurries over to the den the next morning, lo and behold, the lions are all as friendly as pussy cats, and there is not a scratch on Daniel, and like his earlier counterparts, the king is now thoroughly convinced that Danny's god really has what it takes, and some drastic changes are made. All those princes who had accused Daniel, including their wives and children, are now thrown into the lion's den. It says the lions **"broke all their bones in pieces."**

Daniel, on the other hand, like Henry Kissinger, now ruled the kingdom and prospered in the reign of Darius, and on into the reign of Cyrus, the Persian. MORAL: The kikes and Yahweh always come out on top.

This brings us to the end of Chapter 6. There are another six dismal chapters, but we will leave the story here. The rest is all about Daniel's psychotic dreams and visions, as if he were on an intense LSD trip, which he probably was. It is all about strange beasts with four heads, and lions with eagle's wings and hocus-pocus ad infinitum. In reading all this garbage, we must remember we are not reading any authentic history at all, but only the wild scribblings of some unknown and long dead Jewish scribbler, who was either drunk, or had too many doses of LSD. But holy it certainly is not. Why any White parent would want to teach their precious children such Jewish crap and corruption as being the "Gospel Truth" and the "Holy Scriptures" when obviously they are nothing but a pack of Jewish lies, glorifying the kikes and denigrating the White Race, is beyond my comprehension. It is a major abomination that has infected, infested and polluted our culture for too many centuries, and a curse that the Church of the Creator will work diligently to expose and extirpate. We need your fervent support to bring this about.

* * * * *

Nature has never read the Declaration of Independence. It continues to make us unequal.

* * * * *

Only by facing reality, no matter how grim, can the White Race free itself from the Jewish vampire.

* * * * *

If the White Race is ever to revert back to sanity, Christianity will HAVE TO GO. To again regain its sanity, it will have to dump Christianity.

* * * * *

The Wildest Stories Ever Told

Part XIII of a Continuing Series

Racial Loyalty, April 1989

Easter -- The Big Event that Never Happened

This includes the Crucifixion, the Resurrection, the Ascension, the Rapture and all the rest of that sorry claptrap.

For more than seventeen centuries Christian adherents, meaning mostly the White Race, have been so cowed and intimidated by the High Priesthood of Christianity that they hardly dared ask even the most obvious questions about "the faith" and some of those who did were tortured, hanged or burned at the stake. More recently, these unanswered questions are beginning to surface and press for answers. One of the most obvious questions is this: **Are the "Sacred Scriptures" really founded on substantiated historical fact, or are they just lying to the bamboozled followers?**

There are several scholarly theological study groups that are taking a second look at what has for so long been deemed as the GOSPEL TRUTH. One of these is a group of biblical scholars called the JESUS SEMINAR who recently met in Sonoma, California to study the question of whether or not Jesus really said that he would return on clouds of glory to gather the righteous just before the end of the world. This group consists of some 125 scholars drawn from Wesleyan University, De Paul University, the University of Minnesota and several dozen other colleges. The group was formed in 1985 in Berkeley, CA, and has spent the last four years critically examining the Gospels in an effort to separate what they think Jesus actually said, from words that might have been attributed to him later by zealous, early Christian writers. I believe that this is a fairly intelligent approach, since even the most gullible Christian admits that Christ never wrote a single word for posterity, (once, he supposedly wrote in the sand). Everything he is supposed to have said is only the product of hearsay, written by scribblers of unknown origin who had never personally seen or heard him.

Last October this seminar group met in Atlanta and achieved some notoriety when, after an in-depth study of the scriptures, the majority voted that Jesus never wrote the LORD'S PRAYER. The prayer contained some of Christ's "ideas", but was really composed many years later by early Christians, the seminar concluded.

This year in last month's meeting in Sonoma, a second look was focused on the Second Coming. Did Jesus actually say he was coming back to gather up his faithful flock at the end of the world, or did someone else write this nonsense for posterity? This time the seminar's vote was even more decisive than the one last October. The seminar voted by a lopsided 75 percent majority that Jesus did not predict the end of the world, nor that he would ever return. His supposed description of the Second Coming is to be found in the Gospel of Mark (Chapter 13, verses 24-27). The seminar however, concluded that this Gospel was composed at least four decades after the Crucifixion, and the Gospel writer, whoever he was, drew on Old Testament sources in the Book of Daniel.

Moslems are evidently not the only ones whose ire is aroused when someone questions the validity of their pet fantasies. Christians are every bit as fanatic. Dr. Robert Funk, who is the head of the seminar, received an anonymous letter which warned that: "if Iran's leader can give (a death threat) for someone trying to run down the Moslem religion, you should get a death threat too — for undermining the blessed-by-the-Holy-Spirit Bible." Shades of Ayatollah! Shades of the Inquisition!

Since it is now that time of year again, let us take a long, objective look at the Easter story and see what the big ruckus is all about. Basically, the stories are told in the four Gospels; Matthew, Mark, Luke and John. They are all supposedly telling the "Gospel Truth", and since all four Gospels describe the same set of events, they should coincide to the last detail. Furthermore, since the Christian priesthood claims that all the scriptures are holy, guided by the hand of the "Holy Spirit", the Super Spook who knows all, sees all, is super smart and never makes a mistake, how does it happen that there are so many discrepancies, variations and outright contradictions in the four versions as told by Matthew, Mark, Luke and John?

The basic story, as all the world knows, is about a central character named Jesus Christ who supposedly was sent down to earth to save us poor deluded sinners from suffering the ultimate fate of being fried in hell forever and a day, a booby trap he and his father had themselves constructed. In order to save us all, it was ordained by his father that he be let loose on earth to preach a new line (from the Old Testament) for three short years and set us all straight. Then the script calls for him being nailed to the cross, stabbed in the side by a spear, and left to die. This is supposed to bring us "salvation" and save us all from the grisly fate of being forever barbecued in hell. A weird story? Yes, indeed, and it would be considered a bizarre episode even in such TV fantasies as THE TWILIGHT ZONE series.

THE GREATEST ST~~O~~RY EVER TOLD.
LIE

Now you would think that with such an important script, being guided by the hand of the Super Spook himself, these fellows, Matthew, Mark, Luke and John would get their act together and be able to tell a straight story that would stand up in court, but they do not. Their four different versions are full of holes, discrepancies and contradictions. Having just read all four versions, here are some (not all) of the discrepancies I find in just a cursory examination.

The "Betrayal"

In *Matthew*, Jesus is betrayed by Judas and supposedly identified by kissing him. One of Jesus' disciples draws a sword to defend him and struck a servant of the high priest. Jesus tells him to put away his sword and says *"Thinkest thou that I cannot now pray to my Father and he shall give me twelve legions of angels? But how then shall the scriptures be fulfilled that thus it must be?*

Evidently the script had been scripted in advance by him and his father and they were bound to play it as planned. It would therefore seem that those nasties who crucified him were only carrying out a pre-written drama as scripted by Father and Son, who were really one, if you get the drift. Therefore poor Judas was only carrying out his pre-destined role in a drama over which he had no control (God knows all, sees all, not a hair falls from your head or a sparrow from the roof but HE wills it. Remember?).

To Judas credit, since he was picked to play the heavy, it says in Chapter 27 of *Matthew* that he repented the role he played, returned the thirty pieces of silver and hanged himself. Such a deal! Poor Judas! If only the thousands of White race-traitors in "our" U.S. government (JOG) who are betraying the White Race today would have as much integrity as did poor Judas and do likewise!

In *Mark* the same episode is described differently, and Jesus does not make the same speech about being able to call up twelve legions of angels at will, but instead says in effect: Hey, I was in the temple any number of times. Why didn't you take me then? In *Luke* the story is similar but the dialogue is altogether different. In neither *Mark* nor *Luke* does it say anything about Judas repenting or hanging himself. In *John's* version it says nothing about the Judas kiss, but instead as Judas and the multitude come to "arraign" him Jesus just says, *Whom seek ye?* and when the crowd says *Jesus of Nazareth*, he answers, *I am he.* Simple as that. Nothing about Judas kissing or hanging.

Lugging the Cross

There are similar contradictions about Jesus lugging that cross up the hill. In the first three versions a fellow by the name of Simon, the Cyrenian, carries the cross, with Jesus walking ahead of him. In John's version Jesus drags it up the hill himself with his head encrusted by a crown of thorns. Whom can you believe?

The Crucifixion

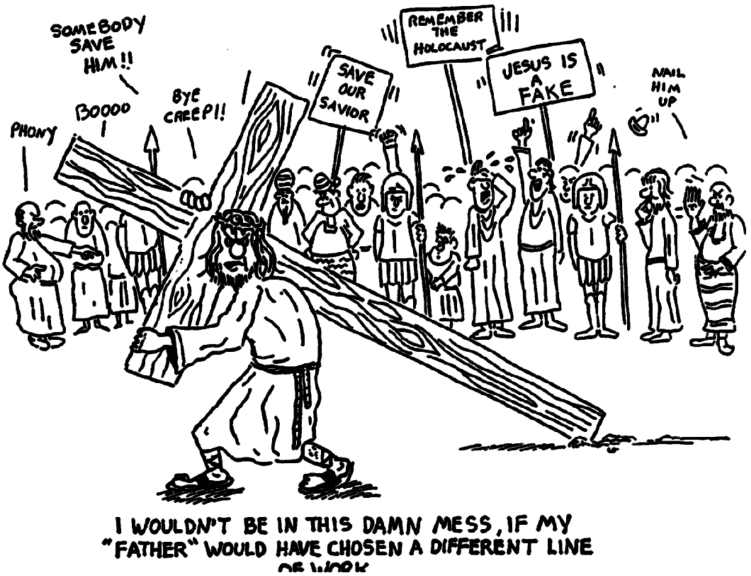
In Matthew and in Mark, Jesus was crucified in a place called Golgotha. In Luke he was crucified on a hill called Calvary. In John, he again returned to a place called Golgotha where he was crucified. Come on, fellows, if you must lie, at least get your story straight.

King of the Jews

One thing all four "Gospels" agree on is that a sign was nailed at the top of the cross proclaiming that Christ was *The King of the Jews,* although they all differed somewhat in the exact wording. Matthew: *This is Jesus the King of the Jews.* Mark: *The King of the Jews.* Luke: *This is the King of the Jews.* John: *Jesus of Nazareth the King of the Jews.* Question: Why should the Gentiles be so hepped up about some mythical king of Jews?

Last Words

There is a drastic discrepancy as to what Christ's last words were before he gave up the ghost. According to Matthew, as the moment of truth arrived, Jesus became desperate and cried out in a loud voice (In Jewish yet) *My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me?* A damn good question. Where was the Super Spook while all this was going on? In Mark's version he says the same thing in Jewish *Eloi, Eloi lama sabachthani?* Except in Matthew "Eloi" is spelled "Eli". In Luke his last words were altogether different and Jesus is quoted as saying: *Father forgive them for they know not what they do.* He then gave up the ghost. In the John version we have another set of dialogue. As Jesus was hanging on the cross he saw his mother below and said to her, *Woman, behold thy son!* Then saith he to the disciple, *Behold thy mother!* Next he is quoted as saying *I thirst.* Someone thrust up a sponge filled with vinegar and put it to his mouth. Then in John 19:30 it says: When Jesus had received the vinegar, he said, *it is finished;* and he bowed his head and gave up his spirit.


SOMEBODY SAVE HIM!!
BOOOO
PHONY
BYE CREEP!!
SAVE OUR SAVIOR
REMEMBER THE HOLOCAUST
JESUS IS A FAKE
NAIL HIM UP
I WOULDN'T BE IN THIS DAMN MESS, IF MY "FATHER" WOULD HAVE CHOSEN A DIFFERENT LINE

I WOULDN'T BE IN THIS DAMN MESS, IF MY "FATHER" WOULD HAVE CHOSEN A DIFFERENT LINE OF WORK.

The Resurrection

We now come to the so-called resurrection about which there is much hocus-pocus and there are a variety of versions, in fact, too many to recapitulate in much detail here. According to Matthew, Mary Magdalene and the other Mary went to see the sepulchre. And behold there was a great earthquake: for the angel of the Lord descended from heaven and rolled back the stone from the door and sat upon it.

Mark tells it differently. Mary M. and Mary, the mother of James, and a third woman by the name of Salome went to the sepulchre to bring sweet spices and anoint Jesus. When they got there the stone had already been rolled away, and when they entered the tomb they found a young man sitting on the right side, supposedly an angel who told them Jesus had left. It says nothing about an earthquake. In Luke it tells a similar story, except it says the women entered into the tomb, found no body, but there were two angels in shining garments. In John's version Mary Magdalene runs into the sepulchre by herself while it was still dark and finds the stone rolled away (nothing about angels). She then runs back to tell Simon Peter and the other disciple that Christ is missing. Then all three of them run back to the tomb. Still no angels, but what a story.

The Ascension

There are a number of severely conflicting versions about the Ascension. Matthew says absolutely nothing about such nonsense. According to Mark, Jesus delivered a short peroration to his eleven, and after he had spoken, he was received up into heaven and sat on the right hand of God. In the Luke version Jesus is engaged in a number of strange incidents, has a number of conversations and then at Bethany, as he was blessing a number of people, he lifted up his hands, parted from them and was carried up into heaven. In the last Chapter of John the story is altogether different again, and much garbled. Evidently after the resurrection, Jesus appears to many people, wanders much, preaches much, and in the end sort of fades into the sunset. But it says nothing about an ascension.

The Rapture

The ascension seems like such a jolly good experience that a number of Christian fanatics are convinced that they too can and will at the end of time experience what is called The Rapture. I have seen bumper stickers on cars which say, "In case of The Rapture this vehicle will be unmanned." Evidently they believe that they (being, oh so righteous!) will be sucked up as in a huge vacuum cleaner and zoomed up into heaven.

So much for all the hocus-pocus about the crucifixion, the resurrection, the ascension and the rapture. There is not one shred of historical evidence that any of this nonsense has ever happened. It is all based on stories supposedly told by the four "Gospels", Matthew, Mark, Luke and John. But we know nothing about them either anymore than we know about Mother Goose, the cat and the fiddle and the cow that supposedly jumped over the moon. All we have is literature of unknown origins, concocted and revamped by anonymous people, now long dead and unknown. Is there any reason to believe them? I think not. Not only are these stories bizarre beyond belief, but as we have just witnessed, the different versions of the key events don't mesh. All I can say about whoever the people were who put these stories together is that the least they could do if they are going to lie to us, is to keep their stories consistent.

Actually Easter is an outgrowth of a combination of Pagan festivals celebrating Spring and/or the Vernal Equinox. Such festivals were well established, and one of them was in honor of Eastre, Eostre or Ostara, the pagan

Anglo-Saxon goddess of spring or dawn, akin to East. It also surfaced in ancient Teutonic mythology. When Christianity became more powerful and pervasive, they usurped this pagan holiday and converted it into a Christian festival with their own concocted mythology as we have explored in the previous passages. Of course now we also have the Easter Bunny, its eggs (which any good Christian can tell you is symbolic of Jesus' "rebirth"), and all the other crass commercial trappings, not unlike Christmas, to which the Jew looks forward so eagerly ($$$) each year.

If the Jesus Seminar we mentioned in the beginning continues to "investigate" the Scriptures as they are committed to doing, I believe they will divulge one hoax after another, until in the end they will come to the same conclusion as I did some eighteen years ago — namely, the whole spooks in the sky swindle is just that. Whether they are already aware of it and do not dare tell the whole story all at once, remains to be seen.

Regardless, we Creators have seen through this whole Jewish mess and have thrown it overboard for the garbage it is. We find the whole mess repugnant to our natural instincts as we do the Christian symbol of a dead Jew being nailed to a cross. How ghoulish! If we were to use a parallel symbol of, say, a dead horse thief hanging by the neck from a rope as our logo for Creativity, people would think we had gone bonkers, but it would be no more outrageous and repugnant than is the symbol of the cross. The whole Christian thing is a Jewish swindle from beginning to end, one that has needlessly laid a heavy guilt complex on the White Race for many centuries. It is my prediction that until we replace Jewish Christianity with a healthy racial religion of our own we will never escape from the clutches of the Jewish vampire.

As we expand our own White Man's religion, based on the Eternal Laws of Nature, the Lessons of History and on Logic and Common Sense, we will again celebrate Easter as once did our pagan ancestors, as a happy and natural festival of Spring and the Vernal Equinox.

* * * * *

Never trust a Christian. Anyone who will lie to himself will lie to others.

* * * * *

The Wildest Stories Ever Told

Part XIV of a Continuing Series

Racial Loyalty, May 1989

The Story of Joseph and His Brethren

One of the earliest Jewish jokes I can recall was told to me almost 60 years ago. I happen to remember the time and the place quite well. When I was attending the German-English Academy in Rosthern, Saskatchewan back in 1931-32, a fellow student by the name of Menno Friesen told us this little gem about how Isidore Kitzelbaum was teaching his young sprout Abie, aged five, some of the hard facts of Jewish life. He placed Abie on the kitchen table and told him to jump.

"But", said Abie, "I'm afraid!"

"Don't be afraid, Abie, I'll catch you as you come down. There's nothing to worry about."

Abie hesitated. His father urged him on, assuring him he would catch him as he came down. Finally Abie jumped. His father made no attempt to catch him and Abie fell flat on his face.

"Now, son", said Isidore, "What does that teach you?"

"What?" bawled Abie, blood dripping from his nose.

"Let that teach you, once and for all, that you can't trust anybody, not even your own father!"

The Jews have practiced treachery throughout their multi-thousand year history, among themselves, and particularly upon the goyim. Their concocted history and their real history is full of treacheries, atrocities, bloodshed and betrayal. Their Torah, the concocted part of their so-called history, is also full of it, and today we want to examine the story of Joseph and his brethren as told in Genesis, Chapters 37 to 50, more or less.

Although more than likely the stories of their ancestry as told in the Old Testament are purely fictional (the Jews have historically been known as notorious liars) nevertheless, imbedded in many of their stories lies a secret code of parasitic law, and it behooves us goyim to understand where the Jew is coming from. The Jewish religion claims that they, the Jews, are descendants of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. (See "The Story of Abie, Ikie and Jakie", R.L. No. 39). Why they make such a big deal of being the descendants of such infamous thieves, liars, murderers, con-artists, whoremongers and all shades of despicable reprobates completely escapes me. They further claim their tribal god, Jahweh, has a special fondness for such despicable and repugnant characters, and as a mark of distinction he changed Jacob's name to Israel. Hence the Jews claim they are all Israelites, and have even named their recently created bandit state as Israel. Actually, all this is so much concocted rubbish. Not only is their Israelite story pure fiction, but 90 percent of today's Jews are descendants of the Khazars, a perfidious bunch of aggressive cutthroats from out of central Russia. These Khazars were converted to Judaism circa 800 C.E. and had never set foot in either Palestine or the Mid East in all their history.

If we read Genesis further we find that Jacob had two wives at the same time, namely Leah and Rachel. He had ten sons by Leah, and two, Joseph and Benjamin, by Rachel. (By the way, my name is NOT Benjamin. I was christened Bernhardt, a good old German name.) Jacob also had four bastard sons, two by Leah's handmaiden and two by Rachel's. (Gen. 36:25, 26.) Evidently the Jewish Jahweh loved this alley-cat type of morality of two wives and four bastards, for he lavished special attention on Jacob and renamed him Israel, blessed him profusely again and again, as he did his perfidious and lecherous descendants. Even more strangely, the goyim Christians, to whom all this lechery is highly repugnant, teach their children in Sunday School what wonderful people these crummy Yids were, and how the Lord did love them. The Identity Christians go even further. They vociferously proclaim that they, or we, the White Race, are the real descendants of the Ten "Lost" Tribes of Israel, meaning the descendants of Leah's ten sons. A little later we will explore what kind of breed this lecherous and treacherous tribe was, according to the Old Testament account.

But let us start at the beginning. Since Joseph had been begotten in his father's old age, he was Jacob's favorite. This aroused an intense jealousy in Joseph's half-brothers, and when Jacob further bestowed a coat of many colors upon his favorite pet, they hated him all the more.

As in the Story of Daniel (R.L. No. 48) Joseph was a dreamer, and he had this hocus-pocus about interpreting dreams, his and other people's. Dreams make an ideal medium for the pathological liar and con-artist to work his trade. Dreams are vague, transitory, mysterious, can be embroidered upon, and can mean anything or nothing. Joseph soon became an expert in this art of deception. He told his brothers about a dream he had where they were all out in the field binding sheaves, and lo and behold, his sheaf stood upright and the brothers' sheaves all stood round about and "made obeisance to his sheaf". His brothers' intensity of hate crept up another few notches, as a result.

Then he had another dream. He dreamt the sun and the moon and eleven stars "made obeisance" to him. This meant his father, his mother and his eleven brothers all would bow down to him. (His four bastard half-brothers evidently didn't count.) Jacob took note, but his brothers hated him all the more.

Time passed. The ten brothers were sent to feed "the flock" in Shechem. Sometime later Jacob sent Joseph after them to see how they were doing. When Joseph got there he found out they had moved on to Dothan, where he finally caught up with them.

When the brothers (perfidious cutthroats that they were) saw him coming "from afar", they plotted to kill him, dump him in a pit and then tell their father that evidently a wild beast had done him in. Being mercenary as well as murderous, they first stripped him of his many-colored coat, then threw him into a dry well.

Having done so, they sat down to eat their midday bread. A company of Ishmaelite merchants happened to pass by. This suddenly gave half-brother Judah (the Jews' namesake) a bright mercenary idea. Why pass up the opportunity to make a few extra shekels? Let us sell this obstreperous pest! That way we will have money in the pocket and be rid of him at the same time. Soon another company of Midianite merchants came by, on their way to Egypt. The brothers propositioned them and soon struck a deal. (Such a geschaeft!) They sold him for twenty pieces of silver and Joseph was on his way to Egypt.

As a cover-up the brothers killed "a kid of the goats", dipped Joseph's coat in its blood and sent it back to their father. Jacob bought their story, concluded a wild beast had torn Joseph to pieces, and he "mourned for his son for many days." Meanwhile, the Midianites soon reached Egypt, and proceeded to sell Joseph to Potiphar, an officer of the Pharaoh and the captain of the guard. Being a good con-man, Joseph soon had control of his master's house and his affairs, including Potiphar's wife. But as always, "the lord was with him", it says. Like most Yids, Joseph was not only treacherous, but also lecherous, and soon he was "lying with" Potiphar's wife. He claimed it was all her fault, but his master didn't buy the story. Evidently, by now Potiphar's "wrath was kindled." He tracked down a fleeing Joseph and had him thrown into the jug. "But the Lord was with Joseph" regardless, as he always is with all the Yids in the O.T., and soon this con-artist was in charge of all the prisoners in this compound.

Two of the prisoners Joseph got chummy with happened to be officers of the Pharaoh, namely the chief baker and the chief butler. They, too, had dreams, which Joseph gladly "interpreted" for them. Three days later the chief butler was restored to his former job, and the chief baker was hanged, as Joseph had predicted, or so the scriptwriters wrote.

Two years went by. Now it was the Pharaoh's turn to have puzzling dreams and no interpreter. The chief butler remembered Joseph and the Pharaoh promptly sent for him.

We now come to the crux of the story, a story that has been the key centerpiece of the Jews' economic shenanigans in ruining nations and in stealing their substance, their lands, their properties and in stealing the fruits of the peoples' labor. In it is the underlying principle of their Parasitic Law. It evidently started with the Jewish infestation of Egypt 3500 years ago, and it has worked for them ever since. It is still working for them today in America, and throughout the world. Is it ever! It is working with a vengeance, as never before. Whether there ever was a Joseph, or an Abraham, Isaac or Jacob, all of which is highly doubtful, is beside the point. The fact is the Jews latched on to a formula that won't quit, and they have been working and perfecting their con-game ever since, until now they own and run the world.

It seems (so the fictional story goes) that the Pharaoh dreamed that seven fat cows came up out of the river and fed in the nearby meadow. Then seven lean cows came up out of the river and devoured the seven fat cows. Then the Pharaoh awoke. When he went back to sleep he had another dream. He dreamed that seven ears of corn came up on one stalk, and they were "rank and good". Then seven thin ears sprung up after them, "blasted by the east wind" and devoured the seven good ears. When he awoke "he was deeply troubled". (Shades of Nebuchadnezzar!) Then the chief butler remembered Joseph and the Pharaoh sent for this smooth-talking con-artist forthwith: Our boy Joe had all the answers.

God, of course now enters into the picture again, and Joe convinced the Pharaoh that God was trying to tell him something important. That message was that Egypt would have seven years of plenty (fat cows, ears) which would then be followed by seven years of famine, (the lean cows, ears). Now that Joseph had the Pharaoh's ear and confidence, he further gave the Pharaoh some gratuitous advice as to how to cope with the coming crisis. He recommended that the Pharaoh set up a bureaucracy and appropriate one-fifth of the land of Egypt, and also during the fat years he should appropriate all the corn and food under the hand of the Pharaoh and keep it in storage in the cities. Then when the seven lean years came around they could dole it out to the hungry citizens at will. For a price, of course.

The Pharaoh was immensely impressed. Wow! What a smart fellow this man Joseph was! Not to mention that super-duper Super Spook he had locked up in his hip pocket and could consult with at will! Now the question was, where could they find a capable administrator to handle such an immense task? Where, indeed! "Forasmuch as God has shewed thee all this, there is none as discreet and wise as thou art", quoth the conned Pharaoh and forthwith set Joseph "over all the land of Egypt." The Pharaoh took off his ring and put it in Joe's hand, and "arrayed him in vestures of fine linen and put a gold chain about his neck." Joe's smooth-talking con-job was now complete, with the help of his private spook, of course. Does this remind anyone of Col. Edward House during President Wilson's term, or of Bernard Baruch running WW I and WW II, or of Henry Kissinger running our foreign policy, or of Paul Volker and Alan Greenspan running our Federal Reserve and our economy? It does to me, and we are mentioning only a couple of the dominant Yids who are now running and ruining our country, and the world.

Let us see how Joseph's plan worked out. Since he and his scurvy crew were now running the show they had no problem making Joseph's predictions become a self-fulfilling prophecy. Sure enough, seven fat years were followed by seven years of famine, now that Joe and his pirates had control of all the food and corn, which, of course, would include the seed corn. Joe's gang had gathered all the grain and corn into granaries in the cities. This left the populace, including the farmers, with nothing to eat, nothing to sow. Naturally, famine ensued.

"Famine waxed sore in the land of Egypt." Joe and his pirates now had the people of Egypt at their mercy.

Since starvation was now rampant in the land, the people flocked to the cities, begging for bread. Dictator Joe said to them: all right, I'll sell you bread, give me your money. This lasted about one year. When Joe had all the peoples' money, there was super-inflation and the money failed. The people were still without food. Next step: Joe told the people to bring him all their cattle, he would trade them for bread. So they brought him all their horses, their cattle and their asses, in exchange for bread. This pulled them through another year. Now the people had no food, no money, no cattle. What could Joe extract from them next?

Wily old Joe thought of something and took the next step. He had all the peoples' money (which suddenly became valuable again) so he used it to buy all the peoples' land "for the Pharaoh." Shades of Communist Russia. "Only the land of the priests he bought not." The Jewish commissars now had their own land as a reward, and the government owned all the rest, that is, four-fifths of the land.

Now someone had to work the land, but of course not the Jewish commissars. Joseph next sold the impoverished peasants seed grain (the same grain he had "appropriated" from them earlier) and put the peasants to work on a sharecropper basis; so much for the government, so much for seed grain, and so much "for food for your little ones."

The expropriation and enslavement was now complete. The state and the priesthood now owned all the land, controlled all the food, had taken back all the money for seed grain. If the people did not want to starve, they could now work the land they once owned but which now belonged to the state and the priesthood. They could do so as slaves on a sharecropper basis. Joe now had them where he wanted them — all the people owned nothing, being mere slaves to a JOG (Jewish Occupational Government) — a grim situation the farmers of America are now rapidly being euchred into, as well as the rest of the population.

There is a secondary story interwoven throughout this communist episode. It tells about how the rest of the kikes now swarmed into Egypt, how Joseph's eleven brothers and his father Jacob came from the land of Canaan, strictly from hunger, how these Yids were treated royally, and under Joe's sponsorship were soon living off the fat of the enslaved land. It says further that before Jacob died the everloving Super Spook appeared to this lecherous Yid and promised him "Behold I will make thee fruitful, and multiply thee and I will make thee a multitude of people; and will give this land to thy seed after thee for an

PROPERTY DEED
WE NOW HAVE YOUR MONEY, PROPERTY AND CATTLE. HOW DOES IT FEEL TO BE OUR SLAVE?

**WE NOW HAVE YOUR MONEY, PROPERTY AND CATTLE.
HOW DOES IT FEEL TO BE OUR SLAVE?**

everlasting possession." How goddamned generous of this Jewish Super Spook! What about the millions of Egyptians who had been robbed blind and enslaved?

There is no historical basis for Abie, Ikey or Jakie, nor for Joseph and his murdering, thieving brothers. However, the parasitic Jews did indeed spawn in the land of Egypt, the seat of the first great White civilization. History does tell us that these destructive parasites did devastate the land of Egypt for some four hundred years and became so obnoxious they were finally run out of the country, en masse. The Jewish story says just the opposite — that the Egyptians enslaved them and would not let them out of the country until Moses supposedly emancipated them. (See *R. L. No. 40*) The Jews are notorious liars, of course, and as in their story of the holohoax, twist it around to where they always play the role of the martyrs instead of being identified as the real perpetrators of the major catastrophes that have destroyed nations and civilizations.

The story of Joseph and his brethren, however, has a deeper meaning for the Jewish Kehillah, and imbedded in it is the basis of Jewish parasitic law and economics, a formula they have followed for thousands of years. It still is the basis of their modus operandi today. The fundamentals of it are essentially these:

1. By means of conniving, deceit and conspiracy, the Jews worm their way into the nation's government and economic structure.
2. They gain control of the nation's (and the world's) economics and money.
3. Having control of the nation's laws and money the Jews orchestrate both at will to create repeated boom and bust cycles.
4. As in the story of the seven fat years and the seven lean years, they artificially expand and inflate the economy, then suddenly contract the money supply in order to create planned depressions.
5. In every such operation, as demonstrated by the depressions of 1873, 1893, 1907, 1929 and numerous recessions since, these money grubbing thieves then rob the Gentile people of their land, their money, their labor and their substance, as they are doing to this day. The present-day farmers are losing their farms by the tens of thousands, and this is no accident. It is a planned and deliberate Jewish maneuver, contrived and utilized by the Jews as far back as 3500 years in Egypt in conjunction with their goddamned Spooks in the Sky Swindle.

What is the answer to this Jewish pestilence? There is only one answer that can be meaningful and effective. Since the Jews did it all with their racial Judaic religion, we, the White Race, who outnumber them 30 to 1, can destroy this pestilence once and for all with our own powerful racial religion. (Delenda Est Judaica!) In Creativity we have the Total Program, the Final Solution, the Ultimate Creed. Join with us in building a powerful tidal wave and let us wipe this Judaic plague off the face of the earth with planned and deliberate speed.

* * * * *

We Creators have no desire to either enslave or exploit the mud races. It is our deliberate goal for the White Race to inhabit this Planet Earth in its entirety.

* * * * *

The Wildest Stories Ever Told

Part XV of a Continuing Series

Racial Loyalty, June 1989

Wandering in the Wasteland for Forty Years

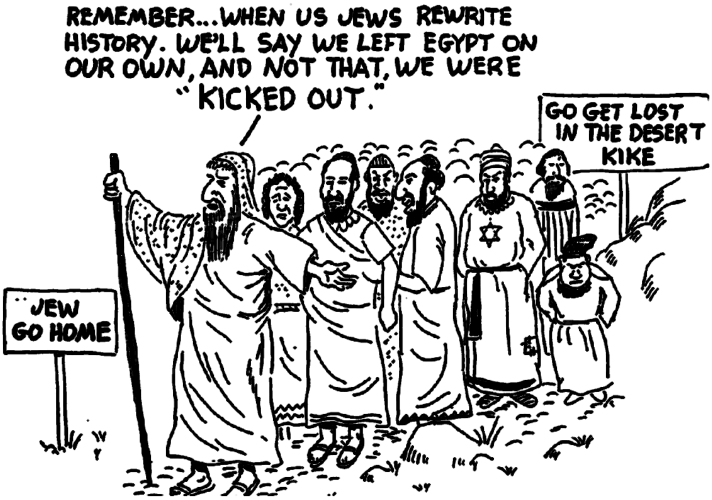
What scant but authentic facts of history that have come down to us all indicate that the Jews ran rampant in Egypt for several hundred years, created havoc and turmoil, and ravished the land. It was in Egypt, in fact, that they established their modus operandi (m.o.) for destroying peoples and nations and stealing and swindling them out of their land and substance. It is an operation that they have been perfecting ever since, repeating over and over again upon the nations of the world for the last 3500 years. (See Joseph and his Brethren, R.L. No. 50)

As we Creators know only too well, the Jews are notorious liars and part of the m.o. is to turn history upside down and lie their way out of the swindles and atrocities they have committed upon their (unwilling) host peoples. A recent modern example of this is their mendacious claims about their Six Million holohoax. Whereas in their concocted history of the Egyptian period they claim that they were held as unwilling slaves and that the Egyptians "would not let their people go" (THEIR famous line) just the opposite was true. The Jews had become so obnoxious, the Egyptians finally got their act together, ran the Jews out, and were damn glad to be rid of them. (See R.L. No. 40, "Easter, the Passover and the Parting of the Red Sea.")

We now take up the story as told by the Jews as to what happened next after they were on the other side of the Red Sea. Apparently they now were out in the desert, had to shift for themselves and could no longer sponge off the productive Egyptians as in the past.

We take up their concocted story as told in Exodus, starting with Chapter 15.

The first thing Moses did (so the scribblers claim) was to sing a paean of praise to their own private super spook for having parted the Red Sea so they, Jahweh's pets, could walk through it as on dry land, and then drowned all the Egyptians, captains, chariots, horses and all. "Thy right hand, O Lord, hath dashed in pieces the enemy." As one


REMEMBER...WHEN US JEWS REWRITE HISTORY. WE'LL SAY WE LEFT EGYPT ON OUR OWN, AND NOT THAT, WE WERE "KICKED OUT."
GO GET LOST IN THE DESERT KIKE
JEW GO HOME

REMEMBER... WHEN US JEWS REWRITE HISTORY. WE'LL SAY WE LEFT EGYPT ON OUR OWN, AND NOT THAT WE WERE "KICKED OUT."

reads the Jewish Old Testament this theme is played over and over again — their private spook raised his right hand and miraculously saved the yids and at the same time slaughtered their enemies. Why the spook should be so partisan to a gang of thieves and murderers it never bothers to explain.

Anyway, so there they were in the dry desert, strictly from hunger, and extremely thirsty as well, and no White people to rob or swindle. Soon this hungry horde of parasites began to complain loudly against Moses and Aaron. Why did you bring us safely through the dry channel of the Red Sea only to have us die here of hunger?

But no sweat — not to worry — the super spook to the rescue. Would you believe? He sent a massive airlift — manna from heaven! What is manna? It is described "it was like coriander seed, white; and the taste of it was like wafers made from honey." Wow! How lucky could these miserable parasites get? Moses was so happy that he had brother Aaron put a sample in a pot for a future keepsake.

For the next forty years as these conniving parasites aimlessly wandered over the desert on the east side of the Red Sea the super spook kept supplying them with manna. Would you believe such a stupid story if your own father told you a similar anecdote that during the Winning of the

West the Lord kept our White ancestors alive for forty years by raining manna down from heaven? Yet millions of White parents teach their children this kind of nonsense about the Yids, and do it with a straight face, emphasizing that it is the "gospel truth". How idiotic!

Next there was the problem of water. All that manna and no water. Again the parasites complained to Moses, — why did you bring us "up out of Egypt, to kill us and our children and our cattle with thirst?" Evidently they had brought cattle along also, probably stolen from the Egyptians before these thieves made their quick exit. It doesn't say what the cattle ate, or whether their Lord rained hay down from heaven also. Anyway, everybody and every animal was bone dry, screaming for water.

Same solution — "Moses cried unto the Lord" what shall I do? The mob is ready to stone me.

With the stroke of a pen the Jewish scribblers quickly solved the problem, if anyone is gullible enough to believe their wild stories. The super spook simply told Moses to go to Horeb and he would find the Lord standing on a rock. All he had to do was smite the rock and water would come gushing out in a torrent. Wasn't that nice?

The next item on the agenda about which the gullible spook chasers have made an interminable hullabaloo is the story that Moses supposedly went up the mountain (Sinai) to meet God and he was given the Ten Commandments on two tablets of stone. According to the Jews and the Christians these so-called Ten Commandments were the greatest piece of law-giving ever invented, because, of course, they supposedly came from the super spook himself. All this, of course, is a lot of nonsense. In the first place, they were at best a crude, simplistic and primitive set of rules. Thou shalt not lie, steal or kill are the basic essentials of it, and these precepts had been put into law in just about every civilization, the Egyptian, Persian, Assyrian, Babylonian, etc., long before the Jews latched on to them. When we consider that the Old Testament was written as late as 500 B.C.E. many other civilizations with a far more complex and sophisticated set of laws had already preceded the Jews.

Secondly, the first three commandments applied exclusively to the Jews, and the Jews only. "I am the Lord thy God who delivered you out of the land of Egypt." "Thou shalt have no other gods before me." (He thereby admitted the existence of a passel of other gods.) "Thou shalt not use the Lord's name in vain." Why should we

White people be concerned about a Jewish tribal spook invented by the Yids for their own private use? How could all this apply to White Egyptians, or the Romans, or the Greeks, none of whom were "delivered" out of the land of Egypt? Actually, these first three commandments, which emphasized repeatedly that Jahweh was exclusively the Jews' private tribal god, who was on their side in every instance and hostile as hell to all other peoples, and they, the Jews, had better stick with him or else. I don't find any of this claptrap very sacred or inspiring, nor anything about which the goyim could or should get excited about. Silly yes, but not sacred.

Thirdly, the Jews plagiarized the very idea of a code of laws carved on stone tablets from the Code of Hammurabi, who was the sixth king of the Amorite dynasty. He ruled in the 21st century B.C.E. in the Tigris-Euphrates valley and made Babylonia his capital. Are today's Christian preachers ignorant of these basic facts when they glorify the so-called Ten Commandments?

For some stupid reason the Jews kept on milling around in the desert for the next forty years, being subsidized by manna from heaven, according to the Jewish scribblers. The story goes on endlessly for another 152 pages of fine print in the Old Testament. It is devoted mostly to their superstitions, shenanigans and their super spook endlessly laying down instructions on a myriad of weird and silly rituals, a recital that becomes extremely boring to any reader, and frankly, I have not the slightest intention of recycling them here.

There is one other incident that I will cite, however, as an example in demonstrating how far out these wild stories are. As time went on, these Yids got tired of being served manna from heaven day after day, year in and year out. They again grumbled to Moses that they wanted a change of menu — they wanted to eat meat! Moses, acting as the conveyer belt, relayed this message to his superior. The super spook was not pleased as he looked down on these ungrateful wretches, and he reacted with a vengeance. He figured — all right, let the bastards eat quail!

In Numbers 11:31 it says, "And there went forth a wind from the Lord, and brought forth quails from the sea, and let them fall by the camp, as it were a day's journey on this side, and a day's journey on the other side, round about the camp, as it were two cubits high upon the face of the earth." Strange! I don't know what quail would have to do with the sea. Normally, the shore

MOSES... YOU'VE BEEN DRAGGING OUR JEW BUTTS ACROSS THIS DAMN DRY DESERT FOR ALMOST FORTY YEARS, AND WE HAVEN'T FOUND A WHITE PERSON TO ROB OR SWINDLE YET.

MOSES...YOU'VE BEEN DRAGGING OUR JEW BUTTS ACROSS THIS DAMN DRY DESERT FOR ALMOST FORTY YEARS, AND WE HAVE'NT FOUND A WHITE PERSON TO ROB OR SWINDLE YET.

and the sea are habitats of the seagull and other seabirds, but not quail.

Now evidently since a cubit is equivalent to a foot and a half, the dead quail were piled up to a height of three feet, and they covered an area approximately ten square miles, if we modestly assume a day's journey would be 10 miles. (It could be more.) This would be approximately the size of the District of Columbia. That means these dead quail covered an area of 100 square miles, three feet deep. Considering a square mile has 27,878,400 square feet, multiply that times 3 feet high, times 100 square miles, and considering you could pack about 10 quails to a cubic foot, we come up with a figure of 8,363,520,000 (that's trillions, son) dead quail lying out there in the hot desert sun. Undoubtedly, they would soon raise a considerable stench in short order. But according to this wild story, the Yids weren't fazed and gathered up all they could as fast as they could, and started to eat them.

But the vengeful super spook wasn't through with them yet. It says in Numbers 11:33 "While the meat was yet between their teeth, before it was consumed, the anger of the LORD was kindled against the people, and the LORD smote the people with a very great plague." Good for him. Not only dead quail, but also dead Yids and more stinkeroo.

So much for all the stinking mess in the heat of the desert.

After forty years of aimless wandering and after Moses and the super spook connived how they would beat the Canaanites and other peoples across the Jordan out of their cities and farms, Moses up and kicks the bucket. Evidently he describes his own funeral in Chapter 34 of Deuteronomy. Since we are told that Moses wrote the first five books (*The Pentateuch*) we must also assume that it was he who described his own funeral. How gullible can you get?

Well, it makes a hell of a story. It makes a rational person wonder about several aspects, namely (a) since this garbage was written about 1000 years after the supposed events, why would the Jewish scribblers who wrote it circa 500 B.C.E. contrive to put such a long, droll and silly story together? and (b) more astounding still, how can today's Christians, who are informed, educated, have studied science, geology, astronomy and ancient history, be so stupid and so gullible as to believe this idiotic drivel and make it part of THEIR bible? It boggles the mind, and would lead one to believe that the White Race, too, has been aimlessly wandering in a wasteland of philosophical dearth and confusion for nearly 2000 years. It is, in fact, this very lack of racial identity and racial purpose that has caused the White Race to eternally wallow in self-depreciation and suicidal self-destruction. For this tragic and deplorable dilemma we can lay the blame squarely on Judaism and its bastard offshoot, Christianity. But now we have Creativity, and with it the White Race can march forward with resolve and cohesiveness, with goal and purpose, and fulfill its brilliant destiny.

The Pentateuch, or Torah, is followed by Joshua, who under the guidance and with the help of the Jewish Jahweh slays endless numbers of Canaanites, Amalkites, Amorites, Hittites and Jebusites (White people) seven times over and steals their lands and cattle, their farms and their cities. (*Read again Joshua, R.L. No. 44.*)

I have a suggestion. Why don't we, the White Race, cut off all aid to the bandit state of Israel immediately, and let these parasites shift for themselves. We can then put to a test their story of their Jahweh coming to their aid and dropping them manna from heaven. If he did it in the olden times, why wouldn't he do it again? And if he doesn't? Then, obviously, they have been lying to us all these years, and I say — let the bastards starve. They deserve it! DELENDA EST JUDAICA!

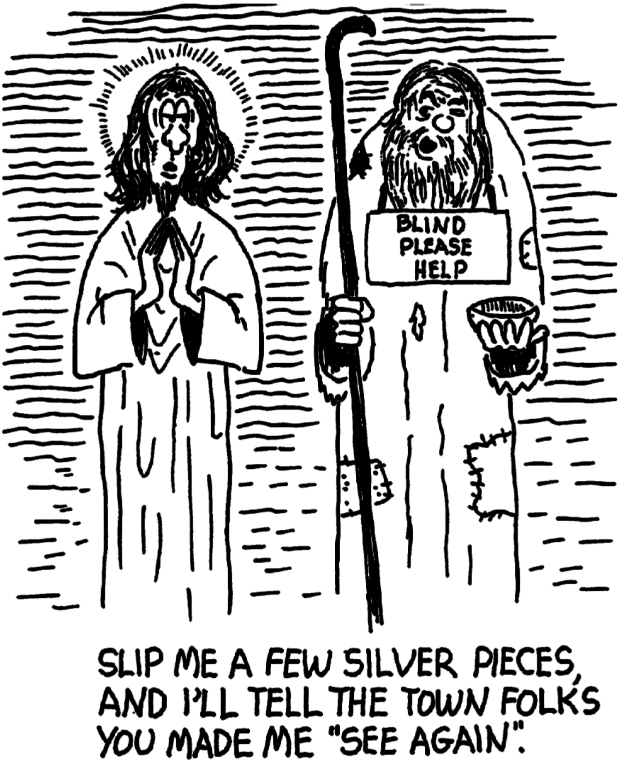
The Wildest Stories Ever Told
Part XVI of a Continuing Series
Racial Loyalty, July 1989

The Hokey Miracles Attributed to J.C.

Hi diddle diddle!
The Cat and the Fiddle
The Cow jumped over the Moon
The Little Dog laughed to see such sport
And the Dish ran away with the Spoon
— Mother Goose

When we moved from Mexico to the cold plains of Saskatchewan in the mid-winter of 1925-26, I was not quite eight years old. One of the dismal memories of that period was the agony of starting to school and learning the English language. The toughest part of this ordeal was getting to the school. Coming from the warm, tropical climate of Mexico to the beastly cold of Saskatchewan in mid-winter was not only a cultural shock but also an environmental shock. I remember the long cold rides over miles of snow-covered open fields, packed in a box sled with a passel of other kids as we set off for school. As I remember, I nearly froze to death in the process, and I had frostbites and chilblains in my toes and heels. Learning to speak English, however, was no problem, and I still remember the Mother Goose jingles as set forth in the Canadian First Grade Reader, of which the above verse is one of many. Jack and Jill went up the hill, Little Miss Muffett sat on a Tuffet, and so on and on. All these jingles were graphically illustrated with interesting pictures in color, and after all these years they still stick in my mind. I can still remember the pictures of the cow jumping over the moon, the cat playing the fiddle, the dish running away with the spoon and the picture of the dog laughing at it all. He had good reason to laugh. It was all a lot of nonsense, of course.

However, at that age, it was all very interesting, and what's more, I was gullible enough to believe that these things really happened. I believed that Mother Goose was a


BLIND
PLEASE
HELP

SLIP ME A FEW SILVER PIECES, AND I'LL TELL THE TOWN FOLKS YOU MADE ME "SEE AGAIN".

real person, and that the cow really did jump over the moon. Why shouldn't I? It said so in the book, and showed a nice picture of the cow jumping over the moon. After all, I was not quite eight years old.

Fortunately, before another year had passed, I realized that these were merely jingles, fairy tales that didn't really happen, and that Santa Claus, too, was a concocted lie. By the time I was seventeen I was enrolled in the University of Saskatchewan, and among other subjects I studied Ancient History. As I did so, I began to realize that there were a lot of other Fairy Tales imbedded in our culture other than Mother Goose. As I studied the religions of the various civilizations, the Egyptian, the Greek, the Roman, I came to an important conclusion, namely that the religious teachings with which I had been indoctrinated were as mythical as were the Greek and Roman gods of Zeus, Jupiter and all the rest of that cabal. At seventeen, I had matured enough to realize the difference between fact and fiction, and was less gullible than the millions of people three times my age.

Unfortunately or otherwise, there are not only millions, but billions of people who are adult in years, but their minds are still as irrational and gullible as a little child's. And that is just the way the preachers would like to keep their flock of sheep. "Unless ye become as little children ye cannot enter into the kingdom of heaven", saith the Lord. Although when they become adults these sheep may, too, have studied Ancient History, geology, geography, math and science, there is still a major section of their cranial grey matter that insists on clinging to silly fairy tales that their common sense tells them are ridiculous. They call it "religion" and proudly describe it as their "faith". Among this heterogeneous group of gullibles are the Christians, who believe in a mythical Christ of which there is no more historical evidence than there is of Mother Goose, who purportedly performed a myriad of miracles as hokey as any of the Mother Goose stories, such as the cow jumping over the moon. They believe them because they are in print and their bible says so, and that is reason enough, they claim.

Let us examine some of these wild stories that are simply accepted as miracles, and neatly covered by an all-explanatory blanket passage "With God all things are possible". So with this blanket in hand, let us now sail into orbit.

One of the first miracles that Jesus purportedly pulled off was to be born of a virgin mother, a fairly neat trick in itself. It made his mother, the Virgin Mary, whether real or mythical, undoubtedly the most touted woman in history. However, even this story is somewhat fudged. Depending on which chapter of the bible you choose to read, it will tell different versions of the same episode. In one place it will tell you that the Holy Ghost, the Super Spook himself, just out of the clear blue sky, descended upon Mary and impregnated her. Never mind that she was already married to Joseph. Ordinarily, the bible would call this kind of thing adultery with a married woman, but then the Super Spook could do no wrong, now could he? Even when he commits mass murder and drowns all the people in the world, people he himself supposedly created, he could do no wrong. After all, they were only a bunch of lousy sinners, and therefore and ipso facto, the bastards deserved to be drowned, right? However, if he fornicated with a little Jewess called Mary, how does this still leave her a virgin, and is it still really a virgin birth? Hardly. The Jewish scribblers glorify this kind of fornication and adultery with a fancy name and call it the Immaculate Conception. Tricky, tricky.

Then, in another place in the bible it says that Joseph, after he had married Mary, found to his surprise that someone had gotten to her first, and that she was already pregnant, and that he secretly thought of abandoning her. In another chapter the New Testament will tell you that yes, indeed, Joseph was the father of Jesus, and proudly traces his lineage to the seed of David, and wow! what an honor that is, to be a descendant of this murderous, whore-mongering Jew who fornicated with Bathsheba, the wife of Uriah. The fact that Uriah was a faithful soldier in David's army doesn't seem to bother this Jewish paragon of virtue too much. In fact, he had Uriah murdered under cover of battle, so as to get him out of the way, and he, David, could have clear sailing and make time with his widow.

So there you have the different versions of the story of the Virgin Mary, the Virgin Birth and the whole pot of crock. Take your choice, if you are gullible enough to believe any of it.

We now move on to other tall stories, these so-called "miracles" at which Christ is supposed to have been such an expert. Most of these are as wild and silly as the Mother Goose rhymes, but not nearly as innocuous, since so many of them make a big to do about spirits, spooks, devils and raising people from the dead, and all that there kind of hocus-pocus. Many of them are retold in different versions that evidently relate to the same incident but flagrantly contradict each other in details. Let us start with the story of the "unclean spirits" and the herd of swine, as an example.

In Mark 5:1, 2 and 13 it says: *"And they came over unto the other side of the sea, in the country of the Gadarenes. And when he (Jesus) was come out of the ship, immediately there met him out of the tombs a man with an unclean spirit...And the unclean spirits went out, and entered the swine; and the herd ran violently down a steep place into the sea (they were about two thousand) and were choked in the sea."* Poor swine. What had they done to deserve such nasty treatment? Also what waste! 2000 porkers down the drain.

In what is obviously the same story, Matthew 8:28 and 32 tell it somewhat differently: *"And when he was come to the other side into the country of the Gergesenes, there met him two possessed with devils,*

**THAT WAS THE WILDEST STORY I EVER HEARD.
A GUY IS BORN FROM A VIRGIN. WALKED ON
WATER... RAISED THE DEAD... FORGAVE HIS
ENEMIES... SAID HE WAS THE SON OF A DEITY.
WAS NAILED ON A CROSS. CAME BACK
FROM THE DEAD... ROSE UP INTO THE SKY !!
AND CLAIMED HE WAS CARRYING ALL
THE SINS OF THE WORLD ON HIS BACK. !!**

THAT WAS THE WILDEST STORY I EVER HEARD. A GUY IS BORN FROM A VIRGIN. WALKED ON WATER...RAISED THE DEAD...FORGAVE HIS ENEMIES...SAID HE WAS THE SON OF A DEITY. WAS NAILED ON A CROSS. CAME BACK FROM THE DEAD..ROSE UP INTO THE SKY AND CLAIMED, HE WAS CARRYING ALL THE SINS OF THE WORLD ON HIS BACK.
CRAZY MAN, REAL CRAZY!!
CRAZY MAN, REAL CRAZY!!
"A REAL WILD TALE"

"A REAL WILD TALE"

coming out of the tombs, exceeding fierce... And he said unto them, Go. And when they (the devils) were come out, they went into the herd of swine: and behold, the whole herd of swine ran violently down a steep place into the sea, and perished in the waters."

So we see that the same purported story has serious discrepancies, depending on who is telling it. This becomes rather ridiculous, especially when the preachers spreading this kind of claptrap claim that everything in the "Holy Scriptures" is the word of God, that he guided the little Jewish hands that wrote it, and was damn careful that it was meticulously accurate when he got through editing it. So the spook peddlers claim. But then why is there only one man in the one story and two in the other version? And why is the locale in the first story set in Gadarenes, and the next in Gergesenes? The obvious answer, of course, is that the whole book is a random and disjointed collection of myths and lies, concocted by a passel of Jewish scribblers, whose identity is now, and forever shall be, unknown. Furthermore, whoever the authors were, they were too stupid to keep their stories consistent, relying instead on the gullibility of their readers to swallow all this garbage wholesale as is.

If you care to read a third garbled version of the same story, turn to Luke 8:27. But we have wasted too much time on this miraculous spooks and swine story already, so let us move on and see what other tricky hocus-pocus the Jewish scribblers have managed to dream up for their wandering and foot-loose magician and what else J.C. had up his sleeve in the way of "miracles".

The scribblers claimed he could make blind men see, and here again they get their stories garbled, depending on whose version you read. In Mark 10:46, 52 it says: "And he (Jesus) went out of Jericho with his disciples and a great number of people, blind Bartimaeus, the son of Timaeus, sat by the roadside begging. And when he heard that it was Jesus of Nazareth, he began to cry out, and say, Jesus thou son of David have mercy on me."

Matthew 20:29, 30 tells it differently. There are two men sitting there and begging, no mention of Bartimaeus. Anyway, no big problem. Our magic healer just says the word and their sight is as good as new. One person, two people, who cares? It makes a good story.

If we want to pursue these kind of shenanigans further there is a whole list of goodies on the menu. Of course, there is no evidence they ever happened, nor is there any evidence that an itinerant magician resembling Jesus Christ wandered the countryside at that time, but only a compilation of wild stories of unknown origin and garbled as hell. He fed a multitude of five thousand with a few loaves of bread and a couple of stinking raw fish. He turned water into wine. (Such a deal! If today's Yids could duplicate this kind of trick, they could make millions!) He walked on water. (During Lyndon Johnson's regime a joke was being circulated that Lyndon, too, was learning to walk on water, but it too had no basis in fact.) He raised people from the dead. He consorted with the devil at the top of a mountain, and he flew through the air with the greatest of ease. Yak! Yak! Yak!

Is any of this garbage true? Not likely. They have as much evidence (or as little) as the Mother Goose rhymes such as the cow jumped over the moon. If you can cripple your adult mind to be as gullible as a five year old, you can manage somehow to insult your intelligence and believe all this hocus-pocus. However, if you want to play these kind of silly games, why not stick with Mother Goose? Nobody really knows who concocted the Jewish bible nor who wrote the Mother Goose stories, but there are two cardinal virtues the Mother Goose stories have that are not inherent in either the Old Testament nor the New. One is the Mother Goose stories don't pretend to be anything more than just plain childish fun and games. The other is, they don't contradict their own stories. If they say that the cow jumped over the moon in one story, they do not screw it up by saying it was a horse or a goat that did the caper in another version.

* * * * *

We Creators would rather be promoting a cause that may be unpopular at this time but will win in the end, than one that may be popular now but lose in the end.

* * * * *

The Dark Ages of European civilization were at their worst when Jewish Christianity was at its peak.

* * * * *

Spooks in the Sky: Unseen, unheard, unfelt, unsmelt, unknown, unreal.

* * * * *

Unless the White Race takes charge of its own destiny, none of the pressing problems of the world will ever be solved.

* * * * *

Political Parties come and go. Religions endure.

* * * * *

The Wildest Stories Ever Told

Part XVII of a Continuing Series

Racial Loyalty, September 1989

The True Story of a Modern Jewish Family

This is the story of the Fridovich family. The setting is in Broward County in South Florida. The patriarch of the family was Martin Fridovich, now dead. He was shot between the eyes with a double-aught shotgun blast by his teenaged son, Eddie, on December 4, 1982. It is the story of a Jewish family imbued with greed, treachery, selfishness, lies, hatred and double-cross, starting with the patriarch of the family himself, Martin Fridovich.

In the past I have recycled any number of stories about ancient Jews as recounted in the Jewish bible stories about those supposed patriarchs of the Jewish tribe of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. I have retold the stories of how Abraham pimped and peddled his own half-sister and wife Sarah as a prostitute for loot to King Abimelech. We have reexamined the story of how Isaac followed in his father's footsteps and peddled his wife Rebecca to this same King Abimelech of Gerar seventy-five years later, if you can believe that. We have read in the Old Testament how Rebecca and son Jacob connived to betray son and brother Esau before the blind and senile Isaac. The Jewish bible tells puerile stories of how the lecherous King David stole Bathsheba, the wife of Uriah, then had Uriah killed in the front line of battle so he could have Bathsheba all to himself. We also remember the sordid story of a younger David, who, when wooing the daughter of King Saul, brought the King 200 foreskins collected from the corpses of dead Philistine soldiers which David had helped slay. How gross and repugnant!. His bastard son, Solomon, the offspring of David and Bathsheba, the Jewish bible tells us had seven hundred wives and 300 concubines.

There is more, much more, about these and a host of other despicable and repugnant Jews in the Old Testament.

There is a common thread that runs throughout these and other stories in this ancient Jewish collection of myths, lies and fables. The common thread is in the character of all these ancient Jews.

THEIR MENTORS.
DAVID, SOLOMON AND THE OTHER JEW SLIME-BALL
EDDIE ISN'T GUILTY!
I WANT AN EQUAL SHARE.
I WANT THE BEDROOM!
A MODERN JEWISH FAMILY.

THEIR MENTORS.
DAVID, SOLOMON AND THE OTHER JEW SLIME-BALLS.

A MODERN JEWISH FAMILY.

They were deceitful, murderous, treacherous, immoral, vicious, puerile and disgusting, but their tribal god Yahweh liked them that way and they were always "blessed in the eyes of the Lord".

There is a strange similarity in the story I am about to relate about the modern Fridovich family. The characters are strikingly similar — greedy, vicious, treacherous and deceitful. There is this difference, however. Whereas the ancient characters in the Old Testament are mostly fictitious and we have no evidence of their existence other than the scrambled scribblings of other lying Yids (now long dead) as a source, the story of the Fridovich family happened in this decade and is well documented by court records and living witnesses.

* * * * *

Let us start with the patriarch of our modern story. Martin Fridovich was born October 14, 1925. He was the son of Russian Jews who came to America as children. His grandfather made hats and his father dealt in furs. They lived in that Jewish enclave of New York, namely Brooklyn. Even as a boy Martin was known as a tough and ruthless hustler, whose overwhelming obsession for making a fast buck zealously drove him ever onward to the utmost limits.

Martin, who was also known by his nickname of Mike, had two sisters and a brother. The sisters are now both dead and his brother Dutch, who lives in Broward County, refuses to talk about his brother. He also refused to talk to his brother years before the latter's death, due to a sleazy deal Martin had pulled on him.

According to stories that emerged from the family squabbling after Martin's death, this patriarch of the Fridovich family had many, if not all, of the worst characteristics of his much touted (supposed) ancestors in the Old Testament. (I say "supposed" since 90 percent of today's Jews are descendants of the Khazars, a Tatar tribe in the Russian Caucasus who were converted to Judaism in the ninth century. This applies especially to Russian and Polish Jews.) Martin had four wives, one of which he married a second time, and so many mistresses, concubines and lovers that his five children lost count.

But these selfish and obstreperous characteristics were by no means confined to the old man himself. Before he was blasted into kingdom come by his youngest son, he somehow managed to imbue every one of his children with similar traits, not so much by training, but by sheer neglect and example.

Martin had an obsession with close-knit families, dynasties and empires. He was enchanted with the Rothschilds, the Jewish banking family who created probably the world's richest and most powerful dynasty, and an empire that still rules the world today. When his youngest son Eddie was 11, Martin gave him a book on the Rothschilds. Eddie read it twice. He says he doesn't remember the details, but he does remember that they were rich and ambitious. That idea stuck with him. Martin was a family tyrant who, although he spent much more time with his concubines than he did with his wives and children, nevertheless wanted strict control over his children. He wanted them to be like him, ruthless, corrupt and ambitious. He wanted them to think like him, he wanted to make sure they married within the Jewish faith, and if they didn't he threatened to cut them off in his will. At the time of his death the family fortune amounted to a tidy ten million.

Martin and his first wife, Ruth, along with their five year old son Michael Henry, moved to Florida in 1952. They first settled in Dade County, but they kept moving around. When, after the first son, Ruth was unable to have any more children, this presented a major obstacle for a man who was obsessed with building a dynasty. So they turned to adoption. Tony joined the family in 1954 when he was 5 days old, Erica in 1957 when she was 3 days old. By 1960 Martin's womanizing was more than Ruth could take. "It was killing me," she said and in that year they were divorced. Martin married Carol, and they soon had two children of their own, Debbie Lee and Eddie. Some years after he had shot his father, Eddie made this remark about genes and dynasties, saying "Dad had to have dogs with good breeding. Apparently he didn't give the same thought to his children. He picked ‘em out like fruit." All five children, mostly of mixed and different parentages, hated each other with a passion.

Martin changed his will frequently. At the time of the shooting, Eddie, his youngest, was his favorite, and in his will he had left him in charge of the family fortune. Michael Henry, the oldest son, was in disfavor at the time, and Martin left him with only a pittance. The rest of the fortune was divided four ways among the rest of the children.

After the shooting, the children seemed to forget the tragic death of their father in short order. Eddie, now 19 and in charge of the family fortune, was riding high. He moved into his father's bedroom. He put all his brothers and sisters on the company payroll, bought them each a new car and then took them on a fun vacation to St. Thomas, in the Virgin Islands.

It was after they all returned from St. Thomas that the trouble started. When Eddie had shot his father on that fateful night of December the 4th, he curled up into a fetal position and called the police and whimpered that there had been a terrible accident. The police came, seemingly checked it out, and took his word for it. After the siblings' return from St. Thomas, there began an endless wrangling for power. The others began to look on Eddie as a tyrant and each wanted control of the family fortune. Within five months Eddie fired them all. A year and a month after Martin's death a Broward grand jury indicted Eddie on first degree murder charges. The most damning evidence came from sister Erica and her now ex-husband, Michael Giannoutsos. They revealed that Eddie had plotted to kill his father for months, and repeated entire conversations. He had talked about putting explosives in Martin's car, about hiring a hit man, about poisonous snakes, about a horrible shooting accident.

After the indictment, Erica added a T-shirt to her wardrobe and wore it around town. On it was the word "Crispy", and the picture of an electric chair. Debbie Lee, the younger sister, took it all in stride. She said that primetime soap operas like "Dallas" bored her. "Compared to us, all those shows pale."

After a farcical, five-week trial, featuring death threats, extortion attempts and a parade of feuding siblings, Eddie was convicted of manslaughter, but not of murder. In the meantime, Erica retracted her story (but her ex-husband did not) which left everyone wondering which time she was lying. Eddie and his battery of lawyers appealed. The appeals court threw out the first conviction and Eddie was tried again, with the same results as the first trial. A Broward judge sentenced him to seven years in the penitentiary. However, Eddie, soon out on bond, appealed again.

* * * * *

We don't have an ending to this story since it is still ongoing. Like the endless hassle and warfare in Israel, this Jewish hassle, too, is still unsettled and probably will be for a long time to come. We can, however, draw some cogent conclusions as to the cause of the problem and why Jews are the way they are. The prime cause is in the viciousness and destructiveness of their very nature augmented and goaded on by a sinister religion that seeks to dominate the world by the process of undermining and destroying mankind. Judaism per se is a parasitic and degenerative religion, whose very fibre seeks to deceive, rob and destroy. This goal, aimed particularly at the White Race, runs consistently throughout the Old Testament and especially in their Talmud, making its adherents greedy, selfish, ruthless and deceitful.

The only remedy, if we are ever to get this screwed-up world back to sanity, is to exterminate Judaism, root, stem and branch. If the world can accept the Jewish program of de-nazifying 80 million Germans (and it has!) then surely we are justified in de-Judaizing 20 million Jews. This we have to do and this we are pledged to do. **DELENDA EST JUDAICA! Exterminate Judaism and save the White Race. Join the Church of the Creator, NOW!**

The Wildest Stories Ever Told
Part XVIII of a Continuing Series
Racial Loyalty, October 1989

The Story of David, Absolom and Solomon

In the annals of concocted Jewish history as set forth in the Old Testament, two of the most prominent and revered heroes in the eyes of the Jews are David and his son Solomon. In fact, the six pointed "Star of David" unto this day is the most prominent symbol of Judaism. As to his bastard son Solomon, not only the Jews but also the foolish goyim Christians point to Solomon as being the epitome of wisdom throughout the ages. In this treatise we want to examine what kind of people these scoundrels really were and whether they deserve the respect and accolades Jewish Christianity has so lavishly conferred upon them.

The story of David really starts with Saul, who was king of Israel preceding David. When one randomly reads the Old Testament there is nothing but violence, killing, murder, warfare and treachery, and the Jewish Jahweh is always in there egging them on to commit more of the same mayhem. As I turn to the chapter 1. Samuel to find out about Saul, a verse pops up (and this is the Lord speaking) "Now go and smite Amalek and utterly destroy all they have, and spare them not, and slay both man and woman, infant and suckling, ox and sheep, camel and ass." (1. Sam. 15:3) How often this same directive is splattered throughout the pages of the Old Testament! Slay, kill, exterminate. In fact, some of the same enemy tribes have been killed and exterminated seven times over, as we read the different chapters.

This is pretty well the setting as David enters the scene. We find Saul warring against the Philistines, who according to concocted Jewish history have already been slain and totally exterminated innumerable times before, and will be done in again and again any number of times in later episodes. Anyway, there they are, the Israelite army under Saul, facing the Philistines in the valley of Elah, and there at the head of the latter was this giant Philistine by the name of Goliath "whose height was six cubits and a span." According to the dictionary, a cubit is somewhere between 18 and 22 inches. Taking the average of 20 inches, that would make him 10 feet plus a span, which is another nine inches, give or take a tiddle. Goliath challenged the Israeli army to put up a champion against whom he would then do battle. Evidently this scared the hell out of the Israelites, because it says "they were dismayed and greatly afraid." But wait a minute! Up pops little David with his toy slingshot and volunteers to take on this giant who is almost eleven feet tall, if you can believe. And what do you know? David pops him right between the eyes on his first shot. What do you expect, since his bloodthirsty Jahweh was on his side? And then, of course, what is of even greater help, the Yids wrote the script. Having done so, David ran over to the Philistine, and having no sword of his own, took Goliath's sword in hand and cut off the Philistine's head. How do you like that for a job well done?

King Saul liked it, and had not only offered great riches to anyone who would slay the giant, but also offered them his own daughter.

There is a string of hocus-pocus and treachery before David gets to collect his reward, with Saul being jealous of David and twice tried to kill him. What else is new between two Jews? Finally, Saul sends word to David he can have his second daughter Michal, but instead of the usual dowry, he wants David to bring him the foreskins of one hundred dead Philistines. No problem. David "arose and went, and he and his men, and slew of the Philistines two hundred men and David brought their foreskins" (1. Sam. 18:27) and gave them to King Saul. And thereby this nasty and repugnant little transaction was completed and David was now son-in-law to King Saul, and thereby enters into the history of the perfidious Yids.

* * * * *

There is much more treachery and double-cross as Saul pursues David and again tries to kill him, but in the end old Saul dies and David becomes king and rules over Judah. This only after a series of further murders had been committed to clear the way for David. Now as king, the wars and the killings proceed as per usual.

One day David was walking on the roof of his palace and he "saw a woman washing herself", in the nude apparently, and that got his adrenaline flowing. He had her checked out, found that her name was Beth-sheba, the wife of Uriah, the Hittite. In no time at all he was in bed with her. Soon thereafter she informed him that she was pregnant. This presented a bit of a problem, but David, being the treacherous Yid that he was, soon thought up a solution. He sent for Uriah, her husband, who was one of the most loyal warriors in David's army and invited him to eat and drink with him and to lie with his wife Beth-sheba. But try as he may, Uriah slept at the door of the king's house with the servants and would not sleep with his wife. So David took drastic steps to a final solution. He had Uriah sent to the front of battle to make sure he was killed, which was exactly what happened. Thereby ends another episode of Jewish treachery. But the Lord was with David, no matter what, and regardless. Out of this murky affair was born his bastard son, the renowned Solomon, the future king of Israel.

MAN... I GOTTA HAVE THAT BITCH!!

MAN... I GOTTA HAVE THAT BITCH!!

HORNY DAVID, SPOTTING BETH-SHEBA FOR THE FIRST TIME, WHILE STROLLING ON HIS PALACE ROOF ONE NIGHT.

* * * * *

In Chapter 13 of II Samuel it says that Absolom, the son of David, had a sister whose name was Tamar, and Amnon, the son of David, loved her sexually. Whether all these three had different mothers, it doesn't say, but apparently so. Amnon became so obsessed with his sister that one day he lured her into his bedroom and forcefully raped her. This greatly angered Absolom, his and her brother, and rankled him for two years. He lured all the king's sons to his sheep ranch and there killed Amnon. The other sons of David fled.

Time passed on and Absolom started to plot the death of his father David. This scared the hell out of David and he and his whole household fled, leaving behind ten of his concubines "to help keep the house." There is much more hocus-pocus, but in the end David's army defeats Absolom's army, and "there was great slaughter that day of twenty thousand men." Anyway, as Absolom went to meet the servants of David, Absolom, who had very long hair, was riding a mule. As he rode under "the thick boughs of a great oak" he and his hair got caught up in the tangle of the branches and the mule trotted on and left Absolom dangling in midair.

When Joab, David's general, heard of this, he hurried over to where Absolom was still suspended from the oak and thrust three darts through his heart, and then had ten of his men finish him off. They then took Absolom, threw him in a pit in the woods and piled "a great heap of stones upon him."

And so ends another family episode in the long history of Jewish treachery.

* * * * *

- DAVID -

POLYGAMIST, ADULTERER, WIFE STEALER, MURDERED URIAH. EXTERMINATED NONCOMBATANTS. DUE TO UNBRIDLED LUST, HAD A NAMELESS DISEASE.

I SAMUEL 15 TO
I KINGS 2
PSALM 38: 5-7

- SOLOMON -

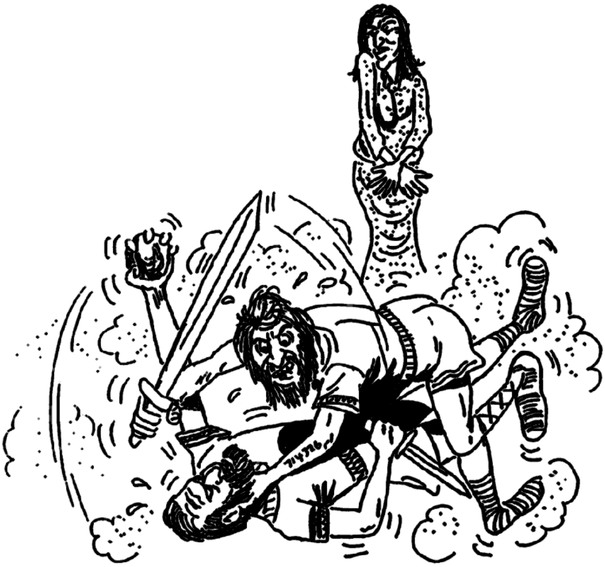
REPUTED TO BE WISE BUT SPENT HIS WISDOM IN HUNTING WIVES. NOTORIOUSLY LICENTIOUS. WAS A TYRANT AND IDOLATER IN OLD AGE.

II SAMUEL 11
I KINGS 1-11

We now come to the story of the great Solomon, that lecherous and treacherous bastard son of David and Bathsheba, who was conceived in treachery, as we have already recorded.

After the Absalom episode, David returned to Jerusalem and regained his throne. As the years passed, David became old and feeble and "he got no heat." So they searched the kingdom for the most beautiful young girl to lie with him so that he would get warmed up. They found a beautiful young girl by the name of Abishag to do the job. However, it didn't help much.

Meanwhile, one of his sons, Adonijah, son of Haggith, seeing the old man failing, proclaimed himself as king. This alarmed Bathsheba (who was still around) because she wanted her son, Solomon, to be the next king of Israel. So she approached the senile David and got his word that Solomon was to be his heir, not Adonijah. Shortly thereafter David died, having reigned for forty years, and Solomon was put on the throne as king of Israel.



SOLOMON AND ADONIJAH, FIGHTING
OVER THE UGLY JEW PRINCESS, ABISHAG.
SOLOMON WON!!

SOLOMON AND ADONIJAH, FIGHTING
OVER THE UGLY JEW PRINCESS, ABISHAG.
SOLOMON WON!!

Adonijah accepted the verdict, but had one request to make of the new king. He enlisted Beth-sheba to ask Solomon, his brother, if he could now have Abishag, the beautiful young girl who had been body-warmer to David, for his wife. Solomon flew into a rage, and had his brother Adonijah slain forthwith.

We will not go into details about the long reign of Solomon. The Jewish Bible says that he and God were close buddies and the Lord just loved this lecherous and treacherous scoundrel. Solomon soon acquired great fame and riches. He also acquired a stable of 700 concubines and three hundred wives. Being a fanatic and insatiable sex maniac, this must have kept him pretty busy, along with waging wars against the neighboring tribes. But no matter, the Lord thought he was great and just loved him dearly, evidently reasoning that any man who could assemble a stable of 1000 whores for his own indulgence must have had something on the ball.

* * * * *

What is the moral of this story? Well, if we use the moral standards that the Christians claim to be the basis of the New Testament and about which they brag is the essence of the Christian religion, then we can't come to any other conclusion than that the so-called heroes of the Old Testament are the worst scoundrels, murderers, profligates, whoremongers, pimps and violators of all the Christian precepts that we can possibly conceive. So how can any reasonable person reconcile the idea that all these Jewish scoundrels, Abie, Ikey, Jakey, Moses, Judah, Joshua, David, Solomon, and all the rest of this Jewish trash, were so great and beloved by the same God that is being worshipped by present day White Christians? It doesn't make sense. In fact, it is stupid as hell. How would you like to have one of your own relatives, say your father, or your brother, have a stable of one thousand whores at his disposal? Or have him murder his brother? Or have him murder some man so that he could steal his wife? Would you be proud of him, or would you be ashamed and seek to have him brought to justice? So why all this hypocritical mouthing that this kind of Jewish garbage is considered as the "Holy Scriptures"? Think about it, White Man and Woman, isn't this insane? It reminds me of a little ditty I once saw in a bookstore in Colorado which said:

How odd of God
To choose the Jews.
But still more odd
That those who hate the Jews
Should choose the Jewish God.

Yes, indeed. Not only odd, but stupid as hell.

* * * * *

We Creators regard all this Jewish filth as being a brazen insult to our integrity and to our intelligence, and throw all this garbage overboard, once and for all. Come with us, White Racial Comrade, back to reality and back to sanity. Join with us into the Church of the Creator, a realistic and constructive creed and program to save the White Race from disintegration, from degeneration, from self-destruction and from racial genocide. What is more important than the survival, expansion and advancement of Nature's Finest? The answer is — nothing is more important. Join with us to destroy Nature's most virulent parasite and save our own kind — Nature's Finest. DELENDA EST JUDAICA!

* * * * *

Democracy and Christianity must be replaced by the LEADERSHIP PRINCIPLE and by CREATIVITY.

* * * * *

We Creators are determined to solve the problem, not just endlessly agonize over it.

* * * * *

The Wildest Stories Ever Told

Part XIX of a Continuing Series

Racial Loyalty, December 1989

The Strange Story about the Father, the Son and the Holy Ghost

The Christian religion is based on the premise that there exists a Holy Trinity composed of the Father, the Son and the Holy Ghost. There are the three of them, three separate entities, they claim, but then the Christian preachers immediately confuse and contradict that claim by saying that all three of them are really all rolled into one, that they are really one and the same ball of wax, if you can comprehend that. If you can't understand such an obvious contradiction, well, then, that is your problem, you are just too damn stupid, they say.

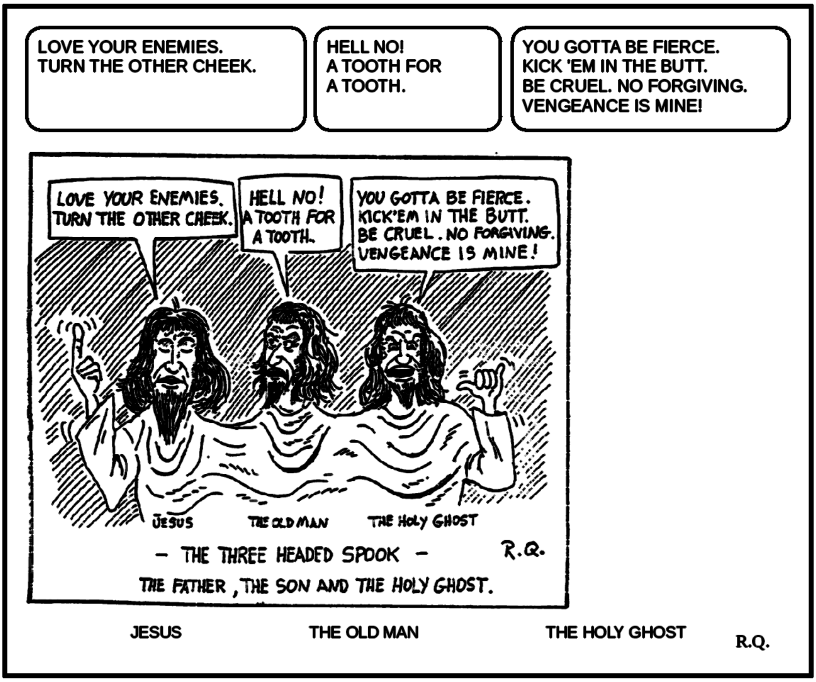
The Christian preachers further claim that this ball of wax is what is called God, but that you shouldn't forget that there is a son involved, too, and his name is Jesus Christ. In fact, you must believe in him, if you want to be a good Christian, and if you don't, you can't get to the Father without him. If you don't believe all this convoluted mixed-up hocus-pocus, you are in real trouble, big trouble. Those three spooks will hustle you off to hell and burn, fry, sizzle and barbecue you in hot sulfur forever and a day. But, of course, they are not to blame for that. Blame it all on Satan, another spooky spook, who is the real villain in the piece, they claim. And of course, the poor, miserable sinner that you are, you are even more culpable than Satan. So the ball is right back in your lap, as always, of course.

* * * * *

Let us examine this whole strange and stupid story and see how ridiculous and wild it really is.

In the first place, if you ask these self-righteous, know-it-all preachers some cogent questions for specifics, they become extremely vague, ambiguous and confused. They indulge in what they do best — they waffle in obscure and meaningless semantics. We ask them: where are these spooks and spirits supposedly located? They are up there — up in heaven, they say, pointing vaguely and indifferently in an upward direction. Really? How far up? A mile? Ten miles? A thousand miles? A billion miles? No answer. We pursue the "up there" answer further. Since the earth is spinning around on its axis, wouldn't the "up there" at this instant be an altogether different location the next minute, the next hour or in ten or twelve hours? Anyone in their right mind knows that it would, so what do you say to that, preacher? Then, also if you were in say Chicago, wouldn't "up there" be in a completely opposite direction to a preacher in Auckland, New Zealand, pointing to an "up there"?

We next explore the contention that all three, Father, Son and Holy Ghost, are all one, and that they always existed, that it or they created the world, and in fact, the whole universe, that they run and control it. We ask the question, preacher, doesn't the New Testament say that Jesus Christ was born in Bethlehem in the year 1 A.D.? Wasn't he born of a woman named Mary? How does that jibe with your claim that he and his father "always was" or "always were"? How could he be born of Mary's womb when Mary herself didn't exist but perhaps 20 years or so before that date? How could that be? How do you reconcile such an obvious contradiction? Speak up, preacher, we want some honest answers, not a dung heap of garbage and double talk.

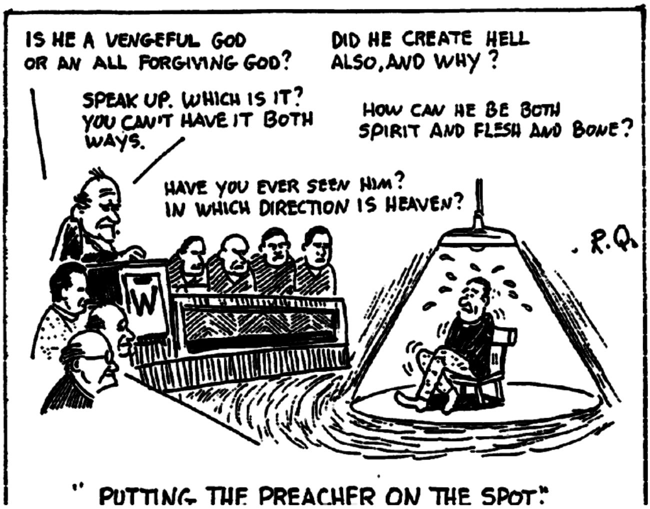

LOVE YOUR ENEMIES. TURN THE OTHER CHEEK.
HELL NO! A TOOTH FOR A TOOTH.
YOU GOTTA BE FIERCE. KICK 'EM IN THE BUTT. BE CRUEL. NO FORGIVING. VENGEANCE IS MINE!
JESUS
THE OLD MAN
THE HOLY GHOST
R.Q.

— THE THREE HEADED SPOOK —
THE FATHER, THE SON AND THE HOLY GHOST.

Furthermore, you Christian preachers claim the Holy Trinity — Father, Son and Holy Ghost — are really spirits. But then the New Testament says that Jesus Christ born out of Mary's womb, was a live, flesh and blood man, that he was born of woman and died at the age of thirty-three. We want to know, and make up your cotton-picking mind, preacher, was he a “spirit" that "always was" or was he a flesh and blood person? If the latter, what about his father, was he of flesh and blood also, and where did he come from? Did he, too, have a father, or not? If they are one and the same, the old man should also obviously be of flesh and blood. Which is it, preacher?

Next, if they are all a passel of spirits, we want to know — just what is a spirit? Does it have substance? Does it have weight? Shape? Bones? Teeth? A brain? Have you ever seen one? Has your dad, mother, uncle or aunt ever seen one? In fact, has anyone who hasn't been hallucinating in an insane asylum really ever seen a spirit, or is this just another vague, fictitious concept dreamed up by some deceitful gang of Jewish scribblers? (*Read again the chapter on "What is a Spirit?" p. 58 of RAHOWA! and "Not likely a Who", p. 139 of EXPANDING CREATIVITY.*)

Next, we want to know something about this villain, this bad spook called Satan, upon whom all the blame is dumped, that he is responsible for all the evil in this world, that he stokes the fires in hell and tortures all those unfortunate souls whom he has conned into ending up with him in the fiery pit. Now according to your strange and wild story, preacher, you say that God is all powerful, sees all, knows all, controls all and not a hair falls from your head or a sparrow from the roof but he wills it. He created everything, planned everything and everything is in his total control. So how do you explain the existence of this nasty villain, the devil? God evidently created him, too, intentionally and deliberately. God must have also created hell, intentionally and deliberately about the same time as he created man and intentionally and deliberately planned to send the vast majority of his greatest handiwork (that he created in his own image) to burn, fry and sizzle in hell in all eternity. That is the obvious conclusion from the strange story you are peddling, preacher, isn't it? At the same time you tell us God loves us so much he sent his only begotten son down to save us poor, lousy sinners from being entrapped in hell. Now it seems to me that if he didn't want to see us all fry and sizzle in hell he wouldn't have created the goddamned torture chamber in the first place, now would he? Why DID he create it? Did he want to see us tortured in hell? If so, he is obviously not a loving God but a vicious, sadistic monster. It makes little sense to blame it all on Satan. After all, he must have known what he was doing when he planned and created hell and when he planned and created Satan. Did he make a hideous blooper? If so, he isn't really so all-wise, nor so all-powerful, now is he? If he did make a blooper, why doesn't he correct it right now and kill Satan and save us all from this horrible impending catastrophe? After all, you certainly wouldn't want to burn in hell, now would you? Or, if you think you might escape that booby trap, what about your children, or your other relatives? Can't God just slay old Satan and eliminate all this contemplated misery? Can't he just wipe out hell and grant amnesty to all those poor souls that are already in there sizzling in agony? If he is so all-powerful, why in the hell doesn't he do one or both of the above? We are waiting for your answer, preacher. (See the chapter on "Hell" in *THE WHITE MAN'S BIBLE*.)


IS HE A VENGEFUL GOD OR AN ALL FORGIVING GOD?
DID HE CREATE HELL ALSO, AND WHY ?
SPEAK UP. WHICH IS IT? YOU CAN'T HAVE IT BOTH WAYS.
HOW CAN HE BE BOTH SPIRIT AND FLESH AND BONE?
HAVE YOU EVER SEEN HIM? IN WHICH DIRECTION IS HEAVEN?
W
R.Q.
" PUTTING THE PREACHER ON THE SPOT."

"PUTTING THE PREACHER ON THE SPOT"

I once read about a freak that was born with one body and two heads. The biggest problem this freak had was that the two minds could never agree on anything, and at the same time they couldn't get away from each other, so they were in constant conflict and argued with themselves on a perpetual ongoing basis. If we read the Old Testament and then the New Testament, we find a similar two-headed freak with two opposing and conflicting messages. The

Jewish God is a fierce, cruel monster whose motto is "vengeance is mine saith the Lord". He further sayeth "an eye for an eye and a tooth for a tooth". Throughout the entire Old Testament, which completely ignores Jesus Christ, there is nothing but a continuing series of warfare, murder and treachery by God's favorite pets, the perfidious Jews, with the Jews killing, killing, killing their enemies seventeen times over, and their bloodthirsty Yahweh goading them on to *"smite them by the sword, every man, woman and child, every living thing that breathes"*.

We now come to the New Testament, which was written for the non-Jews, namely the Gentiles, the White Race, or, as the Jews derisively call them, the goyim (=cattle). In this, the other head of this two-headed freak predominates and speaks throughout. What does Jesus Christ say? Well, obviously, he completely disagrees with the old man, his father, and says just the opposite to "an eye for an eye and a tooth for a tooth". Here is what he says in complete contradiction. In the Sermon of the Mount he says: *love your enemies, turn the other cheek, sell all thou hast and give it to the niggers, judge not, give no thought for the morrow, do not plan ahead, do not store up treasures on earth but store up treasures in heaven, wherever that is, and a lot of other stupid, suicidal advice.* Contrast this with what the old man says about slay, rape and plunder the other peoples.

Now what in the hell is any intelligent, thinking White person to make of such a mess? How can he possibly believe in, and moreover, follow, such conflicting and contradictory advice? It is, of course, impossible to obey both heads of such a two-headed monster, and it leaves the White Christian in a perpetual dilemma and continual conflict with himself, if he is stupid enough to believe such garbage. Yet this stupid Jewish book tells you the "Father" and the "Son" are really one, working hand in glove, and you had better believe this whole mess of garbage. Believe! believe! it keeps screaming, like a con-man trying to convince his victims.

* * * * *

How did the White Race ever get embroiled in such a stupid no-win booby trap? Well, it goes back a long way and proves the effectiveness of propaganda when applied repeatedly and persistently over a long period of time. I have already examined the origins of this pervasive mind scrambler called Christianity in my several books, and in case a newcomer reads this I will briefly recapitulate it here.

It more or less started with the Egyptians, although they, too, probably had predecessors for their religious ideas. The ancient Egyptians were White, they were intelligent and they developed civilization to a high degree. They were also very religious, superstitious and along with such a position, they were also highly gullible. It was the Egyptians who conceived such fictitious concepts as an everlasting soul, eternal life in the "hereafter", the idea of reward and punishment in the hereafter for acts in this life, the idea of temples and worship, and even the practice of circumcision. Although they invented a plethora of gods, they also temporarily conceived the "one god" idea that the Jews copied. The Jews, who are an ancient Stone-age race of predators and parasites, were already among the Egyptians some four or five thousand years ago and plying their trade. While among the Egyptians they learned and adopted most of the religious concepts of the Egyptians, and being masters of deceit even then, developed these fictitious concepts into a religion of their own so that they could more effectively rob, plunder, deceive and conquer the goyim.

From this developed the Jewish religion of Judaism as set down in the Old Testament and later enhanced in their Talmud. Their religion floundered along for a millennium and a half and at some time was based in Palestine. The Jews, however, were conquered by a number of more powerful neighbors from time to time, such as the Assyrians, the Babylonians and lastly the Romans. It was during the Roman occupation of Palestine and the destruction of Jerusalem that the Jew, Saul of Tarsus, who later became the Christians' "St. Paul", conceived of a brain bomb with which to destroy the great Roman civilization and its Empire. (See "Confessions of a Jew" p. 286 in the WMB.) Taking a page from the suicidal Essene religion, he devised a new religion called Christianity, a poisonous mind scrambler, and successfully fed it to the Romans. Strange as it may seem, the Romans bought this poisonous garbage and the rest is history. The Roman Empire did indeed collapse and the White Race sank into the slimy pit of the Dark Ages. It remained in this state of ignorance, superstition and misery for a period of twelve hundred years, and in fact, has not fully recovered even to this day. Christianity is still with us, rampant like a virulent cancer on the brain, and is now bringing to a climax what this treacherous Jew, Saul of

Tarsus, set out to do some nineteen centuries ago — the destruction of the White Race.

* * * * *

Our only salvation now is to expose this nefarious and sinister Jewish conspiracy, to awaken the White Race to its imminent peril, and to arouse and organize this still slumbering giant — Nature's Finest. This can only be done by destroying Jewish Christianity and replacing it by a militant racial religion designed for the survival and salvation of the White Race. That religion is Creativity — the first and the only comprehensive racial religion the White Race has ever had. We are not helpless. There are still 500 million members of our species on this planet. But time is running out. Let us therefore dedicate ourselves anew, put our shoulder to the wheel and rally the White Race. Propagandize! Proselytize! Organize!

* * * * *

Purpose of this Series

The overriding goal of the Church of the Creator is the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race, and the immediate goal is to free the White Race from the worldwide yoke of Jewish tyranny. In order to achieve both goals it is necessary to build a massive, powerful movement that can smash the Jewish monster. Before the White Race can ever be in a position to unite, polarize and build such a power structure it will first have to get its thinking straightened out. This it can never do as long as it entertains in its innermost thoughts that most diabolical of all mind-scramblers, Jewish Christianity. By using ridicule and exposing this idiotic age old spooks-in-the-sky-swindle, we believe we can best help lead the White Race back to sanity, common sense, and a healthy, constructive attitude towards its own best interests.

The Wildest Stories Ever Told

Part XX of a Continuing Series

Racial Loyalty, February 1990

Judeo-Christian "Morality":

The Convoluted Story of Lazarus and the Rich Man

A MYTHICAL JEWISH BASTARD

At the time it is supposed to have happened, there exist no records whatsoever in any authentic, legitimate histories that such a person described as Jesus Christ ever lived or walked the face of the earth. All that is told about him is derived from the New Testament of the Jewish-Christian bible, scribbled by persons of unknown identity, except for Saul of Tarsus, a Jew rabbi whose hatred of the Roman Empire knew no bounds. It is a book filled with twisted values and suicidal ideas for the consumption of the White Race. Even the Jewish Old Testament, which is full of wild and idiotic stories, fails to make any mention of any such a fellow as Jesus Christ. We can therefore safely assume that the historical existence of such a character has about as much validity as the sometime existence of Mother Goose, Santa Claus, or dozens of other characters that may emerge in Grimm's Fairy Tales, or those of Hans Christian Anderson.

Be that as it may, the White Race has been sorely smitten by this mythical bastard that according to the New Testament is the illegitimate son of a certain Jewish woman by the name of Mary. The latter also looms large in the New Testament, but like her mythical son, she, too, has no authentic historical base, and we have every reason to assume that she is also purely fictitious.

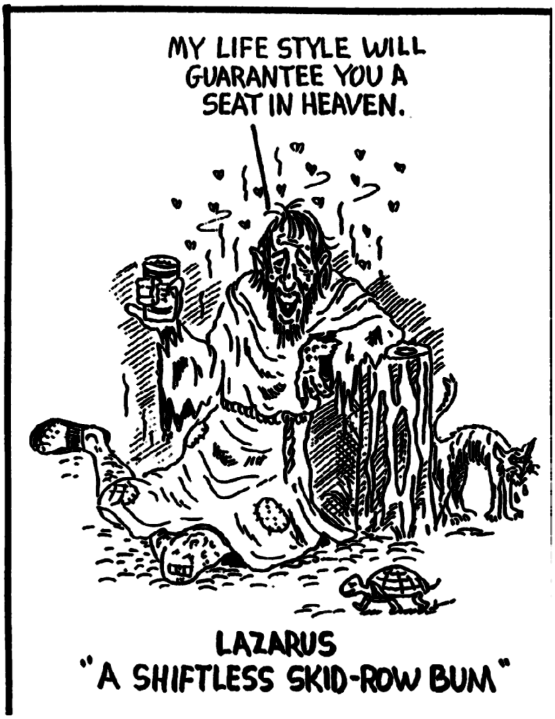
STUPID AND INVERTED "MORAL" VALUES

Regardless of how stupid and inverted the moral values in the New Testament, and how wild the stories in the Old Testament, we find that the mythical "hero" of the New Testament (new? after nearly 2000 years?) is supposedly going around the landscape in the area of Palestine, preaching "moral" values to the goyim. We find one such lesson in Chapter 16 of Luke in which the mythical Jewish bastard (also known as, "son of man and son of god" — how can he be both at the same time?) is dispensing his contorted version of "wisdom" to his underlings.

I quote directly from the "New" Testament, starting with verse 19 of the 16th Chapter of Luke:

> 19. *There was a certain rich man, which was clothed in purple and fine linen, and fared sumptuously every day:*
>
> 20. *And there was a certain beggar named Lazarus, which was laid at his gate, full of sores,*
>
> 21. *And desiring to be fed with the crumbs which fell from the rich man's table: moreover the dogs came and licked his sores.*
>
> 22. *And it came to pass, that the beggar died, and*

MY LIFE STYLE WILL
GUARANTEE YOU A
SEAT IN HEAVEN.


MY LIFE STYLE WILL GUARANTEE YOU A SEAT IN HEAVEN.
LAZARUS
"A SHIFTLESS SKID-ROW BUM"

LAZARUS
"A SHIFTLESS SKID-ROW BUM"

was carried by the angels into Abraham's bosom: the rich man also died, and was buried;

23. And in hell he lift up his eyes, being in torments, and seeth Abraham afar off, and Lazarus in his bosom.

24. And he cried and said, Father Abraham, have mercy on me, and send Lazarus, that he may dip the tip of his finger in water, and cool my tongue; for I am tormented in this flame.

25. But Abraham said, Son, remember that thou in thy lifetime receivedst thy good things, and likewise Lazarus evil things: but now he is comforted, and thou art tormented.

26. And besides all this, between us and you there is a great gulf fixed: so that they which would pass from hence to you cannot; neither can they pass to us, that would come from thence.

27. Then he said, I pray thee therefore, father, that thou wouldest send him to my father's house:

28. For I have five brethern; that he may testify unto them, lest they also come into this place of torment.

29. Abraham saith unto him, They have Moses and the prophets; let them hear them.

30. And he said, Nay, father Abraham: but if one went unto them from the dead, they will repent.

31. And he said unto him, If they hear not Moses and the prophets, neither will they be persuaded, though one rose from the dead.

ANALYSIS OF THE STRANGE FABLE

Let us analyze this strange fable and define more specifically just what the point of the story is that this wandering Jew, the seed of David, is trying to put across to his disciples, who, in turn, are to act as a conveyor belt and disseminate the same lesson on to the rest of the world.

We have two principal characters in this story. First of all we have the rich man, who was well dressed and "fared sumptuously every day". His name is not mentioned and we can assume that Jesus meant him to be a fictitious representative of all wealthy people in general. There is no further information about him, nor any indication that he was wicked, or greedy, or a criminal, or had any other undesirable vices. All we are told about him is that he was wealthy, he lived well and he dressed well. Is there anything wrong with that? I think not.

The other character was Lazarus, who from the brief description was a shiftless skid-row bum, a beggar, who sponged the crumbs from the rich man's table.

Furthermore, he was full of sores, which dogs licked. We don't know whether he had aids, or cancer, or leprosy. In any case, he was a filthy, miserable wretch and not someone whom you would like to invite into your house to sit at your dinner table, or even have hanging around picking up crumbs.

Now let us stop and think a minute. In our pursuit of trying to build a Whiter and Brighter World, what kind of people would be capable of building such a world? With what kind of people would we prefer to associate and deal? Would we like to see millions of sick and shiftless skid-row bums begging for a handout, or would we rather have a world populated with competent, healthy, well-dressed, self-sufficient, and affluent people? Would we like to see a Whiter and Brighter World of competent achievers or a world of miserable wretches, such as populate most of India, or Haiti, or dozens of other "Third World" countries, teeming with hundreds of millions of hungry, filthy, sickly beggars?

Evidently the lesson our fictitious "hero" is trying to pawn off on the goyim is that shiftless is better than thrifty and productive, at least in the eyes of "the Lord".

However, here we encounter another strange kink in this story. When Lazarus dies, does he meet up with and rest in the "bosom" of God, or the Lord, or even Jesus Christ? Hell, no. It mentions none of these, nor does it mention that he was even buried. It says he had a special entourage of angels who whisked him directly into the bosom of Abraham, supposedly as was, with his filthy sores splattered with dog saliva and all. We are to assume from this story that the old Jewish pimp, panderer and whoremonger named Abraham not only went to heaven after he died, but that he has now replaced that old Jewish Yahweh himself and that now Abraham sits on the throne. Very strange indeed.

Now let us see what Christ does for the rich man, and let us remember that as far as this morality play is concerned, the "rich man" has been charged with no crimes, no sins, no vices, no transgressions against anybody. Evidently his only "crime" was that he was rich and competent, was neat and tidy, dressed well, and lived well. But goddamn it, says J.C., we do hate these type of people! Especially if they are goyim. Alright, we will get even with those bastards after they die. A camel can walk through the eye of a needle before any of those undesirables get into heaven. Send them into hellfire and damnation, by all means. Let them burn! burn! burn! Torture the hell out of them forever and a day! Why? Because they fared well on earth! And that is a crime? Damn right, unless, of course, you are a Jew.

So we now have a scenario where the skid-row bum — with aids, cancer, leprosy or whatever -- is a highly cherished preference, and the competent achiever is relegated to hell. But God the Merciful, or so he is touted, is not merciful if you were rich. He will not allow even so much as a drop of water to be dipped on the scorched, superheated tongue of the rich man. Let the son of a bitch suffer, for all he cares. After all, he was once rich.

We have some other observations. His five brothers could possibly be saved from all this hellfire and torture, the rich man implores, if only they were told what fate awaits them because they are rich. But God Abraham says in effect, to hell with them, if they don't believe Moses (is he still around?) they wouldn't believe me either, a strange piece of reasoning, at best. Anyway, the moral of the story is that if they have been living comfortably on earth, let us Jews just wait until they die and we will then have the pleasure of tormenting the hell out of them. We can hardly wait to get even.

HATRED OF THE HEALTHY, THE COMPETENT, THE BEAUTIFUL, THE SUCCESSFUL

This hatred of the healthy, the competent, the beautiful, the successful, the achievers, has been the basic policy and has been inherent in the Jewish religion for several thousand years, even before the New Testament was ever written. We see it in the repeated killings and massacres in Joshua, in Deuteronomy, in Leviticus and just about every chapter of the Old Testament. *Kill the best! Kill every man, woman and child! Kill every living thing that breathes!* Yahweh says so. This policy is still very much in force today, as was brutally exemplified in the era during and after World War II in the selective killing of the best of the Germans and deliberately starving millions to death as a means of lowering the quality of the White gene pool.

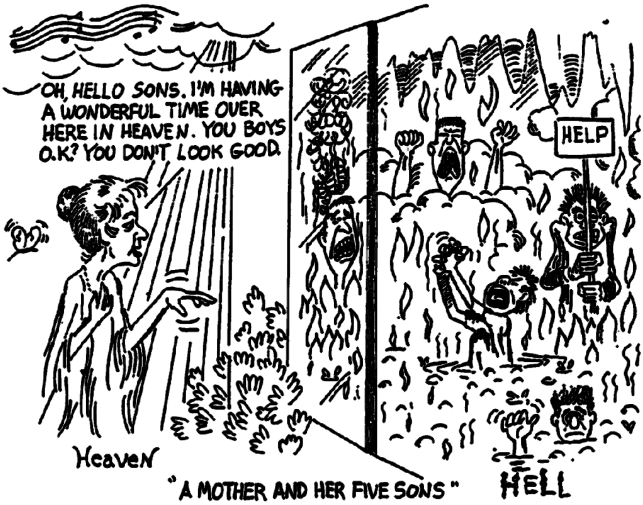
Another example of the kill and/or torture policy that is closer to home is demonstrated by what the Jews have done and are now doing to one of the finest and more outstanding members of our church, namely Reverend Rudy Stanko, who is in prison and being tortured for no other reason than that he was highly capable and successful. At an early age, in his middle thirties, Rev. Rudy Stanko had already built a highly successful meat processing empire that was doing

$200 million in sales a year. This the Jews could not tolerate. They viciously smeared and slandered him on TV and in their wholly controlled newsmedia. They framed him, imprisoned him, and now that they have him behind bars, they are physically tormenting him, by repeatedly throwing him in "the hole", that is — in isolation. He has already spent more than 500 days "in the hole" and repeatedly been "dieseled" from one penitentiary to another — 26 times, as of March 1991. In Seagoville, Texas, he was placed in isolation in a small cubicle where there was no ventilation, no airconditioning, and the temperature often reached a high of over 100 degrees, a state in which mere survival became difficult.

LOUSY FANTASIES OF SADISTIC JEWS

There is another strange setting in this Lazarus and rich man scenario. Evidently the people in heaven, such as Lazarus, and the people in hell, such as the rich man, are in plain sight of each other and can converse back and forth.

Now imagine a mother who has gone to heaven and is promised everlasting bliss and happiness with not a care in the world (or in heaven) and sees her five children all in hell. They are suffering untold agonies from the flaming sulfur all about them and screeching in pain. (This is the Jews' script, not mine!) She can see them writhing in their torture and they can converse with each other, and this


OH, HELLO SONS. I'M HAVING A WONDERFUL TIME OVER HERE IN HEAVEN. YOU BOYS O.K.? YOU DON'T LOOK GOOD.
HELP
Heaven
"A MOTHER AND HER FIVE SONS"
HELL

"A MOTHER AND HER FIVE SONS"

goes on day after day. Can you imagine such a mother being completely unmoved, blissfully happy without a care in the world (or in heaven)? I couldn't imagine such a mother or such a set-up. Multiply this by a hundred million mothers and fathers and brothers and sisters and uncles and aunts all seeing their loved ones writhing in torture and agony in the "Lord's" hell, and I believe you have one hell of a dismal picture. Thank your lucky stars it is all purely fictional, and only a lousy fantasy scripted by a passel of sadistic Jews.

WE REJECT ALL JEWISH "MORAL" VALUES, AND PROCLAIM NEW VALUES OF NATURAL RACIAL MORALITY

We Creators reject this whole miserable mess of "moral" values (otherwise known as anti-natural "Judeo-Christian morality") dumped on us by the goddamned Old Testament and by the "New" Testament. We Creators represent a completely different set of values, which could be described as Natural Racial Morality. We represent such values as Nature has amply demonstrated from time eternal. We do not eulogize the sick, the deformed, the queers, the idiots, the misfits, and place them on a favorite pedestal in our society. On the contrary, we strive for a society in which the healthy, the beautiful, the strong and the intelligent are our goal and our objective, and the misfits are culled out of existence. ***We Creators say: to hell with the suicidal Judeo-Christian "morality" or "ethics" that have been foisted upon us by our most vicious and hostile enemies -- the treacherous Jews. We go back to the most basic source of all wisdom and knowledge, the Eternal Laws of Nature, as our source for moral values and wisdom. And Nature clearly tells us: take care of your own at all costs, cherish, preserve and promote the strong, the intelligent and the beautiful, and cull out the weak, the stupid, the deformed and the misfits. We are convinced that this makes a hell of a lot more sense than the idiotic and suicidal preachings of a fictitious and mythical Jewish bastard that never was.***

WHITE MAN, DUMP ANTI-NATURAL JEWISH CHRISTIANITY, AND EMBRACE NATURAL PRO-WHITE CREATIVITY!

There is only one way to overcome this diabolical evil that has plagued the White Race for the last 2000 years, and that is to dump Jewish Christianity overboard and replace it with CREATIVITY, the sound and healthy White Man's religion, and proceed with our program of achieving a New White Renaissance, a Whiter and Brighter World and a glorious Era of the White Superman. In order to achieve our noble and supremely important goals, we must not only dump Jewish Christianity, but also exterminate Judaism and the promoters thereof, who are the real cause of all this sick and demented misery. The Jews are our mortal racial enemies and the main cause of all our misfortunes. DELENDA EST JUDAICA!

* * * * *

Only Total Victory can save the White Race.

* * * * *

There is a fierce racial war going on. The White Race pretends to ignore it, and is coming out a sorry loser.

* * * * *

A Jew's first loyalty is to his race and Israel. They will readily sell out and betray any country they live in on behalf of Judaism.

* * * * *

By means of terror, torture and tyranny, the Christian church had, by the Dark Ages, perfected the Jewish technique of total mind enslavement that is now used so effectively by the Communists.

* * * * *

The Wildest Stories Ever Told

Part XXI of a Continuing Series

Racial Loyalty, April 1990

The Weird Story of THE RAPTURE

One day, about 15 years ago, as I was driving north on Interstate 75 towards Atlanta, I noticed the car in front of me had a bumper sticker that proclaimed "In case of **THE RAPTURE** this vehicle will be unmanned". I wondered what in the world this fellow was talking about. Whether he was a nut, or if the vehicle should indeed become unmanned, either way, I didn't want to have such a mess in front of me. It could result in an accident and in no way did I want to be behind an accident waiting to happen. I stepped on the gas and passed him as quickly as possible, putting distance between us.

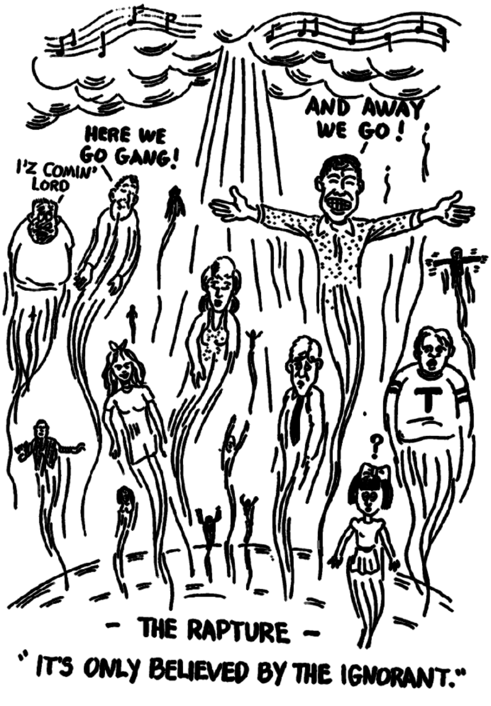
Then, over a period of time I began to see more of such bumper stickers. What is this thing, I wondered, that could unman cars? I soon found out. It is a belief among the fanatic Christians of various cults, the born-again and others, that at a given instant "the righteous", meaning themselves, of course, will be sucked up into the wild blue yonder as if by a huge vacuum cleaner. It could come at any unexpected time with no warning. You could be driving a car, or be in the shower, or sitting on the john. Nobody knows the time nor the hour, they say, but the Lord. And somehow they are not agreed as to which Lord it is that knows, whether it is Jesus Christ, or Yahweh, or the Holy Ghost. When somebody asks me a question to which I could not possibly know the answer, I often respond with the expression "Christ only knows, and he won't tell".

However, as to the timing of the rapture there are a number of passages in the bible where J.C. claims even he doesn't know the time, only "the Father" knows. In Matthew 24:36 purportedly he said, "No one knows about that day or the hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor the Son, but only the Father". Evidently it is very tightly classified as Super Super Secret: Why, Christ only knows, or does he?

Be that as it may, in trying to find some biblical basis for the much touted rapture, I hunted up my King James bible and tried to find the word "rapture" in the "Concordance", or the index, and to my surprise, it wasn't there. I later found out that the idea of "the rapture" is a fairly recent invention concocted by modern day con-artists to put some zingaroo in their wild preachings. Evidently these preachers base the idea that at a given split second the selected few (themselves, of course) will be "whooshed" up into the stratosphere there to meet their Lord Jesus Christ in ecstatic and blissful union.

What happens thereafter is somewhat vague, long winded and tedious. Some say the rapture is equivalent to the Second Coming of Christ, some say it is not, but precedes the Second Coming. Evidently the whole idea is a recent invention based on a number of disjointed passages in both the Old and the New Testament, many of which could mean anything, or nothing. Two commonly quoted passages are:

> *(a) 1.Corinthians 15:51 and 52, to wit: "Behold I shew you a mystery; we shall not all sleep but we shall all be changed. In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trump, for the trumpet shall sound, and the dead shall be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed".*



— THE RAPTURE —

" IT'S ONLY BELIEVED BY THE IGNORANT."

(b) 1. Thessalonians 4:16 and 17. Quote: "For the Lord himself shall descend from heaven with a shout, with the voice of the archangel, with the trump of God: and the dead in Christ shall rise first: then we who are alive and remain shall be caught up together with them in clouds, to meet the Lord in the air: and so shall we ever be with the Lord".

So there you have it. Ghosts from the dead shall meet with the live bodies up in Cloud Nine, to join with the Lord, and all shall live in eternal bliss and rapture for ever after. Promises! Promises! Promises!

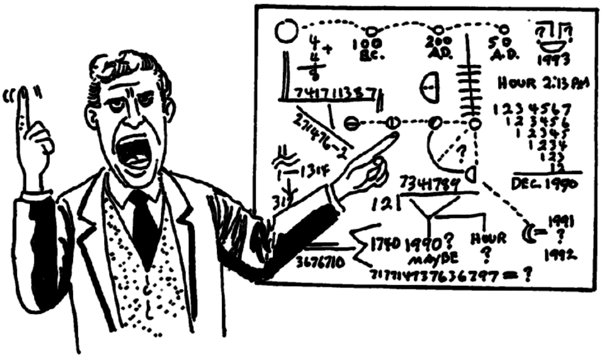
But such good fortune shall not be shared by all. No, indeed. In fact, damned few will cut it, only one in forty, or 2.5 percent. The rest shall burn in eternal hellfire! Burn, baby, burn!

In trying to find out more about the thinking of these spaced-out space experts, I studied two booklets that were sent to me by the World Bible Society out of Nashville, Tenn. The first one was written by Edgar C. Whisenant and it was entitled "88 Reasons Why the Rapture could be in 1988". In fact, he pinpoints the timing even more specifically "at the Feast of Trump" (Rosh-Hash-Ana) September 11-12-13 of 1988. Evidently whereas the Son was not privy to this highly classified super secret, Edgar C. claims that he has cracked the Code, and gives 88 reasons why, sure as shooting, it is going to happen within a three day period, namely between September 11 and 13, 1988. Now that is calling it pretty close.

The reasons he gives are mostly all dredged up out of various passages of both the Old and the New Testament. Here is an example of one reason out of the 88. Whisenant quotes (of all people) Rabbi Meir Kahane, a real Christ hater. The reasoning, if you can follow, goes something like this. Israel is the time clock of God throughout history. "The State of Israel, which rose up in the year 1948, is not only the beginning of the redemption, but of the grace period granted us today". That grace period is forty years, he says, "a last opportunity to reverse needless disaster, to bring the redemption with grandeur and majesty". Forty years end with the church age on Rosh-Hash-Ana in 1988. Ipso facto, September 11-13, 1988 is the end of time, says Edgar C. Whisenant.

Poor Whisenant! Like so many other prophets of doom and disaster, of the end of the world, of the end of time, etc., September 13, 1988 came and went and no rapture! Damn it!

But not to be discouraged! Like so many other idiotic prophets have done in the past, he set a new future date.



100 B.C.
200 A.D.
50 A.D.
1993
7417113387
HOUR 2:13 PM
1 2 3 4 5 6 7
1 2 3 4 5 6
1 2 3 4 5
1 2 3 4
1 2 3
1 2
271476-2
1314
DEC. 1990
7341789
121
1991
?
1992
1740 1990?
MAYBE
HOUR
?
3676710
717714737636797 = ?

- EDGAR C. WHISENANT -
THE PROPHET OF DOOM

" AS MY CHARTS SHOW, THE RAPTURE WILL OCCUR SOMETIME IN 1990-91-92 OR 93. AT ANY HOUR OF ANY DAY. IF IT DOESN'T HAPPEN, THEN I'LL COME UP WITH ANOTHER PREDICTION IN 1994."

He soon came out with a new 90 page booklet called "The Fatal Shout: Rapture Report 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993". This time he wasn't going to box himself in so tightly, but predicted it could (would!) happen during any one of those five years. In trying to explain what went wrong in the first prediction he says he goofed in forgetting that the first century A.D. had no zero year, as do all the others, like 1900, etc., and this threw him off his precise schedule. Ha, ha, ha!

In the second book, he has a number of complicated charts and graphs that make less sense than Mr. Toad in Alice in Wonderland. However, he has some other interesting things to say, some of which should scare the hell out of any believing Christian.

Whisenant says that according to *Wilmington's Guide to the Bible*, in the 6000 years from Adam to the start of the Millennium, God will have tested approximately 40 billion human beings on earth. Of this number, about one billion will have elected, of their own free will, to follow God's ways instead of theirs. By the blood of Jesus, these people will be saved from damnation and live with Jesus and rule his universe throughout eternity. The other 39 billion, it appears, will be cast into Hell, he says.

Wow! That is a real mouthful! 39 billion human souls will be cast into Hell! 39 billion! Imagine! This planet now has a little over 5 billion people and it is already vastly overcrowded. Hell must be one hell of a huge place. Imagine this fiery torture chamber that is big enough to accommodate more than seven times as many people as are now living on this over-crowded planet! Thirty-nine times as many as are going to heaven! And there sits the loving, oh, so loving, Lord and Jesus Christ, not to mention the Holy Ghost, gloating about their handiwork, none of them evidently giving a good goddamn about all those 39 billion screaming, screeching, writhing and agonizing victims in that huge fiery pit, a torture compound evidently seven times as large as Planet Earth. That's love? (See "Hell", C.C. No. 49 in *The White Man's Bible*.)

The preachers will blandly explain away that these poor devils had their chance, and since "of their own free will" they chose to be sinners the poor bastards deserve what they get.

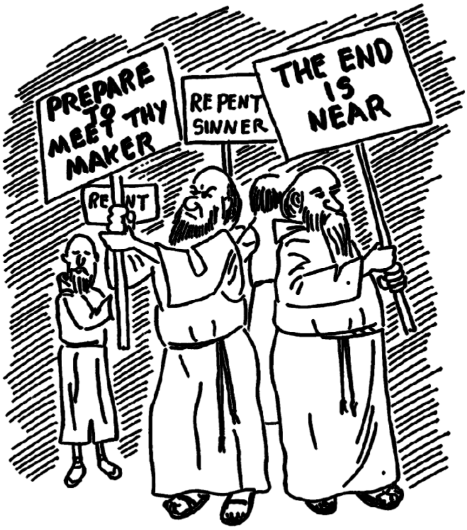
Whoa! Wait a minute! We don't buy that "free will" gimmick. According to their story, "God" created all, and this includes human beings and that huge fiery torture chamber. Evidently he never makes a mistake, they tell us, and he knew exactly what he was doing. He knew how things were going to turn out in advance, and obviously they turned out just as he willed and planned. If his prime creation, mankind, was so damn imperfect and only one in forty could pass the test, he must have wanted it that way. He was the designer and the creator. If he botched the job, either intentionally or otherwise, it would seem to any logical person the fault lies with God, the creator. He obviously wanted 39 billion suffering people to end up being barbecued in the fiery pit forever and a day. And this is love? What a horrendous sadistic monster this super spook must be to concoct such a sadistic set-up. And this kind of garbage the Christians go to church every Sunday to worship.

* * * * *

Fortunately, all this idiotic nonsense exists only in the minds of demented kooks, in a faraway fantasy land, a fable concocted by deranged people who didn't have all their marbles together. I have another book recently sent to me by one of our activists, Rev. John Brooks. The name of this book is "Origins" and it is written by Richard E. Leakey, the son of those famous archaeologists, Louis B. and Mary Leakey. In this book Richard Leakey and his co-partner

Roger Lewin in a scholarly and scientific procedure describe the long evolution of the species called homo sapiens sapiens (modern man) over a period of millions of years. They describe the real world as it has slowly changed from the beginning of this planet some four and a half billion years ago to the present and project it on into the future.

But before they trace the early beginnings of mankind, they do an excellent job of putting this tiny, insignificant ball called Planet Earth in its proper place. They remind us that our tiny planet revolves about the sun, which is only one of ten billion stars in our own galaxy, the Milky Way.



"ABOUT ONCE A YEAR THE CRAZIES COME OUT."

This, in turn, is only one of the millions of galaxies that make up our vast and boundless universe. The enormity of this scale helps to put our existence on Planet Earth in its proper perspective. Nature created and developed us over a long process of Evolution lasting millions of years in accordance with the Eternal Laws of Nature.

* * * * *

However, it is not the objective of the Church of the Creator to speculate as to how did it all start. As I have said before — Christ only knows, and he won't tell, because he isn't here and there is no evidence that he ever was. We Creators are not concerned about solving all the vast mysteries of the universe. **We are concerned about a most pressing and urgent problem, namely the survival, expansion and advancement of our own kind, the White Race, Nature's Finest. This we can only do if we brush away all those idiotic cobwebs concocted by Jewish Christianity, face the real world, and work and organize to take control of our own destiny away from out of the slimy hands of the Jews.**

This we can do and this we must do. RAHOWA!

* * * * *

Creativity is the only answer to the massive problems that confront us. It has the Total Program, the Final Solution, the Ultimate Creed.

* * * * *

Christianity is Mass Insanity built on a foundation of superstition, gullibility and ignorance fortified by an intensive campaign of mind manipulation.

* * * * *

For the White Race Creativity is the most meaningful and beneficial idea in its entire history.

* * * * *

The Wildest Stories Ever Told

Part XXII of a Continuing Series

Racial Loyalty, May 1990

Christian Maniacs Gone Berserk

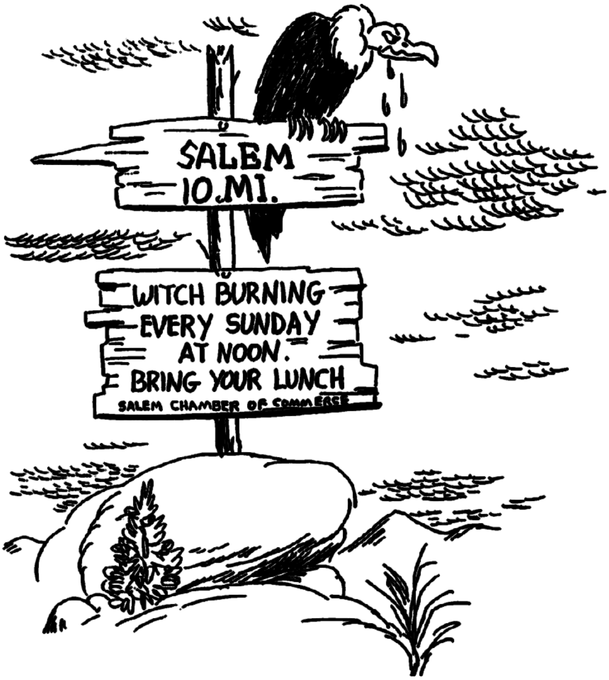
The Salem Witchcraft Trials

There were several impelling reasons why the Anglo-Saxon immigrants left the Old World for the New, but by and large the New England colonies were founded by people who wanted to escape the tyranny of religious persecution in Europe and breathe the fresh air of freedom in the New World. They were willing to risk the hazards of a makeshift Atlantic crossing, the hardships of taming an uncharted wilderness, and the constant danger of hostile Indian attacks. All these sacrifices they were willing to make in order to escape the grim religious hounding, burning at the stake, torture by thumbscrew and rack that had become the order of the day by the Christian churches, both Catholic and Protestant, in Europe.

Whereas the Protestant revolt against the Catholic hierarchy was ostensibly launched to break the ironclad dictatorship of the Roman church, Europe soon found that the "reformers" were as tyrannical as were the tyrants from whom they were breaking away. Inherent in the Christian teaching is a hatred and an intolerance against anyone or any group that does not believe the spooks in the sky swindle in exactly the same terms as they do. This malevolent prejudice and intolerance was not left behind, but was transported across the Atlantic to the New World when the "Pilgrims" arrived at Plymouth Rock and founded the Massachusetts Colony.

Before we go into the Salem, Mass., witchcraft trials, it is incumbent to give a brief background about the Christian belief in witchcraft. There is a short verse in the bible that says "Thou shalt not suffer a witch to live." (Exodus 22:18).

The tortures, the murders, the agony and the suffering this one goddamned sentence has caused to humanity is beyond belief. In the two years between 1645 and 1647 at least 200 innocent women were hanged or burned as witches in England alone. In Scotland the number of victims ran to more than 3,400 between 1580 and 1680. On the



continent things were even worse. George L. Kittredge of Harvard in his "Witchcraft in Old and New England" quotes Mannhardt to the effect that "the victims from the Fourteenth to the Seventeenth Century (ran) to millions, and half a million is a conservative estimate." The Bishop of Bamberg brought about the death of 600 "wizards" from 1622 to 1633, and the Bishop of Wurzburg caused the execution of 900.

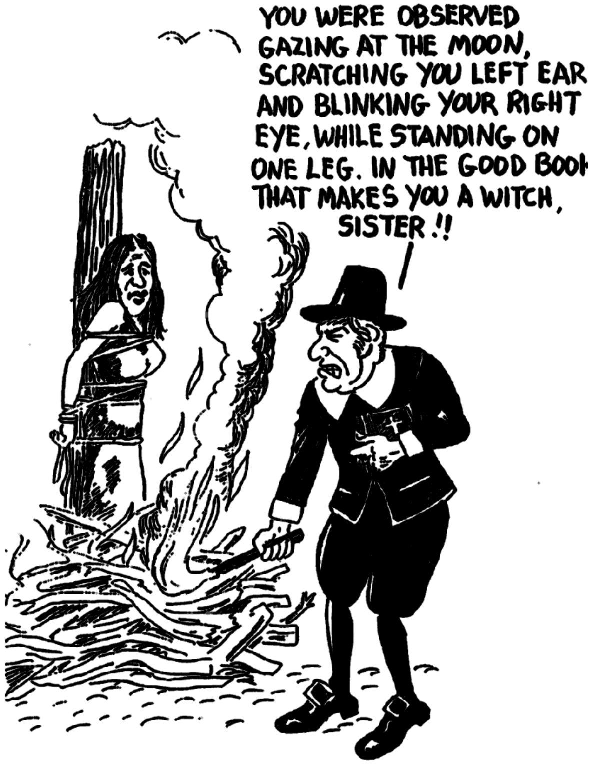
The mania about hanging or burning women designated as witches more or less came to an end in Europe by 1680. However, it soon took a new lease on life in the New World, and soon reached heights of maniacal frenzy exceeding anything in the Old World.

The first settlement of the Massachusetts colony was made by the Pilgrims at Plymouth Rock in 1620. It was soon followed by the Puritans arriving at Salem in 1628 under John Endicott, and then at Boston under John Winthrop in 1630. Most of these groups were English religious dissenters fleeing religious persecutions and seeking religious freedom. We will soon see how they used and abused that very "freedom" once they themselves were in charge of their religion.

Prior to 1692 there had been at least twenty trials for witchcraft in New England. Many were convicted and probably six were hanged. However, this was only a prelude to what happened next in Salem, a town of 1,700 souls, a few miles north of Boston.

In this small town, witchcraft trials were held in the Court of Oyer and Terminer between May 27, 1692, and September 24 of the same year. In this four month period more than 200 were arrested, twenty people were put to death and about 100 remained in jail when the court adjourned, never to sit again. Eight of those in prison were waiting execution. The last and crowning act of the court, says a contemporary Mr. Gemmill, "was the hanging of seven old women and one man on September 22. These

YOU WERE OBSERVED GAZING AT THE MOON, SCRATCHING YOUR LEFT EAR AND BLINKING YOUR RIGHT EYE, WHILE STANDING ON ONE LEG. IN THE GOOD BOOK THAT MAKES YOU A WITCH, SISTER!!


YOU WERE OBSERVED GAZING AT THE MOON, SCRATCHING YOU LEFT EAR AND BLINKING YOUR RIGHT EYE, WHILE STANDING ON ONE LEG. IN THE GOOD BOOK THAT MAKES YOU A WITCH, SISTER !!

were all hauled in a single cart to the place of execution. Apparently the only reason why not more were hung on that day was because the cart was full."

After all these excesses of unbridled murder and mayhem, the townspeople finally began to come to their senses, and enough was enough, they thought as they looked at the cartloads of people going to the scaffold. Governor Phipps' wife, before long, was accused, and Mrs. Hall, the wife of a minister, was charged as being a witch. In May, 1693 Governor Phipps issued a pardon to all in jail, and eighteen years later, in October of 1711, the General Court of Massachusetts appropriated funds to be paid to the heirs of those who had been executed as witches. Meanwhile and afterwards, the heirs of the convicted destroyed whatever records of the trials (a shamed-faced theocracy abetting) that they could get their hands on, so that the whole ghastly story will probably never be known.

— THE NOTORIOUS COTTON MATHER —

EVERYONE IS GUILTY OF WITCHCRAFT UNTIL PROVEN INNOCENT, AND IN MY BOOK, EVERYONE IS GUILTY. SO, GO FORTH AND DO YOUR JOB. WE NEED SIX TO BURN BY THIS SUNDAY.

Let us now look at some of the villains in this gory and grisly episode. One conclusion that emerges is that the majority, if not all, persecutors were fanatic holier-than-thou members of the theocracy of this newly-founded Puritan colony.

The Rev. Nicholas Noyes testified in the trials, always against the accused. When Bridget Bishop, one of the victims, was about to hang, he refused a request to pray for her soul, instead added to her torture by yelling "Witch! Witch!" The Revs. Deodat Lawson and John Hale were little better, the latter also testifying against Bridget Bishop. The Rev. Joseph Green wrote a doctored "confession" of Ann Putnam. The latter was an epileptic illiterate and only twelve years old, but her confession as invented by Green had marvelous flights of fancy. (Once accused, victims were usually brutally tortured for days until they came up with a desired "confession".)

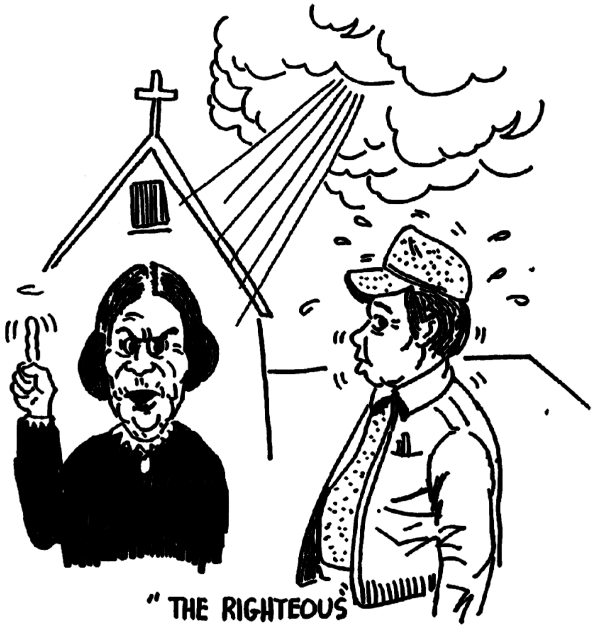
Probably the most blatant culprit in this whole gruesome and insane mess was a man by the name of Cotton Mather. He was a man of intellect whose name has gone down in history and is notorious in infamy to this day. He was the son of the then president of Harvard, he was a preacher of great eloquence, reputed to be the master of ten languages and one of the leading intellects of the Massachusetts Colony. It is to the shame of Christianity that this Jewish mind-scrambler is capable of perverting and debasing even the strongest of intellects.

Cotton Mather believed in devils, and compiled a huge tome about them entitled "The Wonders of the Invisible World". He also wrote "A Discourse on Witchcraft". All his life he saw visions. His word on any public matter had the same effect as law. He could have prevented these savage butcheries at any time, but he did not. Instead, he stood by silently and examined with great seriousness all "witches" brought to his attention, as material for his witchcraft studies. Years later, some of the higher officials that had participated in this gruesome barbarity publicly prayed for forgiveness for their involvement. But Cotton Mather never recanted.

Such are the consequences of this one goddamn line in the Jewish Christian bible — Suffer not witches to live — the total effect of which is to drive people to brutal acts of murderous insanity. Was this insane phenomena just something that surfaced only in the Dark Ages of Christianity, or is this insanity still with us in the latter part of the Twentieth Century? Sad to say, these kinds of aberrations of the mind are still very much current today among the fanatics of the Christian cults. When we started building our Church edifice in the peaceful valley we had selected for our World Center, rumors soon started flying among the native people here in Macon County, North Carolina. The stories spread like wildfire that we were devil worshippers, that we practiced bloody animalistic rites (whatever that is) and witchcraft and wizardry also, for good measure. Our contractor and his crew (who were not among those demented) were threatened with gunfire if they proceeded with construction of the building. One wild woman church-goer told our contractor while at church that if he went to the doorstep of our cabin, he would find the bloody head of a calf deposited on our front porch. The contractor, much alarmed, actually drove down to our domicile, and, of course, no bloody head of a calf.

Wild, real wild.

* * * * *



" THE RIGHTEOUS "

" IF YOU GO TO THE DOORSTEP OF THAT CABIN, YOU'LL FIND THE BLOODY HEAD OF A CALF ON THE FRONT PORCH "

The only conclusion we can draw from all this is that Christianity is an extremely malevolent, destructive force. There is an old saying which goes back to the Ancient Roman times that I believe describes precisely the essence of Christianity. It says in effect that those whom the gods would destroy they first drive insane. Christianity does just that. It is, in fact, a form of mass insanity, and has been extremely destructive to its prime target, the White Race, in driving it to self-destruction. We have already recapitulated the thousands upon thousands of women who were hanged or burnt at the stake by this mass insanity about witchcraft. But Christian insanity and self-destruction does not end there. By no means. When we add to this horrendous outrage the millions that were killed and tortured because of accused heresy; the millions that were murdered and tormented by the Inquisition; the millions that were killed and the vast areas of the countryside that were devastated by religious wars such as the Thirty Year War and hundreds of others, we cannot escape the conclusion that Christianity does indeed drive people to insanity and self-destructs those who are gullible and foolish enough to embrace this sinister Jewish mind-scrambler.

The only way we can purge this tenacious cancer from the minds of our people is to drive it from the scene by a more dynamic, more compelling, sane and constructive religion. That is exactly what Creativity is designed to accomplish. Let us therefore unite under the banner of Creativity, spread our White Man's religion throughout the world and drive the Jewish scourge from off the face of this Planet Earth.

* * * * *

We Creators don't straddle issues.
We delineate and resolve them.

* * * * *

Democracy and Christianity have
spelled the death knell of the White
Race.

* * * * *

The Wildest Stories Ever Told

Part XXIII of a Continuing Series

Racial Loyalty, June 1990

The Jewish God:

A Vicious, Bloodthirsty Monster

There is absolutely nothing that reflects more strongly on the inner soul and character of a people than the religion they embrace. This is only true where a religion is the result of their own indigenous evolvement, rather than where, as in the case of Christianity and the White Race, it was thrust upon them by an alien culture. The stronger a grip such an indigenous religion has upon the subject race, the more virulent are the manifestations of those religious beliefs.

There is perhaps no other instance in history where a race of people has been shaped and moulded more strongly by their own religion than the Jews, nor has any people embraced and clung to that religion more fervently than have these parasites. Over many centuries the priesthood of the Jewish race concocted the image of their own tribal god, whom, among several other names, they chose to call Yahweh or Jahweh. (What a repulsively sounding Jewish word!) This tribal god, in turn, was an outgrowth of their own inner aspirations, their brutality and bloodthirsty nature. They claimed that they, the Israelites, were "God's chosen", that they had a special covenant with their god, and that their god gave them not only the right, but the duty to steal everything the goyim possessed — their cities, their land, their cattle, and any other property they might have acquired through endless toil. It was an exclusive license "to rule the world from Zion", namely Jerusalem. These claims are set out in the Old Testament and in their Talmud, and have been the guiding principles of the Jewish race for the last several thousand years. In fact, they were already deeply imbedded in the character of the Jewish race by tradition and "oral law" long before they were set down in writing approximately 2500 years ago.

Let us now examine and see just what kind of god they concocted for themselves in their Jewish Jahweh, and let us quote freely from their own scriptures, the Old Testament.

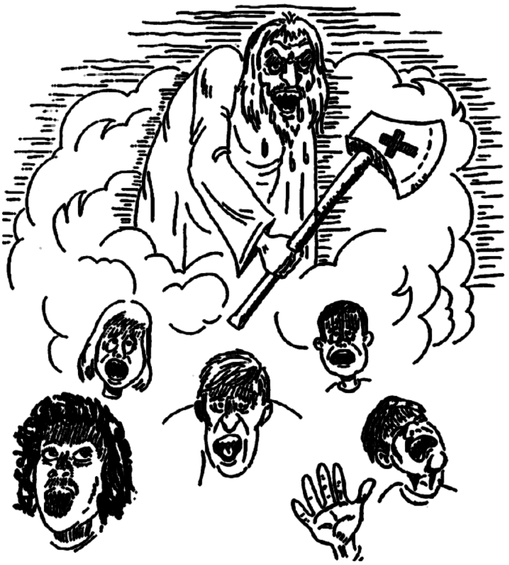
The Jewish story starts with Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden (so the story goes). On the very first day this couple was created, they were conned into taking a bite out of an apple, something "the Lord" had told them was a no-no. It is a strange and stupid story indeed. Imagine the setting. Here is this brand-new couple, created fully grown and naked as two jaybirds, with no previous background or experience in anything, naive as a new born babe. Then, evidently with malice aforethought, "the Lord" sends the cunning serpent to entice them to do the very thing "the Lord" had told them not to do. Being naive, inexperienced, defenseless, and not knowing which end was up, of course, they succumb to the wily persuasions of the talking serpent. How they all, the Lord, Adam and Eve and the serpent all learned a common language (evidently Hebrew) within one day, remains unexplained.

Anyway, for this first day transgression, poor Adam and Eve were shamefully driven out of the Garden of Eden and punished to earn their daily bread by the sweat of their brow forever after. Not only were THEY punished, but for this minor snafu, designated as the "original sin", all their future progeny, which, according to this stupid story, embraces all the peoples of the world, were also punished. All and everyone was now and forever after deemed guilty of this horrible "original sin" and were to suffer for it. How stupid can you get.

Adam and Eve had two sons, and soon Cain slew Abel. Nevertheless, from this dead-end start supposedly descended all the future generations of mankind. Where Cain and Abel managed to obtain wives with which to procreate children, also is never explained. Anyway, according to this stupid story, the people multiplied rapidly and soon spread all over the landscape. But "the Lord", who had created this mess in the first place, didn't like the sinful bastards he had designed. So in a burst of nasty temper he decided to drown them all, except for Noah and his family. (See *"The Story of Noah and the Great Flood"*, p. 235 of **RAHOWA!**)

Talk about premeditated mass murder, this episode overshadows all atrocities in subsequent history, and history is replete with a multitude of atrocities. It also tells us much about the vengeful and sadistic god the Jews concocted for themselves. It also tells us something about the mindset and psyche of the Jewish people themselves, namely, their sadistic urge to kill all, to kill everybody.

But let us amplify these statements further with a sampling from the Old and New Testaments with more mundane details of how the Jewish god thinks and how he acts. I say mundane, for after all, after a story of the



"EVEN IF I AM A VICIOUS, BLOODTHIRSTY, S.O.B., YOU STILL MUST WORSHIP ME. AND IF I GET A WHIM, I'LL SLAUGHTER ANY OF YOU I LIKE."

wholesale murder of all the people in the world, it is impossible to top such a massive crime, and what follows must of necessity be small potatoes in comparison. But to round out the picture, let us indulge ourselves and list a few of the cruel and disgusting antics of this bloodthirsty Jewish god, who is the ultimate product of the mentality of the Jewish people. So let us have a little fun as we look into the many peculiar and sadistic stories by quoting the Jewish bible itself. Remember, what follows is straight from the horse's mouth, orders from the Lord.

God, as a midnight assassin, slays all the innocent firstborn in Egypt. Exodus 12:29,30. *"And it came to pass, that at midnight the Lord smote all the firstborn in the land of Egypt, from the firstborn of the Pharaoh that sat on the throne unto the firstborn of the captive that was in the dungeon; and all the firstborn of the cattle. And the Pharaoh rose up in the night, he, and all his servants, and all the Egyptians: and there was a great* cry in Egypt; for there was not one house where there was not one dead."

Except, of course, in the houses of the Jews among them, whom the Jewish scriptwriters save. This the Jews call the Passover, and have been celebrating it as one of their major holy days every year for the past several thousand years.

God sanctions enslavement of the heathen (goyim). Leviticus 25:44-46. *"Both thy bondmen and thy bondmaids, which thou shalt have shall be of the heathen among you; of them shall ye buy bondmen and bondmaids. Moreover, of the children of the strangers that do sojourn among you, of them shall ye buy, and of their families... and ye shall take them as an inheritance for your children after you, to inherit them for a possession; they shall be your bondmen forever."*

God sanctions beating slaves to death. Exodus 21:20,21. *"And if a man smite his servant, or his maid, with a rod, and he die under his hand... if he continue a day or two, he shall not be punished: for he is his money."*

The moral is that Jews are entitled to enslave the goyim, consider them as so much money or chattel, and pass them on to their children as slaves forever, and if he should beat some of them to death, that, the Lord says, is perfectly acceptable also.

God commends wholesale murder, rape and slavery. Numbers 31:1-18. *"And the Lord spake unto Moses, saying, Avenge the children of Israel of the Midianites... And they slew all the males... And the children of Israel took all the women of Midian captive, and their little ones, and took spoil of all their cattle, and all their flocks and all their goods. And they burned all their cities wherein they dwelt, and all their goodly castles, with fire. And they took all the spoil, and all the prey, both men and beasts... And Moses was wroth... And Moses said unto them, Have ye saved all the women alive?... Now therefore kill every male among the little ones, and kill every woman that hath known a man by lying with him. But all the women children, that have not known a man by lying with him, keep alive for yourselves."*

Moses, the right hand of God, faithfully followed God's instructions: kill, rape and enslave. Steal the goyim's cattle. Burn their cities and castles.

HOW DARE YOU LOOK INTO MY PRIVATE BOX!

I NEVER WOULD HAVE GUESSED, HE HAD ONE OF THOSE.

MOVE BACK SOME, I WANNA LOOK.

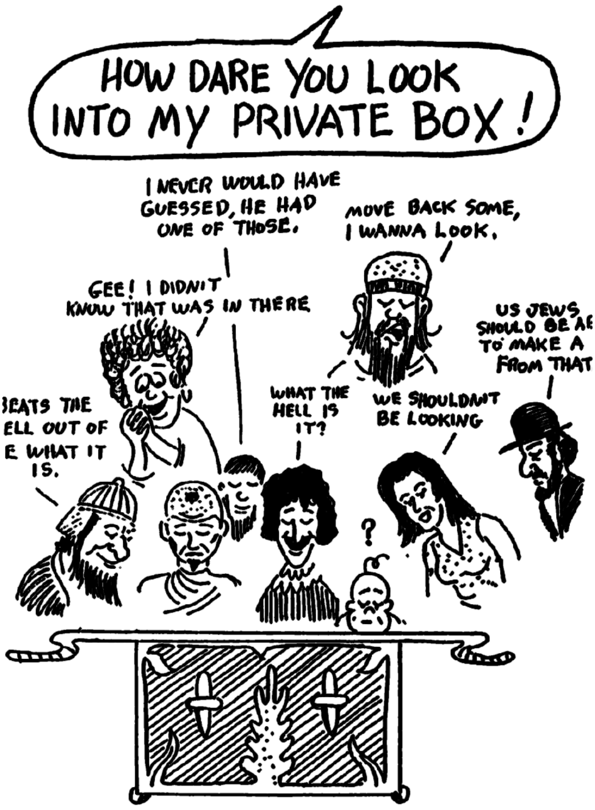
GEE! I DIDN'T KNOW THAT WAS IN THERE

US JEWS SHOULD BE ABLE TO MAKE A BUCK FROM THAT.

BEATS THE HELL OUT OF ME WHAT IT IS.

WHAT THE HELL IS IT?

WE SHOULDN'T BE LOOKING


HOW DARE YOU LOOK INTO MY PRIVATE BOX!
I NEVER WOULD HAVE GUESSED, HE HAD ONE OF THOSE.
MOVE BACK SOME, I WANNA LOOK.
GEE! I DIDN'T KNOW THAT WAS IN THERE
US JEWS SHOULD BE AE TO MAKE A FROM THAT
EATS THE ELL OUT OF E WHAT IT IS.
WHAT THE HELL IS IT?
WE SHOULDN'T BE LOOKING
?

- THE ARK OF THE LORD -

God kills 50,070 people for looking into a box. *1 Samuel 6:19.* "And he smote the men of Beth-shemesh, because they had looked into the ark of the Lord, even he smote of the people fifty thousand and three score and ten: and the people lamented, because the Lord had smitten many people with a great slaughter."

Looking into a box can evidently be dangerous to your health.

Agag is hewn in pieces. *1 Samuel 15:33.* "And Samuel hewed Agag in pieces before the eyes of the Lord."

Evidently the Lord condones axe murders, for Samuel was one of his favorite people.

The Lord decrees the death penalty for an endless number of trivialities.

Death for making fire on a sabbath. Exodus 35:2,3. "Whosoever doeth work therein (on sabbath) shall be put to death. Ye shall kindle no fire upon the sabbath day."

Death for picking up sticks on a sabbath. See Numbers 15:32-36.

Death for eating pork. See Leviticus 7:22-25.

Death for uncircumcised children. See Genesis 17:14.

Death for touching a holy thing. See Numbers 4:15.

Death for entering a holy place. See Numbers 4:20.

The list of crimes, murders and atrocities contained in the Jewish bible is endless. If I were to compile in toto all the hideous, brutal violence committed in the name of the Lord, or at the direct instigation of, or directly by the Jewish super spook himself, it would fill several hundred pages. The Old Testament is full of murder, death and killings, either en masse, or of individuals, and the hand of "the Lord" is in practically all of them. Death to countless thousands! Kill! Kill! Kill! And in the end, gather them all up and burn them in hell forever and a day. What a sadistic, bloodthirsty monster!

Now, I ask you, what White man or woman in their right mind would want to go to church every Sunday and worship such a hideous monster? Yet hundreds of millions of demented White Christians do just that. All of which reminds me of a little jingle:

How odd of God
To choose the Jews!
But it's still more odd
That those who hate the Jews
Should choose the Jewish God!

Strange, indeed, and crazy as hell. We **White Racial Loyalists -- Creators** throw all this mind-scrambling garbage overboard once and for all. Instead, we have set in motion a comprehensive **REVOLUTION OF VALUES.** We have supplanted the idiotic Judeo-Christianity shibboleths with a completely new religion, new commandments, new golden rule, new morality, new code of ethics, new standard of values, meaningful values that are based on the Eternal Laws of Nature which are in reality as old as time itself. **For us, White Racial Loyalists -- Creators, our racial heritage is of primary importance. To us our White racial gene pool is the most precious treasure we possess, and guarding and upgrading it is our most sacred religious duty.**

Instead of looking at some fictitious monster in the sky, invented by a passel of insane Jewish scribblers for our guidance (or more correctly -- misguidance), we look to Nature and her Eternal Laws as the source of all wisdom. Nature is real, Nature is eternal, and on this solid foundation we are building sound and lasting values for a Whiter and Brighter World of the future.

Join with us! Help expose the Jewish monstrosity! Their sadistic spook has absolutely no meaning or benefit whatsoever for the White Race. On the contrary, that fictitious Jewish invention has been nothing but a means of deranging the minds of White People for many centuries and has been a powerful weapon in the hands of the Jews for our destruction. **Join with the Church of the Creator in building a powerful White Racial movement, and let us get the Jewish monkey off our backs once and for all.**

Creativity is the White Man's natural religion!

* * * * *

Remember, there is no substitute for victory and there is no substitute for the White Race!

* * * * *

Resorting to temporary "quick-fix" or makeshift "band-aid" solutions will no longer suffice. Creativity has the TOTAL SOLUTION for all eternity.

The Wildest Stories Ever Told

Part XXIV – Final Part of a Series

Racial Loyalty, July 1990

The Holohoax and the Spookahoax

Undoubtedly, throughout the history of mankind the Jews have been, and are today, the most flagrant and pernicious liars of all time. They have spawned and promoted thousands of lies, small lies, big lies, and outrageous lies. To their credit, they have been remarkably successful in putting their lies across to the gullible goyim, and weaving them into the warp and woof of accepted history. In so doing they have reaped astonishing profits and benefits for their own parasitic cohorts, and wreaked tremendous havoc and damage on their gentile victims. They are indeed the unchallenged masters of deceit, and in the art of lying no other people even come close.

Although the Jews' origins are lost in the mists of history, their known story begins in Egypt some 3500 to 4000 years ago. One of the earliest lies they promoted that persists unto this very day is that they were slaves in Egypt and the wicked Pharaoh of the day would not let them go. What real history has been uncovered seems to indicate just the opposite. Although the story of Joseph and his brethren is purely symbolic (see RL #50), it signifies the fact that as early as 4000 years ago the Jews were already an organized group of parasites and ravaged one of the White Man's earliest great civilizations. In fact, they became so obnoxious the Egyptians after being at their mercy for several hundred years finally got their act together and ran them out of the country. Contrary to the claims they "would not let their people go", the Egyptians were damn glad to get rid of these pernicious parasites.

Another major lie the Jews have managed to imbed in their religion and in Christianity is that they are "God's chosen people". This lie, too, has stuck in the minds of the White people for the last twenty centuries, and is still imbedded there today. From this monumental lie the Jews have reaped tremendous profits, and, in fact, it has been instrumental in helping them gain control of the world, its finances, its governments and its total propaganda apparatus.

The most recent major lie that has wreaked havoc and disaster upon the White Race and been extremely profitable to the Jews is their outrageous claims about a "holocaust". This lie, too, has been so thoroughly broadcast and promoted throughout the world that most gullible goy yokels have come to accept it as an historical fact. This massive lie purports to claim that during and before World War II Hitler and the Germans had a deliberate program of exterminating Jews, and that by means of gas chambers, ovens and other organized programs actually did exterminate and rid the world of six million Jews. To hear the Jews tell it they were the sole victims of World War II.

It would undoubtedly have been a blessing for mankind if it had actually happened, but unfortunately it did not, and this, too, is a blatant Jewish lie. The facts are, that whereas some 50 million White people died in this senseless slaughter between White nations who should have known better, very few victims were Jews. They were, in fact, safely ensconced in Los Angeles, in Chicago, in New York, and on Wall Street they were making fantastic wartime profits. Despite the fact that WWII was basically a Jewish war, instigated by the worldwide Jewish Cabal, fought solely on behalf of the Jews, yet damn few Jews died in this idiotic internecine orgy of genocide between White nations. On the contrary, if we look at the tremendous losses by the Germans, by the Russians, by the British, by the Poles, by the French, by the Romanians and numerous other White nations, we find that all came out sorry losers. Only the Jews and the international Jewish bankers came out as fat winners. In fact, the Jews were the only victors, and it was undoubtedly the biggest victory in the history of this perfidious parasite.

The Jews and the parasitic state of Israel have profited handsomely from the catastrophe called World War II. While the White Men fought mainly against each other and died by the millions, the Jews not only made hundreds of billions in wartime profits but the Jewish bankers also saddled the victim nations with trillions in "national debts" on which we and our future generations will pay "interest" forever and a day.

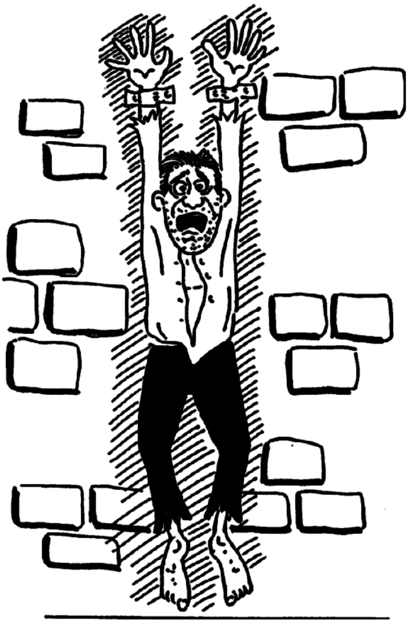
To make sure that the finger would not be pointed at them for instigating this major world catastrophe, the Jews came up with their most gigantic lie in modern times, IT TOOK A LOT OF IMAGINATION BUT I CAME UP WITH ONE FANTASTIC TALL TALE, AND THE WHITES WILL SWALLOW IT, HOOK-LINE AND SINKER. IT'S ABOUT THIS GOD THAT IS BORN AS A JEW... IS NAILED TO A CROSS... DIES FOR THE SINS OF MAN KIND. AND LAST OF ALL, PROCLAIMS US JEWS AS HIS CHOSEN PEOPLE. THAT ALONE WILL BENEFIT US JEWS FOR YEARS TO COME.

YEARS TO COME.

- IN THE BEGINNING -
CAME THE BIG JEW LIE.

namely the "six million" lie, the "holocaust" hoax. Not only did this make the guilty party seem like the poor unfortunate victims, but it has enabled the Jews to successfully rob the Germans of billions in "compensation" for their supposed crime against the Jews. It has also enabled them to steal the state of Palestine from the Arabs, and give the Jew-controlled government of the United States the excuse to dole out billions each year to the parasitic state of Israel. It has also enabled the Jews to tighten the screws on the White people of the nations in Europe and especially in the United States to accept the so-called "civil rights" laws, giving the niggers and other mud races special privileges in preference to the White population. It has furthermore allowed all the scum and parasites of the mud countries of the world to invade and settle in our territory — the Mexicans, the Vietnamese, the Asiatics, the niggers from African countries, the list is endless. (Read C.C. No. 37, "The Six Million Lie" in The White Man's Bible.)

There are a number of White racial organizations that have spent a lot of time and effort in trying to expose the



CANADA

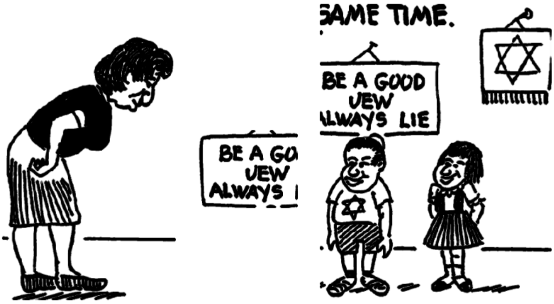
"MY CRIME IS, I SPOKE PUBLICLY ABOUT THE PHONY HOLOCAUST"

holocaust lie, and it is now commonly known as the "holohoax". Foremost in this effort are such people as French historian Professor Paul Rassinier; Dr. Arthur Butz, who wrote the scholarly book "The Hoax of the Twentieth Century"; The Institute of Historical Review; and more recently Ernst Zundel in the Canadian "holocaust" trials has done much to draw worldwide attention to this monstrous lie. There are numerous other men and organizations who have and are today doing their best to expose this Jewish fraud upon humanity. Yet with the tremendous propaganda apparatus the Jews have in their hands the Jewish lie about the holohoax still prevails in the minds of most people.

We of the Church of the Creator have collaborated in exposing this massive hoax. However, unlike most White racial organizations, we have given it secondary prominence and concentrated most of our fire on the major original Jewish lie that they have foisted on the White peoples of the world for nearly 2000 years, namely Jewish Christianity.

We call it the "Spookahoax", or "The Spooks in the Sky Swindle". (See C.C. No. 47 and several other chapters in ***The White Man's Bible***.) We are convinced that it was the Christianity hoax that spelled the doom of the White Race and the ascendancy of Jewish power, until today the Jews control the money, the governments and the propaganda machinery of the world. How they did this is interestingly described

REMEMBER CHILDREN. ALWAYS BRING UP THE
HOLOCAUST AT EVERY OPPORTUNITY. MAKE THEM FEEL
SORRY FOR YOU AND GUILTY AT THE SAME TIME.



- KEEPING THE "BIG LIE ALIVE" -

by Marcus Eli Ravage, a Jew himself, in his 1928 essay "A Real Case against the Jews". (See C.C. No. 43 of ***The White Man's Bible***.) Although in bragging about the Jewish conquest of the goyim through the hoax of Christianity he does slip in a few deliberate curves (he pretends that Christ actually existed), nevertheless his story pretty well tells it as it was, and as it is. Whereas we White Racial Loyalists — Creators want to encourage people like Zundel, Rassinier and Butz to continue their barrage in exposing the holohoax, we believe that it is not the key answer but more of an adjunct to solving the problem.

We are convinced that the key problem to expose and to overcome is Jewish Christianity. It is the most pernicious and damaging lie to the future survival of the White Race. We say categorically that unless and until we thoroughly expose and rout Jewish Christianity from the innermost thoughts of the 500 million White people still surviving on this planet today, until such time we will never get the Jewish monster off our backs.

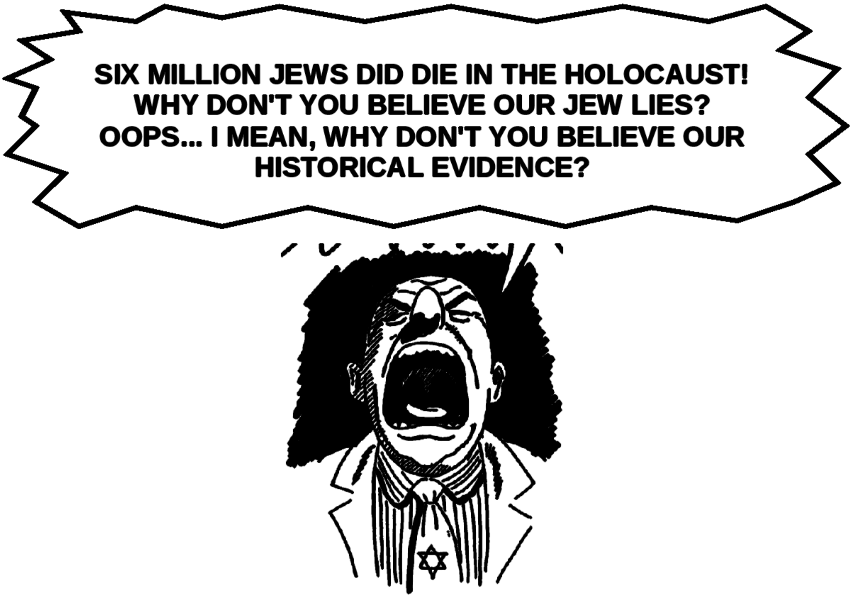
We furthermore are convinced that it is impossible to destroy Jewish Christianity by merely attacking it and trying to expose it. Many brilliant thinkers such as Voltaire, Nietzsche, Thomas Paine, Col. Robert Ingersoll and Atheistic organizations have unsuccessfully tried to do this over the centuries. The reason they have failed is simple: you can't fight something with nothing. Adolf Hitler, in racking his brains in the early stages of trying to destroy Marxism in Germany, came to the same conclusion: **in order to fight a poison (like Marxism) you must necessarily have a more powerful (gegengift) counterpoison to destroy it.** In essence he was saying what was needed in order to destroy Marxism was a more powerful idea or ideology, backed by a more powerful organization and movement in order to not only attack the enemy but to destroy it and to replace it. The result was the Nazi movement, whose ideology was based on his book, Mein Kampf, bolstered by millions of well-organized members and supporters. When you do this, then you have a real powerhouse capable of smashing the enemy.

The situation is the same in combatting the poisonous Jewish creed spawned by Jew Saul of Tarsus and now known as Christianity. In a series of articles which preceded this final summary, we have relentlessly exposed the Jewish lies inherent in Christianity. But we have not only attacked and exposed. We have given our White Racial Comrades a powerful racial and religious creed and program to rally around and replace decadent, rotten Jewish Christianity. In Creativity we have set in motion a completely new (but really old as time itself) set of values, a real revolution of values from the present accepted insanity. Instead of being based on myths, fairy tales, and incredible stupidity, our religion is based on the eternal truths of Nature, on her laws and on Nature's infallible wisdom. We don't have to lie to anybody, we don't have to deceive, we don't have to come up with a series of implausible explanations and double talk. We just let the facts speak for themselves, loud and clear.

In Creativity we now have the most comprehensive, the most complete, fully structured religion in the history of mankind. In fact, it is the only meaningful racial religion the White Race has ever created for its own benefits and its own best interests in 6000 years of civilization. It embraces all the important, meaningful

aspects of racial well-being and for building a sound and stable world for our future. It is a four dimensional program: ***A sound mind in a sound body in a sound society in a sound environment.*** It is designed to implement and safeguard the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race, and the White Race alone. We have come to the inescapable conclusion that the White Race cannot survive in a world flooded with mud races, nor can Creativity and Christianity coexist in the same world. One or the other will triumph and survive, the other will not. We also conclude that unless Jewish Christianity is destroyed and replaced by Creativity, the White Race is hopelessly doomed to genocide and extinction.

So, White Man, awake and join with us! Spread the Word of the one and only, true and revolutionary WHITE RACIAL RELIGION -- CREATIVITY! Propagandize! Proselytize! Organize! This Planet is all ours! If not Creativity, what else is there? If not now, when?
RAHOWA!


SIX MILLION JEWS DID DIE IN THE HOLOCAUST! WHY DON'T YOU BELIEVE OUR JEW LIES? OOPS... I MEAN, WHY DON'T YOU BELIEVE OUR HISTORICAL EVIDENCE?

" A FRUSTRATED JEW "

Conclusion of the
WILDEST STORIES SERIES

We have learned from the preceding twenty four chapters that the Jewish "Holy Bible", far from being "holy", is in reality a collection of dirty, obscene Jewish stories that are repugnant and revolting to any intelligent, decent member of the White Race. The so-called "moral" content of these stories is not only non-existent, but on the contrary, anyone following the example and the life style of these criminal murderers, thieves, whoremongers, pimps and reprobates would be regarded as a pariah and outcast even in today's crumbling and degenerating society. And well they should be. I can think of no book that eulogized a worse cast of unsavory characters as the "heroes" of their stories than does the Jewish Bible. Not only are they a horrible example to teach to our young and impressionable children, but the advice that a mythical Jewish bastard dispenses in the "New" Testament is completely suicidal and insane. To think that we have been venerating such trash and perpetuating its continuity by forcing it upon our children over the last eighteen centuries is almost beyond belief, and a sick indicator of an unbalanced mind and mass insanity.

We Creators throw all this Jewish garbage overboard and look elsewhere for our values and our moral guidance. When I first started looking for a better set of moral values as a replacement for the sick concoction contained in Jewish Christianity, I asked myself this basic question: ***What can a reasonable and logical person really believe in? The answer came to me loud and clear: You can believe in the Eternal Laws of Nature! They are immutable, steadfast, unchanging and logical. In them is contained all the real and meaningful wisdom that civilized and intelligent mankind has accumulated over the several thousands years of progress that we call civilization.***

Nature tells us many things, and in our sacred religious books we have tried to glean the essence of the morals and philosophy that Nature demonstrates to us. Some of the basic lessons that Nature teaches us are that we should take care of our own, protect our own, multiply and advance our own species. It does not teach us to love our enemies, to feed, subsidize or interbreed with other near species such as the mud races, but to take care of our own. This we have structured and formulated into our own religion for the White Race. We call it CREATIVITY. It is our unswerving goal to promote our natural Creed and Program until such time as the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race is securely established on our one and only domicile called Planet Earth, and the multitude of enemies that now threaten our very existence have been reduced to a mere distant memory. RAHOWA!

* * * * *

In the following twenty points we present a concise summary of our Creed and Program. However, to completely understand what Creativity is all about, it is advisable to read our complete set of sacred books.

CREATIVITY

Creed and Program

1. CREATIVITY is a racial religion whose prime goal is the survival, expansion and advancement of the White Race.

2. Our organization is known as the CHURCH OF THE CREATOR. Our movement and religious philosophy are called CREATIVITY, and members of our church are called CREATORS.

3. Every issue, whether religious, philosophical, political or racial, is viewed through the eyes of the White Man, and exclusively from the point of view of the White Race as a whole.

4. The cardinal test of any theory, plan, or program is this: *Will it accrue to the benefit of the White Race?*

5. We believe that the White Race is Nature's finest creation of all time and that our most precious treasure is our White Gene Pool. Guarding the purity of our worldwide Gene Pool, enhancing it, and the upgrading of our future generations is our highest responsibility and our most sacred duty.

6. The four basic foundations of our religious creed are: A SOUND MIND in a SOUND BODY in a SOUND SOCIETY in a SOUND ENVIRONMENT.

7. Our GOLDEN RULE is: *What is good for the White Race is the highest virtue; what is bad for the White Race is the ultimate sin.*

8. A thorough and comprehensive study of history has convinced us that the Jews, with their ***odious Talmudic and Judaic religion, are the most sinister and dangerous parasites in all history,*** and that they now control and manipulate the finances, the propaganda, the media and the governments of the world. It is our sacred duty and unswerving goal to get these parasites off the back of the White Race, and enable the White Race to again take control of its destiny and restore it into its own capable hands. *DELENDA EST JUDAICA!*

9. We mean to cleanse our own territories of all the Jews, niggers and mud races, and send them back to their original habitat. Starting first with the United States, we then want to help each White country to free their territories of the contamination of mud races, and prevent not only race-mixing, but geographic mixing of races within any of the lands now occupied by the White Race.

10. A tremendous weapon in the worldwide Jewish drive of race-mixing and proliferation of the mud races has been Jewish Christianity, concocted for the very purpose of mongrelizing and destroying the White Race. It is our avowed objective to expose this Jewish swindle and replace it with a sound, healthy racial religion of our own.

11. Our first and foremost problem in saving the White Race from mongrelization and genocide is to *straighten out the confused and scrambled thinking of the White Race itself.* Once we have accomplished that much, getting the Jews, niggers and mud races off our backs will be relatively easy. When this has been accomplished, we then propose to expand the White Man's territory slowly and gradually, similar to the historic "Winning of the West" in early America, until the White Man inhabits all the good lands of this Planet Earth.

12. Simultaneously with the above, we mean to promote and practice Eugenics for the upgrading and advancement of the human species itself, as is spelled out in our ***THREE BASIC BOOKS: Nature's Eternal Religion, The White Man's Bible, and Salubrious Living.***

13. We also are deeply concerned about the now rapidly deteriorating environment of our Planet Earth, which has not only become racially polluted, but is becoming highly contaminated with overwhelming masses of chemical wastes, nuclear wastes, and other dangerous and toxic poisons. As soon as the White Race again has control of its own destiny we mean to reverse this process, clean up the

Planet and again make it a clean, pleasant and viable place for the White Race to live.

14. We also mean to address the problem of farmlands and soil fertility, a problem that is now out of control. As set forth in **The White Man's Bible** (*Creative Credo No. 13, 14, and 15*), we plan to put into operation a program of restoring the fertility of the soil and conserving its stability on a worldwide basis.

15. We are also concerned about the physical and mental health of our people. In order to enhance and upgrade the physical well-being of both young and old, we mean to promote a *natural life style* as set forth in **The White Man's Bible**, and further amplified in **Salubrious Living**. The salient components for such a program are summarized in both books under the **FOURTEEN BASIC POINTS OF SALUBRIOUS LIVING**.

16. Our basic philosophy is spelled out under the heading of **THE SIXTEEN COMMANDMENTS** in both **Nature's Eternal Religion**, and **The White Man's Bible**, and is part and parcel of our creed.

17. Our **DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE FROM JEWISH TYRANNY** is set forth in **The White Man's Bible**, (*Creative Credo No. 67*).

18. Our program to overcome the tyranny and violence directed against the White Race is spelled out on Page 401 of **The White Man's Bible**, and we mean to follow and implement these steps, including Articles 7 and 8 in the order listed, if and when the time should come when we are compelled to do so.

19. In Creative Credo No. 65, we have an additional creed of our Church enabling the White Race to protect itself from a hostile government, under the heading **Articles for the Defense of the White Race**. This, too, is part and parcel of our creed and program.

20. In a rapidly degenerating world that is now overcrowded and overrun with an explosion of inferior mud races; a world that is drug-ridden and already overly polluted with toxic chemicals and nuclear wastes; a world now steeped in anarchy, chaos and terrorism, it is nevertheless our ultimate and continuing goal to build in its place a **WHITER AND BRIGHTER WORLD** for our future generations.

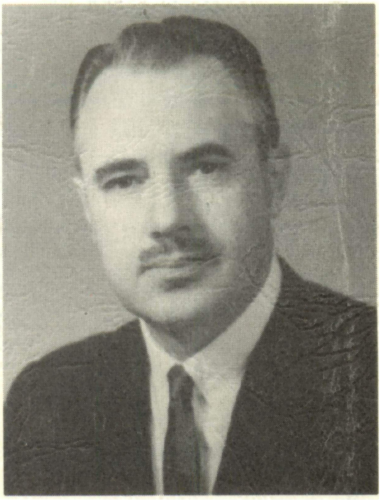
The cartoons were specially crafted for this book by artist Ron Quinn, a Reverend of the Church of the Creator.

Author of:

Nature's Eternal Religion
The White Man's Bible
Expanding Creativity
Building a Whiter and Brighter World
RAHOWA!
This Planet Is All Ours
The Klassen Letters Vol. 1
The Klassen Letters Vol. 2
Portfolio One
The Little White Book
Against the Evil Tide —An Autobiography

Co-author of:

Salubrious Living



Ben Klassen, P.M.

Founder, Church of the Creator

ABOUT THE AUTHOR: Ben Klassen has been a resident of four countries and a citizen of three. Born of German-speaking parents in Russia, 1918, he and his family were early victims of Jewish Communism, from which they fled in 1924. He was brought up and educated in Canada, where he earned a degree in Electrical Engineering and also a Bachelor of Arts. He has been a farmer, a school teacher, a hard rock nickel miner, an electrical engineer, an inventor, a realtor, and a Florida State Legislator.

His intense interest in the Laws of Nature, Race and Religion polarized into a new religion for the White Race, a task his wide and diverse background seemingly prepared him for over a lifetime.

Creativity is a Religious Creed....

★ **Dedicated to the Survival, Expansion and Advancement of the White Race.**

★ **Based on the Laws of Nature, on the Experience of History, on Logic and Common Sense.**

★ **Our Four Dimensional Program: A Sound Mind in a Sound Body in a Sound Society in a Sound Environment.**

★ **Our Goal: Building a Whiter and Brighter World.**